

**PCT**WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION  
International Bureau

## INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

<b>(51) International Patent Classification <sup>7</sup> :</b> <b>C12N 5/10, 15/12, 15/19, 15/28, 15/63, 15/64, C07K 14/47, 14/52, 14/525</b>	<b>A1</b>	<b>(11) International Publication Number:</b> <b>WO 00/23572</b> <b>(43) International Publication Date:</b> 27 April 2000 (27.04.00)
<b>(21) International Application Number:</b> PCT/US99/24413 <b>(22) International Filing Date:</b> 19 October 1999 (19.10.99) <b>(30) Priority Data:</b> 60/104,950 20 October 1998 (20.10.98) US <b>(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US):</b> HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC. [US/US]; 9410 Key West Avenue, Rockville, MD 20850 (US). <b>(72) Inventors; and</b> <b>(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only):</b> NI, Jian [CN/US]; 5502 Manorfield Road, Rockville, MD 20853 (US). RUBEN, Steven, M. [US/US]; 18528 Heritage Hills Drive, Olney, MD 20832 (US). <b>(74) Agents:</b> HOOVER, Kenley, K. et al.; Human Genome Sciences, Inc., 9410 Key West Avenue, Rockville, MD 20850 (US).		<b>(81) Designated States:</b> AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).  <b>Published</b> <i>With international search report.</i>
<b>(54) Title:</b> TNFR RELATED GENE 12  <b>(57) Abstract</b>  The present invention relates to a novel human protein called TNFR Related Gene 12, and isolated polynucleotides encoding this protein. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant methods for producing this human protein. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing and treating disorders related to this novel human protein.		

**FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY**

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece	ML	Mali	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	MN	Mongolia	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MR	Mauritania	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MW	Malawi	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MX	Mexico	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	NE	Niger	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NL	Netherlands	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NO	Norway	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NZ	New Zealand	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CM	Cameroon	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CN	China	KZ	Kazakhstan	RO	Romania		
CU	Cuba	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
CZ	Czech Republic	LJ	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DE	Germany	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
DK	Denmark	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		
EE	Estonia						

## TNFR Related Gene 12

### 5 *Field of the Invention*

The present invention relates to a novel human gene encoding a polypeptide which is a member of the Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor or "TNFR" family. More specifically, the present invention relates to a polynucleotide encoding a novel human polypeptide named TNFR Related Gene 12, or "TR12." This invention also relates to  
10 TR12 polypeptides, as well as vectors, host cells, antibodies directed to TR12 polypeptides, and to chemical and recombinant methods for producing the same. Also provided are diagnostic methods for detecting disorders related to the immune system, hemostasis, angiogenesis, tumor metastasis, cellular migration, or neurogenesis, and therapeutic methods for treating such disorders. The invention further relates to  
15 screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of TR12 activity.

### *Background of the Invention*

Human tumor necrosis factors  $\alpha$  (TNF- $\alpha$ ) and  $\beta$  (TNF- $\beta$  or lymphotoxin) are related members of a broad class of polypeptide mediators, which includes the  
20 interferons, interleukins and growth factors, collectively called cytokines (Beutler, B. and Cerami, A., *Annu. Rev. Immunol.*, 7:625-655 (1989)).

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF- $\alpha$  and TNF- $\beta$ ) was originally discovered as a result of its anti-tumor activity. However, now it is recognized as a pleiotropic cytokine playing important roles in a host of biological processes and pathologies. To date, there  
25 are ten known members of the TNF-related cytokine family, TNF- $\alpha$ , TNF- $\beta$  (lymphotoxin- $\alpha$ ), LT- $\beta$ , TRAIL and ligands for the Fas receptor, CD30, CD27, CD40 (also known as CDw40), OX40 and 4-1BB receptors. These proteins have conserved C-terminal sequences and variable N-terminal sequences which are often used as membrane anchors, with the exception of TNF- $\beta$ . Both TNF- $\alpha$  and TNF- $\beta$  function as  
30 homotrimers when they bind to TNF receptors.

TNF is produced by a number of cell types, including monocytes, fibroblasts, T-cells, natural killer (NK) cells and predominately by activated macrophages. TNF- $\alpha$  has been reported to have a role in the rapid necrosis of tumors, immunostimulation, autoimmune disease, graft rejection, producing an anti-viral response, septic shock, cerebral malaria, cytotoxicity, protection against deleterious effects of ionizing radiation produced during a course of chemotherapy, such as denaturation of enzymes, lipid peroxidation and DNA damage (Nata, *et al.*, *J. Immunol.* 136:2483 (1987)), growth regulation, vascular endothelium effects and metabolic effects. TNF- $\alpha$  also triggers endothelial cells to secrete various factors, including PAI-1, IL-1, GM-CSF and IL-6 to promote cell proliferation. In addition, TNF- $\alpha$  up-regulates various cell adhesion molecules such as E-Selectin, ICAM-1 and VCAM-1. TNF- $\alpha$  and the Fas ligand have also been shown to induce programmed cell death.

TNF- $\beta$  has many activities, including induction of an antiviral state and tumor necrosis, activation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes, induction of class I major histocompatibility complex antigens on endothelial cells, induction of adhesion molecules on endothelium and growth hormone stimulation (Ruddle, N. and Homer, R., *Prog. Allergy* 40:162-182 (1988)).

Both TNF- $\alpha$  and TNF- $\beta$  are involved in growth regulation and interact with hemopoietic cells at several stages of differentiation, inhibiting proliferation of various types of precursor cells, and inducing proliferation of immature myelomonocytic cells (Porter, A., *Tibtech* 9:158-162 (1991)).

Recent studies with "knockout" mice have shown that mice deficient in TNF- $\beta$  production show abnormal development of the peripheral lymphoid organs and morphological changes in spleen architecture (reviewed by Aggarwal, *et al.*, *Eur Cytokine Netw*, 7:93-124 (1996)). With respect to the lymphoid organs, the popliteal, inguinal, para-aortic, mesenteric, axillary and cervical lymph nodes failed to develop in TNF- $\beta$   $-/-$  mice. In addition, peripheral blood from TNF- $\beta$   $-/-$  mice contained a three fold reduction in white blood cells as compared to normal mice. Peripheral blood from TNF- $\beta$   $-/-$  mice, however, contained four fold more B cells as compared to their normal counterparts. Further, TNF- $\beta$ , in contrast to TNF- $\alpha$ , has been shown to induce



proliferation of EBV-infected B cells. These results indicate that TNF- $\beta$  is involved in lymphocyte development.

The first step in the induction of the various cellular responses mediated by TNF- $\alpha$  or TNF- $\beta$  is their binding to specific cell surface or soluble receptors. Two  
5 distinct TNF receptors of approximately 55-KDa (TNF-RI) and 75-KDa (TNF-RII) have been identified (Hohman, *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264:14927-14934 (1989)), and human and mouse cDNAs corresponding to both receptor types have been isolated and characterized (Loetscher, *et al.*, *Cell*, 61:351 (1990)). Both TNF-Rs share the typical  
10 structure of cell surface receptors including extracellular, transmembrane and intracellular regions.

These molecules exist not only in cell bounded forms, but also in soluble forms, consisting of the cleaved extra-cellular domains of the intact receptors (Nophar, *et al.*, *EMBO Journal*, 9:3269-76 (1990)) and otherwise intact receptors wherein the transmembrane domain is lacking. The extracellular domains of TNF-RI and TNF-RII  
15 share 28% identity and are characterized by four repeated cysteine-rich motifs with significant intersubunit sequence homology. The majority of cell types and tissues appear to express both TNF receptors and both receptors are active in signal transduction, however, they are able to mediate distinct cellular responses. Further, TNF-RII was shown to exclusively mediate human T-cell proliferation by TNF as  
20 shown in PCT WO 94/09137.

TNF-RI dependent responses include accumulation of C-FOS, IL-6, and manganese superoxide dismutase mRNA, prostaglandin E2 synthesis, IL-2 receptor and MHC class I and II cell surface antigen expression, growth inhibition, and cytotoxicity. TNF-RI also triggers second messenger systems such as phospholipase  
25 A, protein kinase C, phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C and sphingomyelinase (Pfefferk, *et al.*, *Cell*, 73:457-467 (1993)).

Several interferons and other agents have been shown to regulate the expression of TNF receptors. Retinoic acid, for example, has been shown to induce the production of TNF receptors in some cells type while down regulating production in  
30 other cells. In addition, TNF- $\alpha$  has been shown to affect the localization of both types of receptor. TNF- $\alpha$  induces internalization of TNF-RI and secretion of TNF-RII (reviewed in Aggarwal, *et al.*, *supra*). Thus, the production and localization of both TNF-Rs are regulated by a variety of agents.

Both the yeast two hybrid system and co-precipitation and purification have been used to identify ligands which associate with both types of the TNF-Rs (reviewed by Aggarwal, *et al.*, *supra*; Vandenabeele, *et al.*, *Trends in Cell Biol.* 5:392-399 (1995)). Several proteins have been identified which interact with the cytoplasmic domain of a murine TNF-R. Two of these proteins appear to be related to the baculovirus inhibitor of apoptosis, suggesting a direct role for TNF-R in the regulation of programmed cell death.

Thus, there is a need for polypeptides that function as a receptor for cytokines and cytokine like molecules which are involved in the regulation of cellular processes, such as cell growth and differentiation, since disturbances of such regulation may be involved in disorders relating to hemostasis, angiogenesis, tumor metastasis, cellular migration, or neurogenesis. Therefore, there is a need for identification and characterization of such human polypeptides which can play a role in detecting, preventing, ameliorating or correcting such disorders.

### *Summary of the Invention*

The present invention provides nucleic acid molecules comprising a polynucleotide sequence encoding the TR12 receptor having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:2 or the amino acid sequence encoded by the cDNA deposited as American Type Culture Collection ("ATCC") Deposit No.\_203365. The present invention also relates to recombinant vectors, which include the isolated nucleic acid molecules of the present invention, and to host cells containing the recombinant vectors, as well as to methods of making such vectors and host cells and for using them for production of TR12 polypeptides by recombinant techniques.

The invention further provides isolated TR12 polypeptides having an amino acid sequence encoded by a polynucleotide described herein and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing these polypeptides.

Also provided are diagnostic methods for detecting disorders relating to the polypeptides, and therapeutic methods for treating such disorders. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying binding partners of TR12 polypeptides.

The present invention also provides a screening method for identifying compounds capable of enhancing or inhibiting a cellular response induced by TR12 polypeptides, which involves contacting cells which express TR12 polypeptides with the candidate compound, assaying a cellular response, and comparing the cellular response to a standard cellular response, the standard being assayed when contact is

made in absence of the candidate compound; whereby, an increased cellular response over the standard indicates that the compound is an agonist and a decreased cellular response over the standard indicates that the compound is an antagonist.

5 In another aspect, a screening assay for agonists and antagonists is provided which involves determining the effect a candidate compound has on the binding of ligands to TR12 polypeptides. In particular, the method involves contacting TR12 polypeptides with a ligand polypeptide and a candidate compound and determining whether ligand binding to the TR12 polypeptide is increased or decreased due to the presence of the candidate compound.

10 The invention further provides a diagnostic method useful during diagnosis or prognosis of a disease states resulting from alterations in TR12 polypeptide expression.

An additional aspect of the invention is related to a method for treating an individual in need of an increased level of a TR12 polypeptide activity in the body comprising administering to such an individual a composition comprising a therapeutically effective amount of isolated TR12 polypeptide of the invention, or an agonist thereof.

15 A still further aspect of the invention is related to a method for treating an individual in need of a decreased level of a TR12 polypeptide activity in the body comprising, administering to such an individual a composition comprising a therapeutically effective amount of a TR12 antagonist.

20 The invention additionally provides soluble forms of the polypeptides of the present invention. Soluble polypeptides comprise TR12 polypeptide sequences lacking a transmembrane domain. Such soluble forms of TR12 are useful as antagonists of the membrane bound forms of the receptor.

25

### *Brief Description of the Drawings*

30 **Figures 1A-C** shows the nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:1) and the deduced amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:2) of TR12. The predicted leader sequence is located at about amino acids 1-25 (underlined); amino acids from about 26 to about 164 are predicted to constitute the TR12 extracellular domain; amino acids from about 48 to about 71 are predicted to constitute the TR12 cysteine rich domain; amino acids from about 165 to about 181 are predicted to constitute the TR12 transmembrane

domain; and amino acids from about 182 to about 430 are predicted to constitute the TR12 intracellular domain.

**Figure 2** shows the regions of identity between the amino acid sequence of the TR12 protein (SEQ ID NO:2) and the translation product of the human OX40 Cell Surface Antigen (gi/913406) (SEQ ID NO:3), determined by BLAST analysis. Identical amino acids between the two polypeptides are shaded, while conservative amino acids are boxed. By examining the regions of amino acids shaded and/or boxed, the skilled artisan can readily identify conserved domains between the two polypeptides. These conserved domains are preferred embodiments of the present invention.

**Figure 3** shows an analysis of the TR12 amino acid sequence. Alpha, beta, turn and coil regions; hydrophilicity and hydrophobicity; amphipathic regions; flexible regions; antigenic index and surface probability are shown, and all were generated using the default settings of the recited computer program. In the "Antigenic Index or Jameson-Wolf" graph, the positive peaks indicate locations of the highly antigenic regions of the TR12 protein, i.e., regions from which epitope-bearing peptides of the invention can be obtained. Amino acid residues 32 to 47, 50 to 55, 61 to 73, 84 to 97, 117 to 133, 138 to 160, 185 to 192, 195 to 210, 212 to 224, 231 to 241, 243 to 254, 256 to 270, 275 to 280, 290 to 304, 324 to 342, 354 to 363, 365 to 371, 373 to 393, 397 to 419, and 423 to 428 in Figures 1A-C (SEQ ID NO:2) correspond to the shown highly antigenic regions of the TR12 protein. The domains defined by these graphs are contemplated by the present invention.

The data presented in Figure 3 are also represented in tabular form in Table I. The columns are labeled with the headings "Res", "Position", and Roman Numerals I-XIV. The column headings refer to the following features of the amino acid sequence presented in Figure 3, and Table I: "Res": amino acid residue of SEQ ID NO:2 and Figures 1A to 1C; "Position": position of the corresponding residue within SEQ ID NO:2 and Figures 1A to 1D; I: Alpha, Regions - Garnier-Robson; II: Alpha, Regions - Chou-Fasman; III: Beta, Regions - Garnier-Robson; IV: Beta, Regions - Chou-Fasman; V: Turn, Regions - Garnier-Robson; VI: Turn, Regions - Chou-Fasman; VII: Coil, Regions - Garnier-Robson; VIII: Hydrophilicity Plot - Kyte-Doolittle; IX: Alpha, Amphipathic Regions - Eisenberg; X: Beta, Amphipathic Regions - Eisenberg; XI: Flexible Regions - Karplus-Schulz; XII: Antigenic Index - Jameson-Wolf; and XIII: Surface Probability Plot - Emini.

### *Detailed Description*

#### **Definitions**

The following definitions are provided to facilitate understanding of certain terms used throughout this specification.

5 In the present invention, "isolated" refers to material removed from its original environment (e.g., the natural environment if it is naturally occurring), and thus is altered "by the hand of man" from its natural state. For example, an isolated polynucleotide could be part of a vector or a composition of matter, or could be contained within a cell, and still be "isolated" because that vector, composition of  
10 matter, or particular cell is not the original environment of the polynucleotide. The term "isolated" does not refer to genomic or cDNA libraries, whole cell total or mRNA preparations, genomic DNA preparations (including those separated by electrophoresis and transferred onto blots), isolated chromosomes, sheared whole cell genomic DNA preparations or other compositions where the art demonstrates no distinguishing  
15 features of the polynucleotide/sequences of the present invention.

In the present invention, a "secreted" TR12 protein refers to a protein capable of being directed to the ER, secretory vesicles, or the extracellular space as a result of a signal sequence, as well as a TR12 protein released into the extracellular space without necessarily containing a signal sequence. If the TR12 secreted protein is released into  
20 the extracellular space, the TR12 secreted protein can undergo extracellular processing to produce a "mature" TR12 protein. Release into the extracellular space can occur by many mechanisms, including exocytosis and proteolytic cleavage.

As used herein, a TR12 "polynucleotide" refers to a molecule having a nucleic acid sequence contained in SEQ ID NO:1, the cDNA contained within the plasmid  
25 deposited with the ATCC (Deposit No. 203365), a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide sequence encoded by SEQ ID NO:1, or a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide sequence encoded by the deposited plasmid. For example, the TR12 polynucleotide can contain the nucleotide sequence of the full length cDNA sequence, including the 5' and 3' untranslated sequences, the coding region, with or without the  
30 signal sequence, the secreted protein coding region, as well as fragments, epitopes, domains, and variants of the nucleic acid sequence. Moreover, as used herein, a TR12 "polypeptide" refers to a molecule having the translated amino acid sequence generated from the polynucleotide as broadly defined.

In the present invention, the full length TR12 sequence identified as SEQ ID  
35 NO:1 was generated by overlapping sequences of the deposited plasmid (contig

analysis). A representative plasmid containing all or most of the sequence for SEQ ID NO:1 was deposited with the American Type Culture Collection ("ATCC") on October 19, 1998, and was assigned the ATCC Deposit Number 203365. The ATCC is located at 10801 University Boulevard, Manassas, VA 20110-2209, USA. The ATCC deposit was made pursuant to the terms of the Budapest Treaty on the international recognition of the deposit of microorganisms for purposes of patent procedure.

A TR12 "polynucleotide" also includes those polynucleotides capable of hybridizing, under stringent hybridization conditions, to sequences contained in, for example, SEQ ID NO:1, the complement thereof, a polynucleotide fragment described herein, or the cDNA within the deposited plasmid. "Stringent hybridization conditions" refers to an overnight incubation at 42 degree C in a solution comprising 50% formamide, 5x SSC (750 mM NaCl, 75 mM sodium citrate), 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH 7.6), 5x Denhardt's solution, 10% dextran sulfate, and 20 µg/ml denatured, sheared salmon sperm DNA, followed by washing the filters in 0.1x SSC at about 65 degree C.

Also contemplated are nucleic acid molecules that hybridize to the TR12 polynucleotides at moderately high stringency hybridization conditions. Changes in the stringency of hybridization and signal detection are primarily accomplished through the manipulation of formamide concentration (lower percentages of formamide result in lowered stringency); salt conditions, or temperature. For example, moderately high stringency conditions include an overnight incubation at 37 degree C in a solution comprising 6X SSPE (20X SSPE = 3M NaCl; 0.2M NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>; 0.02M EDTA, pH 7.4), 0.5% SDS, 30% formamide, 100 ug/ml salmon sperm blocking DNA; followed by washes at 50 degree C with 1XSSPE, 0.1% SDS. In addition, to achieve even lower stringency, washes performed following stringent hybridization can be done at higher salt concentrations (e.g. 5X SSC).

Note that variations in the above conditions may be accomplished through the inclusion and/or substitution of alternate blocking reagents used to suppress background in hybridization experiments. Typical blocking reagents include Denhardt's reagent, BLOTTO, heparin, denatured salmon sperm DNA, and commercially available proprietary formulations. The inclusion of specific blocking reagents may require modification of the hybridization conditions described above, due to problems with compatibility.

Of course, a polynucleotide which hybridizes only to polyA+ sequences (such as any 3' terminal polyA+ tract of a cDNA shown in the sequence listing), or to a

complementary stretch of T (or U) residues, would not be included in the definition of "polynucleotide," since such a polynucleotide would hybridize to any nucleic acid molecule containing a poly (A) stretch or the complement thereof (e.g., practically any double-stranded cDNA clone generated using oligo dT as a primer).

5       The TR12 polynucleotide can be composed of any polyribonucleotide or polydeoxyribonucleotide, which may be unmodified RNA or DNA or modified RNA or DNA. For example, TR12 polynucleotides can be composed of single- and double-stranded DNA, DNA that is a mixture of single- and double-stranded regions, single- and double-stranded RNA, and RNA that is mixture of single- and double-stranded  
10       regions, hybrid molecules comprising DNA and RNA that may be single-stranded or, more typically, double-stranded or a mixture of single- and double-stranded regions. In addition, the TR12 polynucleotides can be composed of triple-stranded regions comprising RNA or DNA or both RNA and DNA. TR12 polynucleotides may also contain one or more modified bases or DNA or RNA backbones modified for stability  
15       or for other reasons. "Modified" bases include, for example, tritylated bases and unusual bases such as inosine. A variety of modifications can be made to DNA and RNA; thus, "polynucleotide" embraces chemically, enzymatically, or metabolically modified forms.

      TR12 polypeptides can be composed of amino acids joined to each other by  
20       peptide bonds or modified peptide bonds, i.e., peptide isosteres, and may contain amino acids other than the 20 gene-encoded amino acids. The TR12 polypeptides may be modified by either natural processes, such as posttranslational processing, or by chemical modification techniques which are well known in the art. Such modifications are well described in basic texts and in more detailed monographs, as well as in a  
25       voluminous research literature. Modifications can occur anywhere in the TR12 polypeptide, including the peptide backbone, the amino acid side-chains and the amino or carboxyl termini. It will be appreciated that the same type of modification may be present in the same or varying degrees at several sites in a given TR12 polypeptide. Also, a given TR12 polypeptide may contain many types of modifications. TR12  
30       polypeptides may be branched, for example, as a result of ubiquitination, and they may be cyclic, with or without branching. Cyclic, branched, and branched cyclic TR12 polypeptides may result from posttranslation natural processes or may be made by synthetic methods. Modifications include acetylation, acylation, ADP-ribosylation, amidation, covalent attachment of flavin, covalent attachment of a heme moiety,  
35       covalent attachment of a nucleotide or nucleotide derivative, covalent attachment of a lipid or lipid derivative, covalent attachment of phosphatidylinositol, cross-linking,

cyclization, disulfide bond formation, demethylation, formation of covalent cross-links, formation of cysteine, formation of pyroglutamate, formylation, gamma-carboxylation, glycosylation, GPI anchor formation, hydroxylation, iodination, methylation, myristoylation, oxidation, pegylation, proteolytic processing, phosphorylation, prenylation, racemization, selenoylation, sulfation, transfer-RNA mediated addition of amino acids to proteins such as arginylation, and ubiquitination. (See, for instance, 5 PROTEINS - STRUCTURE AND MOLECULAR PROPERTIES, 2nd Ed., T. E. Creighton, W. H. Freeman and Company, New York (1993); POSTTRANSLATIONAL COVALENT MODIFICATION OF PROTEINS, B. C. Johnson, Ed., Academic Press, New York, pgs. 1-12 (1983); Seifter et al., Meth 10 Enzymol 182:626-646 (1990); Rattan et al., Ann NY Acad Sci 663:48-62 (1992).)

The TR12 polypeptides of the invention may be in monomers or multimers (i.e., dimers, trimers, tetramers and higher multimers). Accordingly, the present invention relates to monomers and multimers of the TR12 polypeptides of the 15 invention, their preparation, and compositions (preferably, pharmaceutical compositions) containing them. In specific embodiments, the polypeptides of the invention are monomers, dimers, trimers or tetramers. In additional embodiments, the multimers of the invention are at least dimers, at least trimers, or at least tetramers.

Multimers encompassed by the invention may be homomers or heteromers. As 20 used herein, the term homomer, refers to a multimer containing only TR12 polypeptides of the invention (including TR12 fragments, variants, splice variants, and fusion proteins, as described herein). These homomers may contain TR12 polypeptides having identical or different amino acid sequences. In a specific embodiment, a homomer of the invention is a multimer containing only TR12 polypeptides having an 25 identical amino acid sequence. In another specific embodiment, a homomer of the invention is a multimer containing TR12 polypeptides having different amino acid sequences. In specific embodiments, the multimer of the invention is a homodimer (e.g., containing TR12 polypeptides having identical or different amino acid sequences) or a homotrimer (e.g., containing TR12 polypeptides having identical and/or different 30 amino acid sequences). In additional embodiments, the homomeric multimer of the invention is at least a homodimer, at least a homotrimer, or at least a homotetramer.

As used herein, the term heteromer refers to a multimer containing one or more heterologous polypeptides (i.e., polypeptides of different proteins) in addition to the TR12 polypeptides of the invention. In a specific embodiment, the multimer of the 35 invention is a heterodimer, a heterotrimer, or a heterotetramer. In additional



embodiments, the heteromeric multimer of the invention is at least a heterodimer, at least a heterotrimer, or at least a heterotetramer.

Multimers of the invention may be the result of hydrophobic, hydrophilic, ionic and/or covalent associations and/or may be indirectly linked, by for example, liposome formation. Thus, in one embodiment, multimers of the invention, such as, for example, homodimers or homotrimers, are formed when polypeptides of the invention contact one another in solution. In another embodiment, heteromultimers of the invention, such as, for example, heterotrimers or heterotetramers, are formed when polypeptides of the invention contact antibodies to the polypeptides of the invention (including antibodies to the heterologous polypeptide sequence in a fusion protein of the invention) in solution. In other embodiments, multimers of the invention are formed by covalent associations with and/or between the TR12 polypeptides of the invention. Such covalent associations may involve one or more amino acid residues contained in the polypeptide sequence (e.g., that recited in SEQ ID NO:2, or contained in the polypeptide encoded by the clone HMUAN45). In one instance, the covalent associations are cross-linking between cysteine residues located within the polypeptide sequences which interact in the native (i.e., naturally occurring) polypeptide. In another instance, the covalent associations are the consequence of chemical or recombinant manipulation. Alternatively, such covalent associations may involve one or more amino acid residues contained in the heterologous polypeptide sequence in a TR12 fusion protein. In one example, covalent associations are between the heterologous sequence contained in a fusion protein of the invention (see, e.g., US Patent Number 5,478,925). In a specific example, the covalent associations are between the heterologous sequence contained in a TR12-Fc fusion protein of the invention (as described herein). In another specific example, covalent associations of fusion proteins of the invention are between heterologous polypeptide sequence from another TNFR family member that is capable of forming covalently associated multimers, such as for example, osteoprotegerin (see, e.g., International Publication No. WO 98/49305, the contents of which are herein incorporated by reference in its entirety).

The multimers of the invention may be generated using chemical techniques known in the art. For example, polypeptides desired to be contained in the multimers of the invention may be chemically cross-linked using linker molecules and linker molecule length optimization techniques known in the art (see, e.g., US Patent Number 5,478,925, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). Additionally, multimers of the invention may be generated using techniques known in the art to form

one or more inter-molecule cross-links between the cysteine residues located within the sequence of the polypeptides desired to be contained in the multimer (see, e.g., US Patent Number 5,478,925, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). Further, polypeptides of the invention may be routinely modified by the addition of cysteine or biotin to the C terminus or N-terminus of the polypeptide and techniques known in the art may be applied to generate multimers containing one or more of these modified polypeptides (see, e.g., US Patent Number 5,478,925, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). Additionally, techniques known in the art may be applied to generate liposomes containing the polypeptide components desired to be contained in the multimer of the invention (see, e.g., US Patent Number 5,478,925, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety).

Alternatively, multimers of the invention may be generated using genetic engineering techniques known in the art. In one embodiment, polypeptides contained in multimers of the invention are produced recombinantly using fusion protein technology described herein or otherwise known in the art (see, e.g., US Patent Number 5,478,925, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). In a specific embodiment, polynucleotides coding for a homodimer of the invention are generated by ligating a polynucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide of the invention to a sequence encoding a linker polypeptide and then further to a synthetic polynucleotide encoding the translated product of the polypeptide in the reverse orientation from the original C-terminus to the N-terminus (lacking the leader sequence) (see, e.g., US Patent Number 5,478,925, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). In another embodiment, recombinant techniques described herein or otherwise known in the art are applied to generate recombinant polypeptides of the invention which contain a transmembrane domain (or hydrophobic or signal peptide) and which can be incorporated by membrane reconstitution techniques into liposomes (see, e.g., US Patent Number 5,478,925, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety).

"SEQ ID NO:1" refers to a TR12 polynucleotide sequence while "SEQ ID NO:2" refers to a TR12 polypeptide sequence.

A TR12 polypeptide "having biological activity" refers to polypeptides exhibiting activity similar, but not necessarily identical to, an activity of a TR12 polypeptide, including mature forms, as measured in a particular biological assay, with or without dose dependency. In the case where dose dependency does exist, it need not be identical to that of the TR12 polypeptide, but rather substantially similar to the dose-dependence in a given activity as compared to the TR12 polypeptide (i.e., the candidate

polypeptide will exhibit greater activity or not more than about 25-fold less and, preferably, not more than about tenfold less activity, and most preferably, not more than about three-fold less activity relative to the TR12 polypeptide.)

## 5 **TR12 Polynucleotides and Polypeptides**

Clone HMUAN45 was isolated from a myeloid progenitor cell line cDNA library. This clone contains the entire coding region encoding the polypeptide identified as SEQ ID NO:2. The deposited plasmid contains a cDNA having a total of 2701 nucleotides, which encodes a predicted open reading frame of 430 amino acid residues.  
10 (See Figures 1A-C.) The open reading frame begins at a N-terminal methionine located at nucleotide position 244, and ends at a stop codon at nucleotide position 1533. The predicted molecular weight of the TR12 protein is 46 kDa.

TR12 is expressed in peripheral blood lymphocytes, spleen, colon, thymus, testis, and skeletal muscle tissues, a pattern consistent TR12's involvement in  
15 regulation of the immune system, hemostasis, angiogenesis, tumor metastasis, cellular migration, and/or neurogenesis.

Using BLAST analysis, SEQ ID NO:2 was found to be homologous to members of the Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor (TNFR) family. Particularly, SEQ ID NO:2 contains domains homologous to the translation product of the human mRNA for  
20 OX40 Cell Surface Antigen (gi/913406) (Figure 2) (SEQ ID NO:3), including the following conserved domains: (a) a predicted transmembrane domain located at about amino acids 165-181; (b) a predicted extracellular domain located at about amino acids 26-164; and (c) a predicted cytoplasmic tail domain located at about amino acids 182-430. These polypeptide fragments of TR12 are specifically contemplated in the present  
25 invention. Because OX40 Cell Surface Antigen (gi/913406) is thought to be important as a receptor for OX40L/GP34 cytokines, the homology between OX40 Cell Surface Antigen (gi/913406) and TR12 suggests that TR12 may also function as a receptor for cytokines and cytokine like molecules which are involved in the regulation of cellular processes, such as cell growth and differentiation.

30 Moreover, the encoded polypeptide has a predicted leader sequence located at about amino acids 1-25. (See Figures 1A-C.) Also shown in Figures 1A-C, the predicted mature protein encompasses about amino acids 26 to 430, while the predicted extracellular domain of TR12 encompasses about amino acids 26-164. These polypeptide fragments of TR12, and polynucleotide sequences encoding these

fragments (e.g., that disclosed in Figures 1A-C (SEQ ID NO:1)), are specifically contemplated in the present invention.

The TR12 nucleotide sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:1 was assembled from partially homologous ("overlapping") sequences obtained from the deposited plasmid.

5 The overlapping sequences were assembled into a single contiguous sequence of high redundancy resulting in a final sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:1.

Therefore, SEQ ID NO:1 and the translated SEQ ID NO:2 are sufficiently accurate and otherwise suitable for a variety of uses well known in the art and described further below. For instance, SEQ ID NO:1 have uses that include, but are not limited to, designing nucleic acid hybridization probes that will detect nucleic acid sequences contained in SEQ ID NO:1 or the cDNA contained in the deposited plasmid. These probes will also hybridize to nucleic acid molecules in biological samples, thereby enabling a variety of forensic and diagnostic methods of the invention. Similarly, polypeptides identified from SEQ ID NO:2 may be used to generate antibodies which  
10 bind specifically to TR12 .  
15

Nevertheless, DNA sequences generated by sequencing reactions can contain sequencing errors. The errors exist as misidentified nucleotides, or as insertions or deletions of nucleotides in the generated DNA sequence. The erroneously inserted or deleted nucleotides cause frame shifts in the reading frames of the predicted amino acid sequence. In these cases, the predicted amino acid sequence diverges from the actual amino acid sequence, even though the generated DNA sequence may be greater than 99.9% identical to the actual DNA sequence (for example, one base insertion or deletion in an open reading frame of over 1000 bases).  
20

Accordingly, for those applications requiring precision in the nucleotide sequence or the amino acid sequence, the present invention provides not only the generated nucleotide sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:1 and the predicted translated amino acid sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:2, but also a sample of plasmid DNA containing a human cDNA of TR12 deposited with the ATCC. The nucleotide sequence of the deposited TR12 plasmid can readily be determined by sequencing the deposited plasmid in accordance with known methods. The predicted TR12 amino acid sequence can then be verified from the deposit. Moreover, the amino acid sequence of the protein encoded by the deposited plasmid can also be directly determined by peptide sequencing or by expressing the protein in a suitable host cell containing the deposited human TR12 cDNA, collecting the protein, and determining its sequence.  
25  
30

35 The present invention also relates to the TR12 gene corresponding to SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, or the deposited **plasmid**. The TR12 gene can be isolated in

accordance with known methods using the sequence information disclosed herein. Such methods include, but are not limited to, preparing probes or primers from the disclosed sequence and identifying or amplifying the TR12 gene from appropriate sources of genomic material.

5 Also provided in the present invention are species homologs of TR12. Species homologs may be isolated and identified by making suitable probes or primers from the sequences provided herein and screening a suitable nucleic acid source for the desired homologue.

10 The TR12 polypeptides can be prepared in any suitable manner. Such polypeptides include isolated naturally occurring polypeptides, recombinantly produced polypeptides, synthetically produced polypeptides, or polypeptides produced by a combination of these methods. Means for preparing such polypeptides are well understood in the art.

15 The TR12 polypeptides of the invention may be in the form of the secreted protein, including the mature form, or may be a part of a larger protein, such as a fusion protein (see below). It is often advantageous to include an additional amino acid sequence which contains secretory or leader sequences, pro-sequences, sequences which aid in purification, such as multiple histidine residues, or an additional sequence for stability during recombinant production.

20 As indicated, the present invention also provides polynucleotides encoding the mature form(s) of the TR12 polypeptides of the present invention and the polypeptide sequences encoded thereby. According to the signal hypothesis, proteins secreted by mammalian cells have a signal or secretory leader sequence which is cleaved from the mature protein once export of the growing protein chain across the rough endoplasmic  
25 reticulum has been initiated. Most mammalian cells and even insect cells cleave secreted proteins with the same specificity. However, in some cases, cleavage of a secreted protein is not entirely uniform, which results in two or more mature species on the protein. Further, it has long been known that the cleavage specificity of a secreted protein is ultimately determined by the primary structure of the complete protein, that is,  
30 it is inherent in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide.

Therefore, the present invention provides a nucleotide sequence encoding the mature TR12 polypeptide having the amino acid sequence encoded by the cDNA contained in the plasmid identified as ATCC Deposit No. 203365, and as shown in Figures 1A-C (SEQ ID NO:2). By the mature TR12 polypeptide having the amino acid  
35 sequence encoded by the cDNA contained in the plasmid identified as ATCC Deposit No. 203365 is meant the mature form(s) of the TR12 polypeptide produced by

expression in a mammalian cell (e.g., COS cells, as described below) of the complete open reading frame encoded by the human DNA sequence in the deposited plasmid. As indicated below, the mature TR12 polypeptide having the amino acid sequence encoded by the cDNA contained in ATCC Deposit No. 203365, may or may not differ from the predicted mature TR12 protein shown in SEQ ID NO:2 (amino acids from about 26 to about 430) depending on the accuracy of the predicted cleavage site based on computer analysis.

Methods for predicting whether a protein has a secretory leader as well as the cleavage point for that leader sequence are available. For instance, the method of McGeoch (*Virus Res.* 3:271-286 (1985)) and von Heinje (*Nucleic Acids Res.* 14:4683-4690 (1986)) can be used. The accuracy of predicting the cleavage points of known mammalian secretory proteins for each of these methods is in the range of 75-80%. von Heinje, *supra*. However, the two methods do not always produce the same predicted cleavage point(s) for a given protein.

In the present case, the predicted amino acid sequence of the complete TR12 polypeptide of the present invention was analyzed by a computer program ("PSORT"). See K. Nakai and M. Kanehisa, *Genomics* 14:897-911 (1992). PSORT is an expert system for predicting the cellular location of a protein based on the amino acid sequence. As part of this computational prediction of localization, the methods of McGeoch and von Heinje are incorporated. The analysis by the PSORT program predicted the cleavage site between amino acids 25 and 26 in SEQ ID NO:2. Thereafter, the complete amino acid sequences were further analyzed by visual inspection, applying a simple form of the (-1,-3) rule of von Heinje. von Heinje, *supra*. Thus, the leader sequence for the TR12 protein is predicted to consist of amino acid residues from about 1 to about 25 in SEQ ID NO:2, while the mature TR12 protein is predicted to consist of residues from about 26 to 430 in SEQ ID NO:2.

As one of ordinary skill would appreciate, due to the possibilities of sequencing errors, as well as the variability of cleavage sites for leaders in different known proteins, the predicted TR12 polypeptide encoded by the deposited cDNA comprises about 430 amino acids, but may be anywhere in the range of 420 to 440 amino acids; and the predicted leader sequence of this protein is about 25 amino acids, but may be anywhere in the range of about 15 to about 35 amino acids. It will further be appreciated that, the domains described herein have been predicted by computer analysis, and accordingly, that depending on the analytical criteria used for identifying various functional domains, the exact "address" of, for example, the extracellular domain, intracellular domain, and transmembrane domain of TR12 may differ slightly.

For example, the exact location of the TR12 extracellular domain in Figures 1A-C (SEQ ID NO:2) may vary slightly (e.g., the address may "shift" by about 1 to about 20 residues, more likely about 1 to about 5 residues) depending on the criteria used to define the domain. In any event, as discussed further below, the invention further provides polypeptides having various residues deleted from the N-terminus and/or C-terminus of the complete TR12, including polypeptides lacking one or more amino acids from the N-termini of the extracellular domain described herein, which constitute soluble forms of the extracellular domain of the TR12 polypeptides.

TR12 polypeptides are preferably provided in an isolated form, and preferably are substantially purified. A recombinantly produced version of a TR12 polypeptide, including the secreted polypeptide, can be substantially purified by the one-step method described in Smith and Johnson, *Gene* 67:31-40 (1988). TR12 polypeptides also can be purified from natural or recombinant sources using antibodies of the invention raised against the TR12 protein in methods which are well known in the art.

The present invention is further directed to fragments of the isolated nucleic acid molecules described herein. By a fragment of an isolated nucleic acid molecule having, for example, the nucleotide sequence of the deposited cDNA (ATCC Deposit No. 203365), a nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide sequence encoded by the deposited cDNA, a nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide sequence depicted in Figures 1A-C (SEQ ID NO:2), the nucleotide sequence shown in Figures 1A-C (SEQ ID NO:1), or the complementary strand thereto, is intended fragments at least 15 nt, and more preferably at least about 20 nt, still more preferably at least about 30 nt, and even more preferably, at least about 40, 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 325, 350, 375, 400, 450, 500, 550, or 600 nt in length. These fragments have numerous uses that include, but are not limited to, diagnostic probes and primers as discussed herein. Of course, larger fragments, such as those of 501-1500 nt in length are also useful according to the present invention as are fragments corresponding to most, if not all, of the nucleotide sequences of the deposited cDNA (ATCC Deposit No. 203365) or as shown in Figures 1A-C (SEQ ID NO:1). By a fragment at least 20 nt in length, for example, is intended fragments which include 20 or more contiguous bases from, for example, the nucleotide sequence of the deposited cDNA, or the nucleotide sequence as shown in Figures 1A-C (SEQ ID NO:1). In this context "about" includes the particularly recited size, and sizes larger or smaller by several (5, 4, 3, 2 or 1) nucleotides. In preferred embodiments, the polynucleotides fragments of the invention described above, comprise, or alternatively consist of, nucleotides 140 to 160, 300 to 320, 470 to 490, and/or 545 to 570 of the nucleotide sequence shown in Figures 1A-C (SEQ ID NO:1)

Moreover, representative examples of TR12 polynucleotide fragments include, for example, fragments that comprise or alternatively consist of, a sequence from about nucleotide number 1-50, 51-100, 101-150, 140-160, 151-200, 201-250, 251-300, 300-320, 301-350, 351-400, 401-450, 451-500, 470-490, 501-550, 545-570, 551-600, 651-700, 701-750, 751-800, 800-850, 851-900, 901-950, 951-1000, 1001-1050, 1051-1100, 1101-1150, 1151-1200, 1201-1250, 1251-1300, 1301-1350, 1351-1400, 1401-1450, 1451-1500, 1501-1550, 1551-1600, 1601-1650, 1651-1700, 1701-1750, 1751-1800, 1801-1850, 1851-1900, 1901-1950, 1951-2000, 2001-2050, 2051-2100, 2101-2150, 2151-2200, 2201-2250, 2251-2300, 2301-2350, 2351-2400, 2401-2450, 2451-2500, 2501-2550, 2551-2600, 2601-2650, 2651 to the end of SEQ ID NO:1 or the complementary strand thereto, or the cDNA contained in the deposited plasmid. In this context "about" includes the particularly recited ranges, and ranges larger or smaller by several (5, 4, 3, 2, or 1) nucleotides, at either terminus or at both termini. Preferably, these fragments encode a polypeptide which has TR12 functional activity (e.g., biological activity). More preferably, these polynucleotides can be used as probes or primers as discussed herein. Polynucleotides that hybridize to one, two, three, four, five or more of these polynucleotide fragments, or the complementary strand thereto, are also encompassed by the invention.

In specific embodiments, the polynucleotide fragments of the invention comprise, or alternatively consist of, a sequence from nucleotide about 244 to about 318, about 319 to about 735, about 385 to about 456, about 736 to about 786, about 787 to about 1533 of SEQ ID NO:1, or the complementary strand thereto, or the cDNA contained in the deposited plasmid. In this context, "about" includes the particularly recited ranges, and ranges larger or smaller by several (5, 4, 3, 2, or 1) nucleotides, at either terminus or at both termini. Polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides are also encompassed by the invention.

Preferably, the polynucleotide fragments of the invention encode a polypeptide which demonstrates a TR12 functional activity. By a polypeptide demonstrating a TR12 "functional activity" is meant, a polypeptide capable of displaying one or more known functional activities associated with a full-length (complete) TR12 protein. Such functional activities include, but are not limited to, biological activity, antigenicity [ability to bind (or compete with a TR12 polypeptide for binding) to an anti-TR12 antibody], immunogenicity (ability to generate antibody which binds to a TR12 polypeptide), ability to form multimers with TR12 polypeptides of the invention, and ability to bind to a receptor or ligand for a TR12 polypeptide.



The functional activity of TR12 polypeptides, and fragments, variants derivatives, and analogs thereof, can be assayed by various methods.

For example, in one embodiment where one is assaying for the ability to bind or compete with full-length TR12 polypeptide for binding to anti-TR12 antibody, various immunoassays known in the art can be used, including but not limited to, competitive and non-competitive assay systems using techniques such as radioimmunoassays, ELISA (enzyme linked immunosorbent assay), "sandwich" immunoassays, immunoradiometric assays, gel diffusion precipitation reactions, immunodiffusion assays, in situ immunoassays (using colloidal gold, enzyme or radioisotope labels, for example), western blots, precipitation reactions, agglutination assays (e.g., gel agglutination assays, hemagglutination assays), complement fixation assays, immunofluorescence assays, protein A assays, and immunoelectrophoresis assays, etc. In one embodiment, antibody binding is detected by detecting a label on the primary antibody. In another embodiment, the primary antibody is detected by detecting binding of a secondary antibody or reagent to the primary antibody. In a further embodiment, the secondary antibody is labeled. Many means are known in the art for detecting binding in an immunoassay and are within the scope of the present invention.

In another embodiment, where a TR12 ligand is identified, or the ability of a polypeptide fragment, variant or derivative of the invention to multimerize is being evaluated, binding can be assayed, e.g., by means well-known in the art, such as, for example, reducing and non-reducing gel chromatography, protein affinity chromatography, and affinity blotting. See generally, Phizicky, E., et al., Microbiol. Rev. 59:94-123 (1995). In another embodiment, physiological correlates of TR12 binding to its substrates (signal transduction) can be assayed.

In addition, assays described herein (see Examples) and otherwise known in the art may routinely be applied to measure the ability of TR12 polypeptides and fragments, variants derivatives and analogs thereof to elicit TR12 related biological activity (either in vitro or in vivo). Other methods will be known to the skilled artisan and are within the scope of the invention.

Preferred polynucleotide fragments of the present invention include polynucleotides encoding a member selected from the group: a polypeptide comprising or alternatively, consisting of, the TR12 extracellular domain (amino acid residues from about 1 to about 164 in Figures 1A-C SEQ ID NO:2); a polypeptide comprising or alternatively consisting of, the mature TR12 extracellular domain (amino acid residues from about 26 to about 164 in Figures 1A-1C and SEQ ID NO:2); a polypeptide comprising or alternatively, consisting of, the TR12 cysteine rich domain (amino acid

residues from about 48 to about 71 in Figures 1A-C and SEQ ID NO:2); a polypeptide comprising or alternatively, consisting of, the TR12 transmembrane domain (amino acid residues from about 165 to about 181 in Figures 1A-C and SEQ ID NO:2); and a polypeptide comprising or alternatively, consisting of, the TR12 intracellular domain (amino acid residues from about 182 to about 430 in Figures 1A-C and SEQ ID NO:2). Since the location of these domains have been predicted by computer analysis, one of ordinary skill would appreciate that the amino acid residues constituting these domains may vary slightly (e.g., by about 1 to 15 amino acid residues) depending on the criteria used to define each domain. Polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides are also encompassed by the invention.

Preferred polynucleotide fragments of the invention encode a full-length TR12 polypeptide lacking the nucleotides encoding the amino terminal methionine (nucleotides 244 to 246 in SEQ ID NO:1), as it is known that the methionine is cleaved naturally and such sequences may be useful in genetically engineering TR12 expression vectors. Polypeptides encoded by such polynucleotides are also contemplated by the invention.

Preferred polynucleotide fragments of the present invention further include polynucleotides encoding epitope-bearing portions of the TR12 protein. In particular, such polynucleotide fragments of the present invention include, but are not limited to, polynucleotides encoding: a polypeptide comprising amino acid residues from 32 to 47, 50 to 55, 61 to 73, 84 to 97, 117 to 133, 138 to 160, 185 to 192, 195 to 210, 212 to 224, 231 to 241, 243 to 254, 256 to 270, 275 to 280, 290 to 304, 324 to 342, 354 to 363, 365 to 371, 373 to 393, 397 to 419, and 423 to 428 in Figures 1A-C (SEQ ID NO:2). The inventors have determined that the above polypeptide fragments are antigenic regions of the TR12 protein. In this context "about" includes the particularly recited range, and ranges larger or smaller by several (5, 4, 3, 2, or 1) nucleotides at either or at both termini. Methods for determining other such epitope-bearing portions of the TR12 protein are described in detail below. Polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides are also encompassed by the invention.

It is believed that of the extracellular cysteine rich domain of TR12 disclosed in Figures 1A-C is important for interactions between TR12 and its ligands. Accordingly, specific embodiments of the invention are directed to polynucleotides encoding polypeptides which comprise, or alternatively consist of, the amino acid sequence of amino acid residues 48 to 71 of SEQ ID NO:2. Polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides are also encompassed by the invention.

In additional embodiments, the polynucleotides of the invention encode polypeptides having functional attributes of TR12. Preferred embodiments of the invention in this regard include polynucleotides encoding polypeptide fragments that comprise, or alternatively consist of, alpha-helix and alpha-helix forming regions ("alpha-regions"), beta-sheet and beta-sheet forming regions ("beta-regions"), turn and turn-forming regions ("turn-regions"), coil and coil-forming regions ("coil-regions"), hydrophilic regions, hydrophobic regions, alpha amphipathic regions, beta amphipathic regions, flexible regions, surface-forming regions and high antigenic index regions of TR12 (see Figure 3 and/or Table I). Polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides are also encompassed by the invention.

Certain preferred regions in these regards are set out in Figure 3, but may, as shown in Table I, be represented or identified by using tabular representations of the data presented in Figure 3. The DNA\*STAR computer algorithm used to generate Figure 3 (set on the original default parameters) was used to present the data in Figure 3 in a tabular format (See Table I). The tabular format of the data in Figure 3 may be used to easily determine specific boundaries of a preferred region.

The above-mentioned preferred regions set out in Figure 3 and in Table I include, but are not limited to, regions of the aforementioned types identified by analysis of the amino acid sequence set out in Figure 1. As set out in Figure 3 and in Table I, such preferred regions include Garnier-Robson alpha-regions, beta-regions, turn-regions, and coil-regions, Chou-Fasman alpha-regions, beta-regions, and turn-regions, Kyte-Doolittle hydrophilic regions and Hopp-Woods hydrophobic regions, Eisenberg alpha- and beta-amphipathic regions, Karplus-Schulz flexible regions, Jameson-Wolf regions of high antigenic index and Emini surface-forming regions.

The data representing the structural or functional attributes of TR12 set forth in Figure 3 and/or Table I, was generated using the various modules and algorithms of the DNA\*STAR set on default parameters. In a preferred embodiment, the data presented in columns VIII, IX, XIII, and XIV of Table I can be used to determine regions of TR12 which exhibit a high degree of potential for antigenicity. Regions of high antigenicity are determined from the data presented in columns VIII, XII, XIII, and XV by choosing values which represent regions of the polypeptide which are likely to be exposed on the surface of the polypeptide in an environment in which antigen recognition may occur in the process of initiation of an immune response.

Table I

Res	Position	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV
Met	1	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	0.07	-0.29	.	*	.	0.65	1.54
Lys	2	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	-0.36	-0.03	.	*	.	0.70	0.99
Pro	3	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	-0.63	0.23	.	*	.	0.10	0.64
Ser	4	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	-0.13	0.37	.	*	.	0.50	0.35
Leu	5	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	0.04	-0.24	.	*	.	0.70	0.34
Leu	6	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	-0.17	0.19	*	*	.	-0.10	0.34
Cys	7	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	-0.51	0.44	*	*	.	-0.40	0.21
Arg	8	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	-0.97	0.44	*	*	.	-0.20	0.34
Pro	9	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	-1.37	0.33	*	.	.	0.10	0.22
Leu	10	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	-1.37	0.43	*	.	.	0.20	0.36
Ser	11	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	-1.16	0.54	*	.	.	-0.20	0.15
Cys	12	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	-1.30	1.16	*	.	.	-0.60	0.10
Phe	13	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	-2.22	1.41	*	.	.	-0.60	0.10
Leu	14	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	-2.22	1.41	.	.	.	-0.60	0.06
Met	15	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	-1.70	1.46	.	.	.	-0.60	0.17
Leu	16	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	-1.61	1.80	.	.	.	-0.60	0.21
Leu	17	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	-1.76	1.44	.	.	.	-0.20	0.39
Pro	18	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	-1.64	1.44	.	.	.	0.00	0.32
Trp	19	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	-1.14	1.33	.	.	.	0.00	0.40
Pro	20	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	-1.36	1.13	.	.	.	-0.20	0.69
Leu	21	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-0.86	1.13	.	.	.	-0.60	0.37
Ala	22	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-0.34	1.19	.	.	.	-0.60	0.51
Thr	23	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-0.44	0.66	.	.	.	-0.60	0.44
Leu	24	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-0.47	0.71	.	.	F	-0.45	0.77
Thr	25	.	.	B	B	T	.	.	-1.07	0.51	.	.	F	0.10	1.10
Ser	26	.	.	.	B	T	.	.	-0.54	0.70	.	.	F	-0.05	0.63
Thr	27	.	.	.	B	T	.	.	0.04	1.13	.	.	F	-0.05	0.80
Thr	28	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-0.31	0.84	.	.	F	-0.45	0.96
Leu	29	.	.	.	B	T	.	.	0.29	0.93	.	.	.	-0.20	0.38
Trp	30	.	.	.	B	T	.	.	0.39	0.97	.	.	.	-0.20	0.41
Gln	31	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.34	0.91	.	.	.	-0.26	0.44
Cys	32	.	.	.	B	.	.	C	0.66	0.86	.	.	.	0.28	0.53
Pro	33	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	0.97	0.17	.	.	F	1.47	0.87
Pro	34	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	1.57	-0.74	.	.	F	2.91	0.87
Gly	35	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	1.86	-0.71	.	*	F	3.40	2.52
Glu	36	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	1.04	-1.29	.	*	F	2.86	2.72
Glu	37	.	.	.	.	.	.	C	1.71	-1.03	.	*	F	2.32	1.45
Pro	38	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	1.71	-1.46	.	*	F	2.49	2.45
Asp	39	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	1.58	-1.46	.	.	F	2.46	2.18
Leu	40	.	.	.	.	.	.	C	1.92	-1.03	.	.	F	2.23	1.25
Asp	41	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	1.58	-0.63	.	.	F	2.74	1.40
Pro	42	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	1.27	-0.63	.	*	F	3.10	0.83
Gly	43	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	0.67	-0.14	.	*	F	2.64	1.45
Gln	44	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	-0.00	-0.14	*	.	F	2.18	0.72
Gly	45	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	0.92	0.43	*	.	F	0.77	0.25
Thr	46	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	0.71	-0.00	*	.	F	0.96	0.49
Leu	47	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	0.26	-0.00	.	.	F	0.65	0.44
Cys	48	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	0.39	0.17	*	.	.	-0.10	0.24
Arg	49	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	0.18	0.17	*	.	.	-0.03	0.25
Pro	50	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	0.18	0.11	*	.	F	0.19	0.48
Cys	51	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	0.18	-0.14	.	*	F	0.86	0.88
Pro	52	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	0.29	-0.23	.	*	F	1.33	0.65
Pro	53	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	0.66	0.56	.	*	F	0.70	0.36
Gly	54	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	-0.04	0.51	.	*	F	0.63	0.91
Thr	55	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	-0.42	0.44	.	*	F	0.16	0.59
Phe	56	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	-0.04	0.51	.	.	.	-0.46	0.39
Ser	57	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	-0.18	1.00	.	.	.	-0.53	0.41
Ala	58	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	-0.27	1.00	.	.	.	-0.60	0.28
Ala	59	.	A	.	.	T	.	.	-0.22	0.90	.	.	.	-0.20	0.44

23  
Table I (continued)

Res	Position	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV
Trp	60	.	A	.	.	T	.	.	-0.12	0.50	.	.	.	-0.20	0.44
Gly	61	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	-0.09	0.54	.	.	F	0.15	0.67
Ser	62	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	0.21	0.61	.	.	F	0.15	0.36
Ser	63	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	0.59	0.51	.	.	F	0.15	0.58
Pro	64	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	1.14	0.03	.	.	F	0.83	0.91
Cys	65	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	0.84	0.10	*	*	F	1.01	0.93
Gln	66	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	1.30	0.21	*	*	F	0.79	0.70
Pro	67	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	0.93	-0.17	*	*	F	1.77	0.89
His	68	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	0.93	-0.03	.	*	.	1.80	0.89
Ala	69	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	0.33	-0.21	.	*	.	1.42	0.69
Arg	70	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	0.71	0.07	.	*	.	0.64	0.37
Cys	71	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	0.82	0.56	.	*	.	0.16	0.28
Ser	72	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	1.14	0.06	*	*	.	0.68	0.55
Leu	73	.	A	.	.	T	.	.	0.37	-0.44	*	*	.	0.70	0.55
Trp	74	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.96	0.24	.	*	.	-0.30	0.84
Arg	75	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.26	-0.33	.	*	.	0.45	1.09
Arg	76	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.92	-0.21	*	*	.	0.45	1.33
Leu	77	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.37	-0.50	*	*	.	0.75	2.20
Glu	78	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.83	-0.77	*	*	.	0.60	0.83
Ala	79	.	A	B	.	.	.	C	0.52	-0.34	*	*	.	0.50	0.42
Gln	80	.	A	.	.	.	.	C	-0.18	0.27	*	*	.	-0.10	0.50
Val	81	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	-0.60	0.09	*	*	.	-0.30	0.29
Gly	82	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.32	0.57	*	*	.	-0.60	0.42
Met	83	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.32	0.07	.	*	.	-0.30	0.48
Ala	84	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.60	-0.33	.	*	.	0.45	1.07
Thr	85	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	-0.21	-0.49	*	*	.	0.85	1.56
Arg	86	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	-0.02	-0.23	.	*	F	1.22	1.30
Asp	87	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	-0.02	-0.27	.	*	F	1.29	0.69
Thr	88	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	0.58	-0.34	.	*	F	1.51	0.47
Leu	89	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	0.50	-0.83	.	*	.	1.68	0.40
Cys	90	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	0.52	-0.26	.	*	.	2.20	0.13
Gly	91	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	0.20	0.66	.	*	.	1.08	0.09
Asp	92	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	-0.14	0.60	.	.	.	0.86	0.18
Cys	93	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	-0.12	0.34	.	.	.	0.94	0.33
Trp	94	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	-0.01	0.69	.	.	.	0.02	0.35
Pro	95	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	0.31	1.04	.	.	.	0.20	0.18
Gly	96	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	0.44	1.47	.	.	.	0.20	0.33
Trp	97	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	0.16	1.33	.	.	.	0.20	0.49
Phe	98	.	.	.	.	.	.	C	0.48	1.33	.	.	.	-0.20	0.33
Gly	99	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	-0.09	1.33	.	.	.	0.00	0.33
Pro	100	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	-0.09	1.54	.	.	.	0.20	0.23
Trp	101	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	0.37	1.06	.	*	.	0.20	0.42
Gly	102	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	-0.20	0.27	.	*	.	0.30	0.83
Val	103	.	.	.	B	.	.	C	0.29	0.49	.	*	.	-0.40	0.40
Pro	104	.	.	.	B	T	.	.	-0.03	0.49	*	*	F	-0.05	0.59
Arg	105	.	.	.	B	T	.	.	0.18	0.14	*	*	F	0.25	0.32
Val	106	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.26	0.11	*	*	.	-0.30	0.74
Pro	107	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	-0.07	-0.10	*	*	.	0.90	0.74
Cys	108	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	0.49	0.04	*	*	.	0.30	0.20
Gln	109	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	0.41	0.43	*	*	.	-0.20	0.37
Pro	110	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	-0.29	0.70	*	*	.	0.20	0.25
Cys	111	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	0.36	0.77	.	.	.	0.20	0.47
Ser	112	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	-0.24	0.63	.	.	.	0.20	0.42
Trp	113	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	0.08	0.91	.	.	.	-0.40	0.22
Ala	114	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	-0.23	0.91	.	.	.	-0.40	0.41
Pro	115	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	-0.06	0.83	.	.	.	0.00	0.44
Leu	116	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	0.27	0.94	.	.	.	0.00	0.57
Gly	117	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	-0.10	0.46	*	.	.	0.20	0.56
Thr	118	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	0.19	0.53	*	.	.	0.20	0.19

24  
Table I (continued)

Res	Position	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV
His	119	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	0.78	0.10	*	.	.	0.30	0.39
Gly	120	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	0.70	-0.59	*	.	.	1.54	0.69
Cys	121	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	1.17	-0.10	*	*	.	1.58	0.50
Asp	122	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	1.62	-0.16	*	.	F	2.27	0.37
Glu	123	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	2.04	-0.66	*	.	F	2.91	0.72
Trp	124	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	1.49	-1.09	*	*	F	3.40	2.65
Gly	125	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	1.94	-1.16	*	.	F	2.86	1.60
Arg	126	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	2.72	-1.16	*	.	F	2.82	1.81
Arg	127	.	.	.	.	.	.	C	2.38	-1.16	*	.	F	2.58	3.37
Ala	128	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	1.52	-1.64	*	*	F	2.74	3.37
Arg	129	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	1.81	-1.43	*	*	F	2.70	1.28
Arg	130	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	1.30	-1.43	*	*	F	3.00	1.13
Gly	131	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	0.60	-0.79	*	*	F	2.35	0.83
Val	132	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	-0.10	-0.79	*	*	.	1.50	0.43
Glu	133	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.14	-0.29	*	*	.	0.90	0.22
Val	134	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	-0.56	0.14	*	*	.	0.00	0.22
Ala	135	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	-0.97	0.21	*	.	.	-0.30	0.30
Ala	136	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	-0.92	-0.04	.	*	.	0.30	0.23
Gly	137	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	-0.41	0.34	.	*	.	-0.10	0.42
Ala	138	.	.	.	.	.	.	C	-0.76	0.13	*	.	F	0.55	0.41
Ser	139	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	0.10	0.06	.	.	F	1.05	0.40
Ser	140	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	0.38	-0.44	.	*	F	1.95	0.71
Gly	141	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	1.08	-0.39	.	*	F	2.40	1.01
Gly	142	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	1.42	-0.89	.	*	F	3.00	1.47
Glu	143	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	1.80	-0.87	.	*	F	2.30	1.90
Thr	144	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	1.76	-0.83	.	*	F	2.00	2.97
Arg	145	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	2.06	-0.83	.	*	F	1.70	2.97
Gln	146	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	2.06	-0.86	.	*	F	1.60	2.76
Pro	147	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	2.09	-0.43	*	*	F	1.40	1.89
Gly	148	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	2.20	-0.43	*	*	F	1.40	1.40
Asn	149	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	1.92	-0.43	*	*	F	1.40	1.58
Gly	150	.	.	.	.	.	.	C	1.47	-0.33	*	*	F	1.30	1.03
Thr	151	.	.	.	.	.	.	C	1.12	-0.33	*	.	F	1.60	1.03
Arg	152	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	1.12	-0.33	.	.	F	1.95	0.63
Ala	153	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	1.47	-0.30	.	.	F	2.25	0.99
Gly	154	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	1.47	-0.73	.	.	F	3.00	1.19
Gly	155	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	1.50	-1.21	.	.	F	2.70	1.05
Pro	156	.	A	.	.	.	.	C	1.22	-0.73	.	*	F	2.00	1.50
Glu	157	.	A	.	.	.	.	C	0.52	-0.73	.	*	F	1.70	1.53
Glu	158	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	1.11	-0.66	.	.	F	1.20	1.57
Thr	159	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	1.21	-0.69	.	.	F	0.90	1.75
Ala	160	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	0.97	-0.36	.	.	.	0.45	1.59
Ala	161	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	0.32	0.14	.	.	.	-0.30	0.93
Gln	162	A	.	.	B	.	.	.	-0.57	0.79	.	.	.	-0.60	0.48
Tyr	163	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-1.16	0.99	.	.	.	-0.60	0.33
Ala	164	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-1.73	0.99	.	.	.	-0.60	0.33
Val	165	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-2.00	1.17	.	.	.	-0.60	0.13
Ile	166	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-1.62	1.41	.	.	.	-0.60	0.06
Ala	167	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-2.48	1.09	.	.	.	-0.60	0.10
Ile	168	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-2.93	1.23	.	.	.	-0.60	0.10
Val	169	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-3.01	1.37	.	.	.	-0.60	0.12
Pro	170	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-2.97	1.26	.	.	.	-0.60	0.06
Val	171	.	A	B	B	.	.	.	-2.68	1.44	.	.	.	-0.60	0.07
Phe	172	.	A	B	B	.	.	.	-2.43	1.37	.	.	.	-0.60	0.10
Cys	173	.	A	B	B	.	.	.	-2.36	1.16	.	.	.	-0.60	0.06
Leu	174	.	A	B	B	.	.	.	-2.31	1.41	.	.	.	-0.60	0.07
Met	175	.	A	B	B	.	.	.	-2.44	1.46	.	.	.	-0.60	0.07
Gly	176	.	A	B	B	.	.	.	-2.48	1.10	.	.	.	-0.60	0.12
Leu	177	.	A	B	B	.	.	.	-2.59	1.21	.	.	.	-0.60	0.11

Table I (continued)

Res	Position	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV
Leu	178	.	A	B	B	.	.	.	-2.78	1.21	.	.	.	-0.60	0.09
Gly	179	.	A	B	B	.	.	.	-2.63	1.24	.	.	.	-0.60	0.07
Ile	180	.	A	B	B	.	.	.	-2.03	1.39	.	.	.	-0.60	0.04
Leu	181	.	A	B	B	.	.	.	-2.50	1.10	.	.	.	-0.60	0.08
Val	182	.	A	B	B	.	.	.	-2.50	1.10	*	.	.	-0.60	0.07
Cys	183	.	A	B	B	.	.	.	-1.64	1.36	*	.	.	-0.60	0.08
Asn	184	.	A	B	B	.	.	.	-1.19	0.67	*	.	.	-0.60	0.20
Leu	185	.	A	B	B	.	.	.	-0.26	-0.01	*	.	.	0.64	0.53
Leu	186	.	A	B	B	.	.	.	0.21	-0.66	*	.	.	1.43	1.96
Lys	187	.	A	.	B	T	.	.	0.82	-0.80	*	.	F	2.32	1.21
Arg	188	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	1.46	-0.44	*	.	F	2.76	2.30
Lys	189	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	0.79	-0.63	*	.	F	3.40	3.79
Gly	190	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	1.29	-0.74	.	.	F	3.06	1.02
Tyr	191	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	1.51	-0.26	*	.	.	1.72	0.75
His	192	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	1.43	0.24	.	.	.	0.38	0.38
Cys	193	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	1.37	0.74	.	.	.	-0.26	0.52
Thr	194	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	1.32	0.31	.	.	.	-0.30	0.66
Ala	195	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.81	-0.44	.	.	.	0.30	0.84
His	196	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.71	-0.30	.	.	.	0.45	1.17
Lys	197	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.53	-0.44	.	.	F	0.45	0.80
Glu	198	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.86	-0.50	.	.	F	0.60	1.23
Val	199	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.96	-0.57	.	.	F	0.75	0.89
Gly	200	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	1.20	-0.64	.	.	F	0.75	0.69
Pro	201	.	.	.	.	.	.	C	0.89	-0.21	.	.	F	0.85	0.39
Gly	202	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	0.50	0.21	.	.	F	0.66	0.53
Pro	203	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	0.16	0.00	.	.	F	0.87	0.53
Gly	204	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	0.71	0.00	.	.	F	1.28	0.34
Gly	205	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	0.71	-0.04	.	.	F	2.09	0.46
Gly	206	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	0.03	-0.04	.	.	F	2.10	0.29
Gly	207	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	0.38	0.21	.	.	F	1.29	0.21
Ser	208	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	0.38	0.19	.	.	F	1.08	0.34
Gly	209	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	0.13	0.19	.	.	F	0.67	0.52
Ile	210	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	0.23	0.26	*	*	F	0.26	0.54
Asn	211	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	0.69	0.59	*	*	F	-0.05	0.63
Pro	212	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	0.72	0.20	*	*	F	0.40	1.24
Ala	213	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	1.02	0.26	*	*	.	0.25	2.55
Tyr	214	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	1.37	-0.43	*	*	F	1.00	2.75
Arg	215	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	1.67	-0.83	*	*	F	0.90	2.97
Thr	216	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	1.67	-0.76	.	*	F	0.90	2.97
Glu	217	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	1.88	-0.86	.	.	F	1.24	3.04
Asp	218	.	A	.	.	.	.	C	2.47	-1.61	.	.	F	1.78	2.69
Ala	219	.	A	.	.	.	.	C	2.40	-1.61	*	.	F	2.12	3.12
Asn	220	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	1.40	-1.61	*	.	F	2.86	2.60
Glu	221	.	.	.	.	T	T	C	1.37	-0.93	.	.	F	3.40	1.09
Asp	222	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	0.51	-0.50	.	.	F	2.76	1.07
Thr	223	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	-0.30	-0.36	.	.	F	1.87	0.49
Ile	224	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-0.57	-0.07	*	*	.	0.98	0.23
Gly	225	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-0.46	0.57	*	*	.	-0.26	0.10
Val	226	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-1.27	0.57	*	*	.	-0.60	0.14
Leu	227	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-2.16	0.77	*	*	.	-0.60	0.17
Val	228	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-2.16	0.77	*	*	.	-0.60	0.12
Arg	229	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-1.27	0.83	*	*	.	-0.60	0.23
Leu	230	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-0.88	0.19	.	*	.	-0.30	0.48
Ile	231	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.02	-0.50	*	*	.	0.45	1.30
Thr	232	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.83	-1.14	*	*	F	0.90	1.32
Glu	233	A	.	.	B	.	.	.	1.69	-1.14	*	*	F	0.90	2.78
Lys	234	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	0.99	-1.43	*	*	F	0.90	6.38
Lys	235	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	1.21	-1.61	.	.	F	0.90	4.47
Glu	236	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	1.51	-1.60	.	.	F	0.90	2.61

Table I (continued)

Res	Position	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV
Asn	237	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	1.01	-1.10	.	.	F	0.90	1.32
Ala	238	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	1.01	-0.41	.	.	.	0.30	0.54
Ala	239	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	0.97	-0.41	.	.	.	0.30	0.54
Ala	240	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	0.11	-0.41	*	.	.	0.30	0.58
Leu	241	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	-0.70	-0.13	*	.	.	0.30	0.48
Glu	242	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	-0.66	0.06	*	.	.	-0.30	0.39
Glu	243	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	-0.07	-0.44	*	.	.	0.30	0.77
Leu	244	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	0.28	-0.94	*	.	F	0.90	1.62
Leu	245	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	0.83	-0.87	*	.	F	0.90	1.47
Lys	246	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	1.34	-0.37	*	.	F	0.88	1.15
Glu	247	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	1.39	0.01	*	.	F	0.56	1.87
Tyr	248	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	1.39	-0.67	.	.	.	1.59	4.54
His	249	A	.	.	.	.	T	.	1.39	-0.96	.	.	F	2.42	3.93
Ser	250	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	1.34	-0.27	.	.	F	2.80	1.87
Lys	251	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	1.30	0.37	.	.	F	1.37	0.89
Gln	252	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	0.99	0.01	.	*	F	1.24	1.13
Leu	253	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.93	0.00	*	.	F	0.56	1.21
Val	254	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.93	0.00	*	*	F	0.13	0.81
Gln	255	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	1.34	0.50	*	*	F	-0.45	0.64
Thr	256	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	1.09	0.10	*	*	F	0.70	1.52
Ser	257	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	0.23	-0.16	*	.	F	1.60	3.16
His	258	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	0.74	-0.16	*	*	F	1.90	1.36
Arg	259	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	1.64	-0.17	*	*	F	2.20	1.26
Pro	260	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	0.83	-0.66	*	*	F	3.00	1.88
Val	261	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	0.93	-0.36	*	*	F	2.40	1.14
Ser	262	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	1.02	-0.43	*	*	F	2.19	0.90
Lys	263	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	0.47	0.00	*	*	F	1.13	0.90
Leu	264	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	0.14	0.07	*	*	F	1.22	1.22
Pro	265	.	.	.	.	.	.	C	0.14	-0.14	*	.	F	1.96	1.41
Pro	266	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	1.00	-0.10	*	.	F	2.40	1.09
Ala	267	.	.	.	.	.	.	C	0.44	0.30	*	*	F	1.36	2.13
Pro	268	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	0.19	0.26	*	.	F	1.32	1.02
Pro	269	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	0.97	0.26	*	.	F	1.28	1.02
Asn	270	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	0.29	0.33	.	.	F	1.04	1.38
Val	271	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	-0.17	0.51	.	.	.	-0.20	0.62
Pro	272	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.21	0.66	.	.	.	-0.60	0.22
His	273	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.39	0.66	.	.	.	-0.60	0.21
Ile	274	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.71	0.76	.	.	.	-0.60	0.38
Cys	275	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	0.68	0.11	.	.	.	0.10	0.48
Pro	276	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	1.50	0.19	.	.	.	0.10	0.48
His	277	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	0.90	0.19	.	*	.	0.50	0.94
Arg	278	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	0.90	0.19	.	*	.	0.65	1.44
His	279	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	1.48	0.11	.	.	.	0.45	1.27
His	280	.	.	.	B	.	.	C	1.29	0.17	*	*	.	0.05	1.35
Leu	281	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	1.50	0.31	*	*	.	-0.30	0.51
His	282	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	1.19	0.71	*	*	.	-0.60	0.65
Thr	283	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.27	0.64	*	*	.	-0.60	0.47
Val	284	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-0.29	0.83	.	.	.	-0.60	0.47
Gln	285	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-0.56	0.64	.	*	.	-0.60	0.35
Gly	286	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-0.56	0.53	.	*	.	-0.60	0.33
Leu	287	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	-0.82	0.73	.	*	.	-0.40	0.36
Ala	288	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	-0.86	0.47	.	*	.	-0.40	0.28
Ser	289	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	-0.21	0.50	.	*	.	0.00	0.28
Leu	290	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	-0.88	0.50	.	*	F	0.15	0.52
Ser	291	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	-1.20	0.39	.	.	F	0.45	0.28
Gly	292	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	-0.69	0.46	.	*	F	0.35	0.11
Pro	293	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	0.01	0.46	.	*	F	0.35	0.18
Cys	294	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	-0.36	-0.23	.	*	.	1.44	0.26
Cys	295	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	0.16	-0.04	.	*	.	1.78	0.14



Table I (continued)

Res	Position	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV
Ser	296	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	0.46	-0.09	*	*	.	1.72	0.12
Arg	297	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	0.84	-0.11	*	*	F	2.21	0.40
Cys	298	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	1.10	-0.69	*	.	F	3.40	1.50
Ser	299	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	1.48	-1.26	*	.	F	3.06	2.23
Gln	300	.	A	.	.	T	.	.	1.93	-0.73	*	.	F	2.32	1.20
Lys	301	.	A	.	.	T	.	.	2.23	-0.30	*	.	F	1.68	3.46
Lys	302	.	A	.	.	T	.	.	1.27	-0.87	*	*	F	1.64	4.47
Trp	303	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	1.12	-0.61	*	.	F	0.90	1.92
Pro	304	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.61	-0.33	*	.	F	0.45	0.79
Glu	305	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.31	0.36	*	.	.	-0.30	0.33
Val	306	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.06	0.74	*	.	.	-0.60	0.42
Leu	307	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.01	0.26	.	*	.	-0.30	0.42
Leu	308	.	A	.	.	.	.	C	-0.29	-0.17	.	.	.	0.50	0.42
Ser	309	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	-0.93	0.33	.	*	F	0.45	0.57
Pro	310	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	-1.52	0.33	.	*	F	0.45	0.51
Glu	311	A	.	.	.	.	T	.	-1.26	0.14	.	.	.	0.10	0.62
Ala	312	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	-0.76	-0.04	.	.	.	0.70	0.47
Val	313	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-0.26	0.06	.	.	.	-0.30	0.44
Ala	314	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-0.17	0.11	.	.	.	-0.30	0.37
Ala	315	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-0.81	0.54	.	.	.	-0.60	0.56
Thr	316	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-1.02	0.69	.	.	F	-0.45	0.56
Thr	317	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-0.73	0.47	.	.	F	-0.45	0.86
Pro	318	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-0.69	0.36	.	.	F	0.00	1.14
Val	319	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-0.91	0.54	.	.	F	-0.45	0.65
Pro	320	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	-0.53	0.74	*	.	F	-0.25	0.37
Ser	321	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	-0.22	0.69	*	.	F	-0.25	0.37
Leu	322	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	-0.12	0.66	*	.	F	-0.25	0.80
Leu	323	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	-0.22	0.44	*	.	F	-0.25	0.80
Pro	324	.	.	.	.	.	.	C	0.74	0.50	*	*	F	0.21	0.87
Asn	325	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	0.10	0.11	*	*	F	1.12	2.05
Pro	326	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	0.19	0.07	*	.	F	1.18	1.85
Thr	327	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	1.04	-0.19	*	.	F	2.04	1.85
Arg	328	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	1.27	-0.61	*	.	F	2.60	2.30
Val	329	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	1.13	-0.51	*	.	F	2.14	1.50
Pro	330	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	0.54	-0.51	*	.	F	1.88	1.03
Lys	331	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.80	-0.50	*	*	F	0.97	0.53
Ala	332	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.52	-0.50	*	*	F	0.86	1.43
Gly	333	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.07	-0.64	*	.	F	0.75	0.94
Ala	334	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	1.03	-0.64	*	.	F	1.05	0.46
Lys	335	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	1.24	-0.64	*	*	F	1.35	0.90
Ala	336	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.86	-0.74	*	*	F	1.80	1.57
Gly	337	.	A	.	.	.	.	C	1.44	-0.74	*	*	F	2.30	1.54
Arg	338	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	0.90	-1.24	*	.	F	3.00	1.33
Gln	339	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	1.18	-0.56	*	*	F	2.35	0.92
Gly	340	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	0.24	-0.57	*	*	F	2.20	1.35
Glu	341	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	0.02	-0.31	.	.	F	1.45	0.48
Ile	342	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.07	0.37	*	.	F	0.15	0.23
Thr	343	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-0.90	0.36	*	.	.	-0.30	0.31
Ile	344	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-1.24	0.57	*	*	.	-0.60	0.13
Leu	345	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-0.79	1.00	*	*	.	-0.60	0.19
Ser	346	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	-1.49	0.31	.	*	.	0.10	0.26
Val	347	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	-0.49	0.61	.	*	.	-0.20	0.32
Gly	348	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	-1.03	-0.07	.	*	.	0.90	0.75
Arg	349	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	-0.73	-0.11	.	*	.	0.70	0.42
Phe	350	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.19	0.00	.	*	.	-0.30	0.57
Arg	351	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-0.40	-0.64	.	*	.	0.75	1.12
Val	352	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.24	-0.39	.	*	.	0.30	0.40
Ala	353	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.59	0.04	*	*	.	-0.30	0.71
Arg	354	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.48	-0.74	.	*	.	0.60	0.63

Table I (continued)

Res	Position	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV
Ile	355	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	1.29	-0.34	*	.	F	0.94	1.47
Pro	356	.	.	.	B	.	.	C	0.87	-0.99	*	.	F	1.78	2.86
Glu	357	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	1.42	-1.00	*	.	F	2.52	2.11
Gln	358	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	1.71	-0.61	.	*	F	2.86	4.03
Arg	359	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	1.00	-0.91	.	*	F	3.40	3.49
Thr	360	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	1.03	-0.73	.	.	F	3.06	1.99
Ser	361	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	0.94	-0.09	*	*	F	2.07	0.85
Ser	362	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	0.94	-0.10	*	*	F	1.73	0.58
Met	363	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.09	-0.10	*	*	.	0.64	0.70
Val	364	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.02	0.06	*	*	.	-0.30	0.39
Ser	365	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.02	-0.33	*	.	.	0.30	0.58
Glu	366	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-0.57	-0.23	*	.	F	0.45	0.85
Val	367	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-0.58	-0.16	*	.	F	0.45	0.80
Lys	368	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.02	-0.31	*	.	F	0.45	0.86
Thr	369	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.29	-0.70	*	.	F	0.75	0.86
Ile	370	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.24	-0.20	*	*	F	0.60	1.17
Thr	371	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.03	-0.41	*	*	F	0.45	0.58
Glu	372	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.59	0.01	*	.	F	-0.15	0.62
Ala	373	.	.	.	.	.	.	C	0.26	-0.09	*	.	F	1.00	1.19
Gly	374	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	0.22	0.14	*	.	F	0.45	0.86
Pro	375	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	1.11	0.09	*	.	F	0.65	0.49
Ser	376	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	0.61	0.09	*	.	F	0.65	0.82
Trp	377	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	0.40	0.27	*	.	F	0.99	0.68
Gly	378	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	0.99	0.27	*	.	F	1.13	0.68
Asp	379	.	.	.	.	T	.	.	1.03	-0.16	*	.	F	2.07	0.85
Leu	380	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	1.03	-0.16	*	.	F	2.56	1.08
Pro	381	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	1.33	-0.64	*	.	F	3.40	1.69
Asp	382	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	1.41	-0.67	*	.	F	3.06	1.75
Ser	383	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	1.41	-0.24	*	*	F	2.22	3.28
Pro	384	.	.	.	.	.	.	C	0.60	-0.50	*	.	F	1.68	2.10
Gln	385	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	1.20	-0.24	*	.	F	1.78	1.04
Pro	386	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	1.20	0.19	.	.	F	1.28	1.20
Gly	387	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	1.20	0.23	.	.	F	1.32	1.20
Leu	388	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	1.50	-0.20	.	.	F	2.16	1.20
Pro	389	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	1.71	-0.20	.	*	F	2.40	1.34
Pro	390	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	1.12	-0.23	.	.	F	2.16	2.35
Glu	391	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	0.52	-0.16	.	.	F	1.72	2.88
Gln	392	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	0.06	-0.16	.	.	F	1.48	1.53
Gln	393	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.52	0.10	.	.	F	0.09	0.82
Ala	394	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.43	0.10	.	.	F	-0.15	0.47
Leu	395	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	0.30	0.49	.	.	.	-0.60	0.36
Leu	396	.	A	B	.	.	.	.	-0.04	0.51	.	.	F	-0.45	0.21
Gly	397	.	.	.	.	T	T	.	-0.34	0.54	.	*	F	0.35	0.20
Ser	398	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	-0.23	0.43	.	*	F	0.15	0.33
Gly	399	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	0.04	-0.26	.	*	F	1.05	0.78
Gly	400	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	0.90	-0.46	.	*	F	1.54	1.14
Ser	401	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	1.42	-0.89	.	*	F	2.18	1.70
Arg	402	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	0.96	-0.36	.	*	F	2.02	1.81
Thr	403	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	1.30	-0.10	.	*	F	2.36	1.51
Lys	404	.	.	B	.	T	T	.	1.43	-0.53	.	*	F	3.40	2.25
Trp	405	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	1.57	-0.49	.	*	F	2.16	1.77
Leu	406	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	1.28	-0.06	.	*	F	1.82	1.90
Lys	407	.	.	.	.	.	.	C	1.17	-0.04	.	*	F	1.53	0.96
Pro	408	.	.	.	.	.	.	C	1.48	-0.04	*	*	F	1.34	1.58
Pro	409	.	A	.	.	.	.	C	1.48	-0.56	.	*	F	1.10	3.08
Ala	410	.	A	.	.	.	.	C	1.18	-1.24	.	*	F	1.10	3.08
Glu	411	.	A	.	.	.	.	C	1.99	-0.74	.	*	F	1.10	2.01
Asn	412	.	A	.	.	.	.	C	1.94	-1.17	.	*	F	1.10	2.26
Lys	413	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	2.16	-1.60	.	*	F	0.90	3.87

Table I (continued)

Res	Position	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV
Ala	414	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	2.48	-1.70	.	*	F	0.90	3.59
Glu	415	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	2.82	-1.70	.	.	F	0.90	4.38
Glu	416	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	1.97	-1.34	.	.	F	0.90	3.43
Asn	417	A	.	.	B	.	.	.	1.11	-0.70	*	*	F	0.90	2.52
Arg	418	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	1.18	-0.56	*	*	F	0.90	1.08
Tyr	419	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.96	-0.56	*	*	.	0.75	1.22
Val	420	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.66	0.13	*	*	.	-0.30	0.63
Val	421	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.66	0.11	*	*	.	-0.30	0.43
Arg	422	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.36	0.11	*	*	.	-0.21	0.47
Leu	423	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	0.24	-0.26	*	*	.	0.48	0.85
Ser	424	.	.	B	B	.	.	.	-0.32	-0.50	*	*	F	0.87	1.85
Glu	425	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	-0.32	-0.46	.	*	F	1.41	0.78
Ser	426	.	.	.	.	.	T	C	-0.36	0.19	.	*	F	0.90	0.70
Asn	427	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	-0.86	0.19	.	*	F	0.61	0.37
Leu	428	.	.	B	.	.	T	.	-0.43	0.23	.	.	.	0.37	0.27
Val	429	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	-0.52	0.66	.	*	.	-0.22	0.26
Ile	430	.	.	B	.	.	.	.	-0.91	0.70	.	*	.	-0.31	0.2

In another aspect, the invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide which hybridizes to a portion of the polynucleotide in a nucleic acid molecule of the invention described above, for instance, the cDNA  
5 contained in the plasmid deposited as ATCC Deposit No. 203365, the coding sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, or the complementary strand thereto, or one of the polynucleotide fragments described herein. By a polynucleotide which hybridizes to a "portion" of a polynucleotide is intended a polynucleotide (either DNA or RNA) hybridizing to at least about 15 nucleotides (nt), and more preferably at least about 20 nt, still more preferably  
10 at least about 30 nt, and even more preferably about 30-70 nt of the reference polynucleotide. These polynucleotides have uses that include, but are not limited to, as diagnostic probes and primers as discussed above and in more detail below. In this context "about" includes the particularly recited size, or range and the recited size or range larger or smaller by several (5, 4, 3, 2, or 1) nucleotides, at either terminus or at  
15 both termini. By a portion of a polynucleotide of "at least 20 nt in length," for example, is intended 20 or more contiguous nucleotides from the nucleotide sequence of the reference polynucleotide (e.g., the deposited cDNA or the nucleotide sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO:1).

In specific embodiments, the polynucleotides of the invention are less than  
20 100000 kb, 50000 kb, 10000 kb, 1000 kb, 500 kb, 400 kb, 350 kb, 300 kb, 250 kb, 200 kb, 175 kb, 150 kb, 125 kb, 100 kb, 75 kb, 50 kb, 40 kb, 30 kb, 25 kb, 20 kb, 15 kb, 10 kb, 7.5 kb, or 5 kb in length.

In further embodiments, polynucleotides of the invention comprise at least 15, at least 30, at least 50, at least 100, or at least 250, at least 500, or at least 1000  
25 contiguous nucleotides of TR12 coding sequence, but consist of less than or equal to 1000 kb, 500 kb, 250 kb, 200 kb, 150 kb, 100 kb, 75 kb, 50 kb, 30 kb, 25 kb, 20 kb, 15 kb, 10 kb, or 5 kb of genomic DNA that flanks the 5' or 3' coding nucleotide set forth in Figures 1A-C (SEQ ID NO:1). In further embodiments, polynucleotides of the invention comprise at least 15, at least 30, at least 50, at least 100, or at least 250, at  
30 least 500, or at least 1000 contiguous nucleotides of TR12 coding sequence, but do not comprise all or a portion of any TR12 intron. In another embodiment, the nucleic acid comprising TR12 coding sequence does not contain coding sequences of a genomic flanking gene (i.e., 5' or 3' to the TR12 gene in the genome). In other embodiments, the polynucleotides of the invention do not contain the coding sequence of more than  
35 1000, 500, 250, 100, 50, 25, 20, 15, 10, 5, 4, 3, 2, or 1 genomic flanking gene(s).

As indicated, polynucleotides of the present invention which encode a TR12 polypeptide may include, but are not limited to the coding sequence for the mature polypeptide, by itself; the coding sequence for the mature polypeptide and additional sequences, such as those encoding a leader or secretory sequence, such as a pre-, or pro- or prepro- protein sequence; the coding sequence of the mature polypeptide, with or without the aforementioned additional coding sequences, together with additional, non-coding sequences, including for example, but not limited to introns and non-coding 5' and 3' sequences, such as the transcribed, non-translated sequences that play a role in transcription, mRNA processing - including splicing and polyadenylation signals, for example - ribosome binding and stability of mRNA; additional coding sequence which codes for additional amino acids, such as those which provide additional functionalities. Thus, for instance, the polypeptide may be fused to a marker sequence, such as a peptide, which facilitates purification of the fused polypeptide. In certain preferred embodiments of this aspect of the invention, the marker sequence is a hexa-histidine peptide, such as the tag provided in a pQE vector (Qiagen, Inc.), among others, many of which are commercially available. As described in Gentz *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86: 821-824 (1989), for instance, hexa-histidine provides for convenient purification of the fusion protein. The "HA" tag is another peptide useful for purification which corresponds to an epitope derived from the influenza hemagglutinin protein, which has been described by Wilson *et al.*, *Cell* 37:767-778 (1984). As discussed below, other such fusion proteins include the TR12 receptor fused to an Fc domain at the N- or C-terminus.

The present invention is further directed to fragments of the TR12 polypeptide described herein. Protein fragments of the present invention include polypeptides comprising or alternatively, consisting of, an amino acid sequence contained in SEQ ID NO:2, encoded by the cDNA contained in the deposited plasmid, or encoded by polynucleotides which hybridize (e.g., under stringent hybridization conditions) to the nucleotide sequence contained in the deposited plasmid, or shown in Figures 1A-C (SEQ ID NO:1) or the complementary strand thereto. Protein fragments may be "free-standing," or comprised within a larger polypeptide of which the fragment forms a part or region, most preferably as a single continuous region. Representative examples of polypeptide fragments of the invention, include, for example, fragments from about amino acid number 1-20, 21-40, 41-60, 61-80, 81-100, 102-120, 121-140, 141-160, 161-180, 181-200, 201-220, 221-240, 241-260, 261-280, 281-300, 301-320, 321-340, 341-360, 361-380, 381-400, and/or 401 to 430, of SEQ ID NO:2. Moreover, polypeptide fragments can be at least about 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110,

120, 130, 140, or 150 amino acids in length. In this context "about" includes the particularly recited ranges or sizes, and ranges or sizes larger or smaller by several (5, 4, 3, 2, or 1) amino acids, at either extreme or at both extremes. Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

5 Additional representative examples of polypeptide fragments of the invention, include, for example, fragments that comprise or alternatively, consist of from about amino acid residues: 1 to 25, 15 to 25, 26 to 50, 51 to 75, 75 to 85, 76 to 100, 100 to 110, 101 to 124, 125 to 164, 165 to 181, 182 to 250, 251 to 300, 301 to 350, 351 to 400, and/or 401 to 430 of SEQ ID NO:2. Moreover, polypeptide fragments can be at  
10 least about 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 175 or 200 amino acids in length. In this context "about" includes the particularly recited ranges or sizes, and ranges or sizes larger or smaller by several (5, 4, 3, 2, or 1) amino acids, at either extreme or at both extremes. Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

15 In additional embodiments, the polypeptide fragments of the invention comprise, or alternatively consist of, one or more TR12 domains. Preferred polypeptide fragments of the present invention include a member selected from the group: (a) a polypeptide comprising, or alternatively, consisting of, the TR12 extracellular domain (predicted to constitute amino acid residues from about 1 to about 164 of Figures 1A-C and SEQ ID NO:2); (b) a polypeptide comprising, or alternatively, consisting of, the  
20 mature TR12 extracellular domain (predicted to constitute amino acid residues from about 26 to about 164 of Figure 1A-C and SEQ ID NO:2); (c) a polypeptide comprising, or alternatively, consisting of, the TR12 cysteine rich domain (predicted to constitute amino acid residues from about 48 to about 71 of Figures 1A-C, and SEQ ID NO:2); (d) a polypeptide comprising, or alternatively, consisting of, the TR12 transmembrane domain (predicted to constitute amino acid residues from about 165 to about 181 of Figures 1A-C and SEQ ID NO:2); (e) a polypeptide comprising or alternatively, consisting of, the TR12 intracellular domain (predicted to constitute amino acid residues from about 182 to about 430 of Figures 1A-C SEQ ID NO:2); (f) a  
25 polypeptide comprising, or alternatively, consisting of, one, two, three, four, five or more, epitope bearing portions of the TR12 protein; and (g) any combination of polypeptides (a)-(f). Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

35 As discussed above, it is believed that the extracellular cysteine rich domain of TR12 is important for interactions between TR12 and its ligands. Accordingly, in preferred embodiments, polypeptide fragments of the invention comprise, or

alternatively consist of, amino acid residues 48 to 71 of SEQ ID NO:2. Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

In additional embodiments, the polynucleotides of the invention encode functional attributes of TR12. Preferred embodiments of the invention in this regard  
5 include fragments that comprise one, two, three, four, five or more alpha-helix and alpha-helix forming regions ("alpha-regions"), beta-sheet and beta-sheet forming regions ("beta-regions"), turn and turn-forming regions ("turn-regions"), coil and coil-forming regions ("coil-regions"), hydrophilic regions, hydrophobic regions, alpha amphipathic regions, beta amphipathic regions, flexible regions, surface-forming  
10 regions and high antigenic index regions of TR12. Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

As discussed above, the data representing the structural or functional attributes of TR12 set forth in Figure 1 and/or Table I, was generated using the various modules and algorithms of the DNA\*STAR set on default parameters. In a preferred  
15 embodiment, the data presented in columns VIII, IX, XIII, and XIV of Table I can be used to determine regions of TR12 which exhibit a high degree of potential for antigenicity. Regions of high antigenicity are determined from the data presented in columns VIII, IX, XIII, and/or IV by choosing values which represent regions of the polypeptide which are likely to be exposed on the surface of the polypeptide in an  
20 environment in which antigen recognition may occur in the process of initiation of an immune response.

Certain preferred regions in these regards are set out in Figure 3, but may, as shown in Table I, be represented or identified by using tabular representations of the data presented in Figure 3. The DNA\*STAR computer algorithm used to generate  
25 Figure 3 (set on the original default parameters) was used to present the data in Figure 3 in a tabular format (See Table I). The tabular format of the data in Figure 3 may be used to easily determine specific boundaries of a preferred region.

The above-mentioned preferred regions set out in Figure 3 and in Table I include, but are not limited to, regions of the aforementioned types identified by  
30 analysis of the amino acid sequence set out in Figure 1. As set out in Figure 3 and in Table I, such preferred regions include Garnier-Robson alpha-regions, beta-regions, turn-regions, and coil-regions, Chou-Fasman alpha-regions, beta-regions, and coil-regions, Kyte-Doolittle hydrophilic regions and hydrophobic regions, Eisenberg alpha- and beta-amphipathic regions, Karplus-Schulz flexible regions, Emini  
35 surface-forming regions and Jameson-Wolf regions of high antigenic index.

Among highly preferred fragments in this regard are those that comprise regions of TR12 that combine several structural features, such as two, three, four, five or more of the features set out above.

The invention also encompassed fragments corresponding to N-terminus and/or  
5 C-terminus deletions of the amino acid sequence depicted in Figures 1A-C (SEQ ID NO:2) or the amino acid sequence encoded by the cDNA in the deposited plasmid.

Even if deletion of one or more amino acids from the N-terminus of a protein results in modification or loss of one or more biological functions of the protein, other functional activities (e.g., biological activities, ability to multimerize, ability to bind  
10 TR12 ligand) may still be retained. For example, the ability of shortened TR12 muteins to induce and/or bind to antibodies which recognize the complete or mature forms of the polypeptides generally will be retained when less than the majority of the residues of the complete or mature polypeptide are removed from the N-terminus. Whether a particular polypeptide lacking N-terminal residues of a complete polypeptide retains such  
15 immunologic activities can readily be determined by routine methods described herein and otherwise known in the art. It is not unlikely that an TR12 mutein with a large number of deleted N-terminal amino acid residues may retain some biological or immunogenic activities. In fact, peptides composed of as few as six TR12 amino acid residues may often evoke an immune response.

Accordingly, the present invention further provides polypeptides having one or more residues deleted from the amino terminus of the TR12 amino acid sequence shown in Figures 1A-C, up to the serine residue at position number 426 and polynucleotides encoding such polypeptides. In particular, the present invention provides TR12 polypeptide described by the general formula m-430, where m is an  
20 integer from 2 to 426, where m corresponds to the position of the amino acid residue identified in SEQ ID NO:2. Preferably, N-terminal deletions of the TR12 polypeptide of the invention shown as SEQ ID NO:2 include polypeptides comprising, or alternatively consisting of, the amino acid sequence of residues: K-2 to I-430; P-3 to I-430; S-4 to I-430; L-5 to I-430; L-6 to I-430; C-7 to I-430; R-8 to I-430; P-9 to I-430;  
25 L-10 to I-430; S-11 to I-430; C-12 to I-430; F-13 to I-430; L-14 to I-430; M-15 to I-430; L-16 to I-430; L-17 to I-430; P-18 to I-430; W-19 to I-430; P-20 to I-430; L-21 to I-430; A-22 to I-430; T-23 to I-430; L-24 to I-430; T-25 to I-430; S-26 to I-430; T-27 to I-430; T-28 to I-430; L-29 to I-430; W-30 to I-430; Q-31 to I-430; C-32 to I-430; P-33 to I-430; P-34 to I-430; G-35 to I-430; E-36 to I-430; E-37 to I-430; P-38 to I-430;  
30 D-39 to I-430; L-40 to I-430; D-41 to I-430; P-42 to I-430; G-43 to I-430; Q-44 to I-430; G-45 to I-430; T-46 to I-430; L-47 to I-430; C-48 to I-430; R-49 to I-430; P-50 to



I-430; C-51 to I-430; P-52 to I-430; P-53 to I-430; G-54 to I-430; T-55 to I-430; F-56 to I-430; S-57 to I-430; A-58 to I-430; A-59 to I-430; W-60 to I-430; G-61 to I-430; S-62 to I-430; S-63 to I-430; P-64 to I-430; C-65 to I-430; Q-66 to I-430; P-67 to I-430; H-68 to I-430; A-69 to I-430; R-70 to I-430; C-71 to I-430; S-72 to I-430; L-73 to I-430; W-74 to I-430; R-75 to I-430; R-76 to I-430; L-77 to I-430; E-78 to I-430; A-79 to I-430; Q-80 to I-430; V-81 to I-430; G-82 to I-430; M-83 to I-430; A-84 to I-430; T-85 to I-430; R-86 to I-430; D-87 to I-430; T-88 to I-430; L-89 to I-430; C-90 to I-430; G-91 to I-430; D-92 to I-430; C-93 to I-430; W-94 to I-430; P-95 to I-430; G-96 to I-430; W-97 to I-430; F-98 to I-430; G-99 to I-430; P-100 to I-430; W-101 to I-430; G-102 to I-430; V-103 to I-430; P-104 to I-430; R-105 to I-430; V-106 to I-430; P-107 to I-430; C-108 to I-430; Q-109 to I-430; P-110 to I-430; C-111 to I-430; S-112 to I-430; W-113 to I-430; A-114 to I-430; P-115 to I-430; L-116 to I-430; G-117 to I-430; T-118 to I-430; H-119 to I-430; G-120 to I-430; C-121 to I-430; D-122 to I-430; E-123 to I-430; W-124 to I-430; G-125 to I-430; R-126 to I-430; R-127 to I-430; A-128 to I-430; R-129 to I-430; R-130 to I-430; G-131 to I-430; V-132 to I-430; E-133 to I-430; V-134 to I-430; A-135 to I-430; A-136 to I-430; G-137 to I-430; A-138 to I-430; S-139 to I-430; S-140 to I-430; G-141 to I-430; G-142 to I-430; E-143 to I-430; T-144 to I-430; R-145 to I-430; Q-146 to I-430; P-147 to I-430; G-148 to I-430; N-149 to I-430; G-150 to I-430; T-151 to I-430; R-152 to I-430; A-153 to I-430; G-154 to I-430; G-155 to I-430; P-156 to I-430; E-157 to I-430; E-158 to I-430; T-159 to I-430; A-160 to I-430; A-161 to I-430; Q-162 to I-430; Y-163 to I-430; A-164 to I-430; V-165 to I-430; I-166 to I-430; A-167 to I-430; I-168 to I-430; V-169 to I-430; P-170 to I-430; V-171 to I-430; F-172 to I-430; C-173 to I-430; L-174 to I-430; M-175 to I-430; G-176 to I-430; L-177 to I-430; L-178 to I-430; G-179 to I-430; I-180 to I-430; L-181 to I-430; V-182 to I-430; C-183 to I-430; N-184 to I-430; L-185 to I-430; L-186 to I-430; K-187 to I-430; R-188 to I-430; K-189 to I-430; G-190 to I-430; Y-191 to I-430; H-192 to I-430; C-193 to I-430; T-194 to I-430; A-195 to I-430; H-196 to I-430; K-197 to I-430; E-198 to I-430; V-199 to I-430; G-200 to I-430; P-201 to I-430; G-202 to I-430; P-203 to I-430; G-204 to I-430; G-205 to I-430; G-206 to I-430; G-207 to I-430; S-208 to I-430; G-209 to I-430; I-210 to I-430; N-211 to I-430; P-212 to I-430; A-213 to I-430; Y-214 to I-430; R-215 to I-430; T-216 to I-430; E-217 to I-430; D-218 to I-430; A-219 to I-430; N-220 to I-430; E-221 to I-430; D-222 to I-430; T-223 to I-430; I-224 to I-430; G-225 to I-430; V-226 to I-430; L-227 to I-430; V-228 to I-430; R-229 to I-430; L-230 to I-430; I-231 to I-430; T-232 to I-430; E-233 to I-430; K-234 to I-430; K-235 to I-430; E-236 to I-430; N-237 to I-430; A-238 to I-430; A-239 to I-430; A-240 to I-430; L-241 to I-430; E-242 to I-430; E-243 to I-430; L-244 to I-430; L-245 to I-430;

K-246 to I-430; E-247 to I-430; Y-248 to I-430; H-249 to I-430; S-250 to I-430; K-251 to I-430; Q-252 to I-430; L-253 to I-430; V-254 to I-430; Q-255 to I-430; T-256 to I-430; S-257 to I-430; H-258 to I-430; R-259 to I-430; P-260 to I-430; V-261 to I-430; S-262 to I-430; K-263 to I-430; L-264 to I-430; P-265 to I-430; P-266 to I-430; A-267 to I-430; P-268 to I-430; P-269 to I-430; N-270 to I-430; V-271 to I-430; P-272 to I-430; H-273 to I-430; I-274 to I-430; C-275 to I-430; P-276 to I-430; H-277 to I-430; R-278 to I-430; H-279 to I-430; H-280 to I-430; L-281 to I-430; H-282 to I-430; T-283 to I-430; V-284 to I-430; Q-285 to I-430; G-286 to I-430; L-287 to I-430; A-288 to I-430; S-289 to I-430; L-290 to I-430; S-291 to I-430; G-292 to I-430; P-293 to I-430; C-294 to I-430; C-295 to I-430; S-296 to I-430; R-297 to I-430; C-298 to I-430; S-299 to I-430; Q-300 to I-430; K-301 to I-430; K-302 to I-430; W-303 to I-430; P-304 to I-430; E-305 to I-430; V-306 to I-430; L-307 to I-430; L-308 to I-430; S-309 to I-430; P-310 to I-430; E-311 to I-430; A-312 to I-430; V-313 to I-430; A-314 to I-430; A-315 to I-430; T-316 to I-430; T-317 to I-430; P-318 to I-430; V-319 to I-430; P-320 to I-430; S-321 to I-430; L-322 to I-430; L-323 to I-430; P-324 to I-430; N-325 to I-430; P-326 to I-430; T-327 to I-430; R-328 to I-430; V-329 to I-430; P-330 to I-430; K-331 to I-430; A-332 to I-430; G-333 to I-430; A-334 to I-430; K-335 to I-430; A-336 to I-430; G-337 to I-430; R-338 to I-430; Q-339 to I-430; G-340 to I-430; E-341 to I-430; I-342 to I-430; T-343 to I-430; I-344 to I-430; L-345 to I-430; S-346 to I-430; V-347 to I-430; G-348 to I-430; R-349 to I-430; F-350 to I-430; R-351 to I-430; V-352 to I-430; A-353 to I-430; R-354 to I-430; I-355 to I-430; P-356 to I-430; E-357 to I-430; Q-358 to I-430; R-359 to I-430; T-360 to I-430; S-361 to I-430; S-362 to I-430; M-363 to I-430; V-364 to I-430; S-365 to I-430; E-366 to I-430; V-367 to I-430; K-368 to I-430; T-369 to I-430; I-370 to I-430; T-371 to I-430; E-372 to I-430; A-373 to I-430; G-374 to I-430; P-375 to I-430; S-376 to I-430; W-377 to I-430; G-378 to I-430; D-379 to I-430; L-380 to I-430; P-381 to I-430; D-382 to I-430; S-383 to I-430; P-384 to I-430; Q-385 to I-430; P-386 to I-430; G-387 to I-430; L-388 to I-430; P-389 to I-430; P-390 to I-430; E-391 to I-430; Q-392 to I-430; Q-393 to I-430; A-394 to I-430; L-395 to I-430; L-396 to I-430; G-397 to I-430; S-398 to I-430; G-399 to I-430; G-400 to I-430; S-401 to I-430; R-402 to I-430; T-403 to I-430; K-404 to I-430; W-405 to I-430; L-406 to I-430; K-407 to I-430; P-408 to I-430; P-409 to I-430; A-410 to I-430; E-411 to I-430; N-412 to I-430; K-413 to I-430; A-414 to I-430; E-415 to I-430; E-416 to I-430; N-417 to I-430; R-418 to I-430; Y-419 to I-430; V-420 to I-430; V-421 to I-430; R-422 to I-430; L-423 to I-430; S-424 to I-430; E-425 to I-430; of SEQ ID NO:2.

Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

Moreover, especially preferred embodiments of the invention are N-terminal deletions of the mature extracellular or soluble portion of the TR-12 polypeptide and comprise, or alternatively consist of, the amino acid sequence of residues: S-26 to A-164; T-27 to A-164; T-28 to A-164; L-29 to A-164; W-30 to A-164; Q-31 to A-164; C-32 to A-164; P-33 to A-164; P-34 to A-164; G-35 to A-164; E-36 to A-164; E-37 to A-164; P-38 to A-164; D-39 to A-164; L-40 to A-164; D-41 to A-164; P-42 to A-164; G-43 to A-164; Q-44 to A-164; G-45 to A-164; T-46 to A-164; L-47 to A-164; C-48 to A-164; R-49 to A-164; P-50 to A-164; C-51 to A-164; P-52 to A-164; P-53 to A-164; G-54 to A-164; T-55 to A-164; F-56 to A-164; S-57 to A-164; A-58 to A-164; A-59 to A-164; W-60 to A-164; G-61 to A-164; S-62 to A-164; S-63 to A-164; P-64 to A-164; C-65 to A-164; Q-66 to A-164; P-67 to A-164; H-68 to A-164; A-69 to A-164; R-70 to A-164; C-71 to A-164; S-72 to A-164; L-73 to A-164; W-74 to A-164; R-75 to A-164; R-76 to A-164; L-77 to A-164; E-78 to A-164; A-79 to A-164; Q-80 to A-164; V-81 to A-164; G-82 to A-164; M-83 to A-164; A-84 to A-164; T-85 to A-164; R-86 to A-164; D-87 to A-164; T-88 to A-164; L-89 to A-164; C-90 to A-164; G-91 to A-164; D-92 to A-164; C-93 to A-164; W-94 to A-164; P-95 to A-164; G-96 to A-164; W-97 to A-164; F-98 to A-164; G-99 to A-164; P-100 to A-164; W-101 to A-164; G-102 to A-164; V-103 to A-164; P-104 to A-164; R-105 to A-164; V-106 to A-164; P-107 to A-164; C-108 to A-164; Q-109 to A-164; P-110 to A-164; C-111 to A-164; S-112 to A-164; W-113 to A-164; A-114 to A-164; P-115 to A-164; L-116 to A-164; G-117 to A-164; T-118 to A-164; H-119 to A-164; G-120 to A-164; C-121 to A-164; D-122 to A-164; E-123 to A-164; W-124 to A-164; G-125 to A-164; R-126 to A-164; R-127 to A-164; A-128 to A-164; R-129 to A-164; R-130 to A-164; G-131 to A-164; V-132 to A-164; E-133 to A-164; V-134 to A-164; A-135 to A-164; A-136 to A-164; G-137 to A-164; A-138 to A-164; S-139 to A-164; S-140 to A-164; G-141 to A-164; G-142 to A-164; E-143 to A-164; T-144 to A-164; R-145 to A-164; Q-146 to A-164; P-147 to A-164; G-148 to A-164; N-149 to A-164; G-150 to A-164; T-151 to A-164; R-152 to A-164; A-153 to A-164; G-154 to A-164; G-155 to A-164; P-156 to A-164; E-157 to A-164; E-158 to A-164; T-159 to A-164; of SEQ ID NO:2. Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

Additionally, even if deletion of one or more amino acids from the C-terminus of a protein results in modification or loss of one or more biological functions of the protein, other functional activities (e.g., biological activities, ability to multimerize, ability to bind TR12 ligand) may still be retained. For example the ability of the shortened TR12 mutein to induce and/or bind to antibodies which recognize the complete or mature forms of the polypeptide generally will be retained when less than

the majority of the residues of the complete or mature polypeptide are removed from the C-terminus. Whether a particular polypeptide lacking C-terminal residues of a complete polypeptide retains such immunologic activities can readily be determined by routine methods described herein and otherwise known in the art. It is not unlikely that an

5 TR12 mutein with a large number of deleted C-terminal amino acid residues may retain some biological or immunogenic activities. In fact, peptides composed of as few as six TR12 amino acid residues may often evoke an immune response.

Accordingly, the present invention further provides polypeptides having one or more residues deleted from the carboxy terminus of the amino acid sequence of the

10 TR12 polypeptide shown in Figures 1A-C (SEQ ID NO:2).

Moreover, C-terminal deletions of the TR12 polypeptide can also be described by the general formula 1-n, where n is an integer from 2 to 429, where n corresponds to the position of amino acid residue identified in SEQ ID NO:2. Preferably, C-terminal deletions of the TR12 polypeptide of the invention shown as SEQ ID NO:2

15 include polypeptides comprising, or alternatively, consisting of, the amino acid sequence of residues: M-1 to V-429; M-1 to L-428; M-1 to N-427; M-1 to S-426; M-1 to E-425; M-1 to S-424; M-1 to L-423; M-1 to R-422; M-1 to V-421; M-1 to V-420; M-1 to Y-419; M-1 to R-418; M-1 to N-417; M-1 to E-416; M-1 to E-415; M-1 to A-414; M-1 to K-413; M-1 to N-412; M-1 to E-411; M-1 to A-410; M-1 to P-409; M-1 to P-408; M-1 to K-407; M-1 to L-406; M-1 to W-405; M-1 to K-404; M-1 to T-403; M-1 to R-402; M-1 to S-401; M-1 to G-400; M-1 to G-399; M-1 to S-398; M-1 to G-397; M-1 to L-396; M-1 to L-395; M-1 to A-394; M-1 to Q-393; M-1 to Q-392; M-1 to E-391; M-1 to P-390; M-1 to P-389; M-1 to L-388; M-1 to G-387; M-1 to P-386; M-1 to Q-385; M-1 to P-384; M-1 to S-383; M-1 to D-382; M-1 to P-381; M-1 to L-380; M-1 to D-379; M-1 to G-378; M-1 to W-377; M-1 to S-376; M-1 to P-375; M-1 to G-374; M-1 to A-373; M-1 to E-372; M-1 to T-371; M-1 to I-370; M-1 to T-369; M-1 to K-368; M-1 to V-367; M-1 to E-366; M-1 to S-365; M-1 to V-364; M-1 to M-363; M-1 to S-362; M-1 to S-361; M-1 to T-360; M-1 to R-359; M-1 to Q-358; M-1 to E-357; M-1 to P-356; M-1 to I-355; M-1 to R-354; M-1 to A-353; M-1 to V-352; M-1 to R-351; M-1 to F-350; M-1 to R-349; M-1 to G-348; M-1 to V-347; M-1 to S-346; M-1 to L-345; M-1 to I-344; M-1 to T-343; M-1 to I-342; M-1 to E-341; M-1 to G-340; M-1 to Q-339; M-1 to R-338; M-1 to G-337; M-1 to A-336; M-1 to K-335; M-1 to A-334; M-1 to G-333; M-1 to A-332; M-1 to K-331; M-1 to P-330; M-1 to V-329; M-1 to R-328; M-1 to T-327; M-1 to P-326; M-1 to N-325; M-1 to P-324; M-1 to L-323; M-1 to L-322; M-1 to S-321; M-1 to P-320; M-1 to V-319; M-1 to P-318; M-1 to T-317; M-1 to T-316; M-1 to A-315; M-1 to A-314; M-1 to V-313; M-1 to A-312; M-1

to E-311; M-1 to P-310; M-1 to S-309; M-1 to L-308; M-1 to L-307; M-1 to V-306;  
M-1 to E-305; M-1 to P-304; M-1 to W-303; M-1 to K-302; M-1 to K-301; M-1 to Q-  
300; M-1 to S-299; M-1 to C-298; M-1 to R-297; M-1 to S-296; M-1 to C-295; M-1 to  
C-294; M-1 to P-293; M-1 to G-292; M-1 to S-291; M-1 to L-290; M-1 to S-289; M-1  
5 to A-288; M-1 to L-287; M-1 to G-286; M-1 to Q-285; M-1 to V-284; M-1 to T-283;  
M-1 to H-282; M-1 to L-281; M-1 to H-280; M-1 to H-279; M-1 to R-278; M-1 to H-  
277; M-1 to P-276; M-1 to C-275; M-1 to I-274; M-1 to H-273; M-1 to P-272; M-1 to  
V-271; M-1 to N-270; M-1 to P-269; M-1 to P-268; M-1 to A-267; M-1 to P-266; M-1  
to P-265; M-1 to L-264; M-1 to K-263; M-1 to S-262; M-1 to V-261; M-1 to P-260;  
10 M-1 to R-259; M-1 to H-258; M-1 to S-257; M-1 to T-256; M-1 to Q-255; M-1 to V-  
254; M-1 to L-253; M-1 to Q-252; M-1 to K-251; M-1 to S-250; M-1 to H-249; M-1  
to Y-248; M-1 to E-247; M-1 to K-246; M-1 to L-245; M-1 to L-244; M-1 to E-243;  
M-1 to E-242; M-1 to L-241; M-1 to A-240; M-1 to A-239; M-1 to A-238; M-1 to N-  
237; M-1 to E-236; M-1 to K-235; M-1 to K-234; M-1 to E-233; M-1 to T-232; M-1  
15 to I-231; M-1 to L-230; M-1 to R-229; M-1 to V-228; M-1 to L-227; M-1 to V-226;  
M-1 to G-225; M-1 to I-224; M-1 to T-223; M-1 to D-222; M-1 to E-221; M-1 to N-  
220; M-1 to A-219; M-1 to D-218; M-1 to E-217; M-1 to T-216; M-1 to R-215; M-1 to  
Y-214; M-1 to A-213; M-1 to P-212; M-1 to N-211; M-1 to I-210; M-1 to G-209; M-1  
to S-208; M-1 to G-207; M-1 to G-206; M-1 to G-205; M-1 to G-204; M-1 to P-203;  
20 M-1 to G-202; M-1 to P-201; M-1 to G-200; M-1 to V-199; M-1 to E-198; M-1 to K-  
197; M-1 to H-196; M-1 to A-195; M-1 to T-194; M-1 to C-193; M-1 to H-192; M-1  
to Y-191; M-1 to G-190; M-1 to K-189; M-1 to R-188; M-1 to K-187; M-1 to L-186;  
M-1 to L-185; M-1 to N-184; M-1 to C-183; M-1 to V-182; M-1 to L-181; M-1 to I-  
180; M-1 to G-179; M-1 to L-178; M-1 to L-177; M-1 to G-176; M-1 to M-175; M-1  
25 to L-174; M-1 to C-173; M-1 to F-172; M-1 to V-171; M-1 to P-170; M-1 to V-169;  
M-1 to I-168; M-1 to A-167; M-1 to I-166; M-1 to V-165; M-1 to A-164; M-1 to Y-  
163; M-1 to Q-162; M-1 to A-161; M-1 to A-160; M-1 to T-159; M-1 to E-158; M-1 to  
E-157; M-1 to P-156; M-1 to G-155; M-1 to G-154; M-1 to A-153; M-1 to R-152; M-  
1 to T-151; M-1 to G-150; M-1 to N-149; M-1 to G-148; M-1 to P-147; M-1 to Q-  
30 146; M-1 to R-145; M-1 to T-144; M-1 to E-143; M-1 to G-142; M-1 to G-141; M-1  
to S-140; M-1 to S-139; M-1 to A-138; M-1 to G-137; M-1 to A-136; M-1 to A-135;  
M-1 to V-134; M-1 to E-133; M-1 to V-132; M-1 to G-131; M-1 to R-130; M-1 to R-  
129; M-1 to A-128; M-1 to R-127; M-1 to R-126; M-1 to G-125; M-1 to W-124; M-1  
to E-123; M-1 to D-122; M-1 to C-121; M-1 to G-120; M-1 to H-119; M-1 to T-118;  
35 M-1 to G-117; M-1 to L-116; M-1 to P-115; M-1 to A-114; M-1 to W-113; M-1 to S-  
112; M-1 to C-111; M-1 to P-110; M-1 to Q-109; M-1 to C-108; M-1 to P-107; M-1 to

V-106; M-1 to R-105; M-1 to P-104; M-1 to V-103; M-1 to G-102; M-1 to W-101; M-1 to P-100; M-1 to G-99; M-1 to F-98; M-1 to W-97; M-1 to G-96; M-1 to P-95; M-1 to W-94; M-1 to C-93; M-1 to D-92; M-1 to G-91; M-1 to C-90; M-1 to L-89; M-1 to T-88; M-1 to D-87; M-1 to R-86; M-1 to T-85; M-1 to A-84; M-1 to M-83; M-1 to G-82; M-1 to V-81; M-1 to Q-80; M-1 to A-79; M-1 to E-78; M-1 to L-77; M-1 to R-76; M-1 to R-75; M-1 to W-74; M-1 to L-73; M-1 to S-72; M-1 to C-71; M-1 to R-70; M-1 to A-69; M-1 to H-68; M-1 to P-67; M-1 to Q-66; M-1 to C-65; M-1 to P-64; M-1 to S-63; M-1 to S-62; M-1 to G-61; M-1 to W-60; M-1 to A-59; M-1 to A-58; M-1 to S-57; M-1 to F-56; M-1 to T-55; M-1 to G-54; M-1 to P-53; M-1 to P-52; M-1 to C-51; M-1 to P-50; M-1 to R-49; M-1 to C-48; M-1 to L-47; M-1 to T-46; M-1 to G-45; M-1 to Q-44; M-1 to G-43; M-1 to P-42; M-1 to D-41; M-1 to L-40; M-1 to D-39; M-1 to P-38; M-1 to E-37; M-1 to E-36; M-1 to G-35; M-1 to P-34; M-1 to P-33; M-1 to C-32; M-1 to Q-31; M-1 to W-30; M-1 to L-29; M-1 to T-28; M-1 to T-27; M-1 to S-26; M-1 to T-25; M-1 to L-24; M-1 to T-23; M-1 to A-22; M-1 to L-21; M-1 to P-20; M-1 to W-19; M-1 to P-18; M-1 to L-17; M-1 to L-16; M-1 to M-15; M-1 to L-14; M-1 to F-13; M-1 to C-12; M-1 to S-11; M-1 to L-10; M-1 to P-9; M-1 to R-8; M-1 to C-7; of SEQ ID NO:2. Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

Moreover, especially preferred embodiments of the invention are C-terminal deletions of the mature extracellular or soluble portion of the TR-12 polypeptide and comprise, or alternatively consist of, the amino acid sequence of residues: S-26 to Y-163; S-26 to Q-162; S-26 to A-161; S-26 to A-160; S-26 to T-159; S-26 to E-158; S-26 to E-157; S-26 to P-156; S-26 to G-155; S-26 to G-154; S-26 to A-153; S-26 to R-152; S-26 to T-151; S-26 to G-150; S-26 to N-149; S-26 to G-148; S-26 to P-147; S-26 to Q-146; S-26 to R-145; S-26 to T-144; S-26 to E-143; S-26 to G-142; S-26 to G-141; S-26 to S-140; S-26 to S-139; S-26 to A-138; S-26 to G-137; S-26 to A-136; S-26 to A-135; S-26 to V-134; S-26 to E-133; S-26 to V-132; S-26 to G-131; S-26 to R-130; S-26 to R-129; S-26 to A-128; S-26 to R-127; S-26 to R-126; S-26 to G-125; S-26 to W-124; S-26 to E-123; S-26 to D-122; S-26 to C-121; S-26 to G-120; S-26 to H-119; S-26 to T-118; S-26 to G-117; S-26 to L-116; S-26 to P-115; S-26 to A-114; S-26 to W-113; S-26 to S-112; S-26 to C-111; S-26 to P-110; S-26 to Q-109; S-26 to C-108; S-26 to P-107; S-26 to V-106; S-26 to R-105; S-26 to P-104; S-26 to V-103; S-26 to G-102; S-26 to W-101; S-26 to P-100; S-26 to G-99; S-26 to F-98; S-26 to W-97; S-26 to G-96; S-26 to P-95; S-26 to W-94; S-26 to C-93; S-26 to D-92; S-26 to G-91; S-26 to C-90; S-26 to L-89; S-26 to T-88; S-26 to D-87; S-26 to R-86; S-26 to T-85; S-26 to A-84; S-26 to M-83; S-26 to G-82; S-26 to V-81; S-26 to Q-80; S-26

to A-79; S-26 to E-78; S-26 to L-77; S-26 to R-76; S-26 to R-75; S-26 to W-74; S-26 to L-73; S-26 to S-72; S-26 to C-71; S-26 to R-70; S-26 to A-69; S-26 to H-68; S-26 to P-67; S-26 to Q-66; S-26 to C-65; S-26 to P-64; S-26 to S-63; S-26 to S-62; S-26 to G-61; S-26 to W-60; S-26 to A-59; S-26 to A-58; S-26 to S-57; S-26 to F-56; S-26 to T-55; S-26 to G-54; S-26 to P-53; S-26 to P-52; S-26 to C-51; S-26 to P-50; S-26 to R-49; S-26 to C-48; S-26 to L-47; S-26 to T-46; S-26 to G-45; S-26 to Q-44; S-26 to G-43; S-26 to P-42; S-26 to D-41; S-26 to L-40; S-26 to D-39; S-26 to P-38; S-26 to E-37; S-26 to E-36; S-26 to G-35; S-26 to P-34; S-26 to P-33; S-26 to C-32; of SEQ ID NO:2. Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

In addition, any of the above listed N- or C-terminal deletions can be combined to produce a N- and C-terminal deleted TR12 polypeptide. The invention also provides polypeptides having one or more amino acids deleted from both the amino and the carboxyl termini, which may be described generally as having residues m-n of SEQ ID NO:2, where n and m are integers as described above. Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

Also included are a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide consisting of a portion of the complete TR12 amino acid sequence encoded by the cDNA contained in ATCC Deposit No. 203365, where this portion excludes any integer of amino acid residues from 1 to about 420 amino acids from the amino terminus of the complete amino acid sequence encoded by the cDNA contained in ATCC Deposit No. 203365, or any integer of amino acid residues from 1 to about 420 amino acids from the carboxy terminus, or any combination of the above amino terminal and carboxy terminal deletions, of the complete amino acid sequence encoded by the cDNA plasmid contained in ATCC Deposit No. 203365. Polynucleotides encoding all of the above deletion mutant polypeptide forms also are provided.

The present invention is also directed to proteins containing polypeptides at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the TR12 polypeptide sequence set forth herein m-n. In preferred embodiments, the application is directed to proteins containing polypeptides at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to polypeptides having the amino acid sequence of the specific TR12 N- and C-terminal deletions recited herein. Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

Other preferred fragments of the invention are biologically active TR12 fragments. Biologically active fragments are those exhibiting activity similar, but not necessarily identical, to an activity of the TR12 polypeptide. The biological activity of

the fragments may include an improved desired activity, or a decreased undesirable activity.

In another aspect, the invention provides polypeptides comprising epitope-bearing portions of the TR12 polypeptides of the present invention. These  
5 epitopes are immunogenic and/or antigenic epitopes of the polypeptides of the present invention. An "immunogenic epitope" is defined as a part of a protein that elicits an antibody response in vivo when the whole polypeptide of the present invention, or fragment thereof, is the immunogen. On the other hand, a region of a polypeptide to which an antibody can bind is defined as an "antigenic determinant" or "antigenic  
10 epitope." The number of in vivo immunogenic epitopes of a protein generally is less than the number of antigenic epitopes. See, e.g., Geysen, et al. (1983) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3998-4002. However, antibodies can be made to any antigenic epitope, regardless of whether it is an immunogenic epitope, by using methods such as phage display. See e.g., Petersen G. et al. (1995) Mol. Gen. Genet. 249:425-431.  
15 Therefore, included in the present invention are both immunogenic epitopes and antigenic epitopes.

A list of exemplified amino acid sequences comprising immunogenic epitopes are shown in Table 1. It is pointed out that Table 1 only lists amino acid residues comprising epitopes predicted to have the highest degree of antigenicity using the  
20 algorithm of Jameson and Wolf, (1988) Comp. Appl. Biosci. 4:181-186 (said references incorporated by reference in their entireties). The Jameson-Wolf antigenic analysis was performed using the computer program PROTEAN, using default parameters (Version 3.11 for the Power MacIntosh, DNASTAR, Inc., 1228 South Park Street Madison, WI). Portions of polypeptides not listed in Table 1 are not  
25 considered non-immunogenic. The immunogenic epitopes of Table 1 is an exemplified list, not an exhaustive list, because other immunogenic epitopes are merely not recognized as such by the particular algorithm used. Amino acid residues comprising other immunogenic epitopes may be routinely determined using algorithms similar to the Jameson-Wolf analysis or by in vivo testing for an antigenic response using  
30 methods known in the art. See, e.g., Geysen et al., supra; U.S. Patents 4,708,781; 5,194,392; 4,433,092; and 5,480,971 (said references incorporated by reference in their entireties).

It is particularly pointed out that the amino acid sequences of Table 1 comprise immunogenic epitopes. Table 1 lists only the critical residues of immunogenic epitopes  
35 determined by the Jameson-Wolf analysis. Thus, additional flanking residues on either the N-terminal, C-terminal, or both N- and C-terminal ends may be added to the



sequences of Table 1 to generate an epitope-bearing polypeptide of the present invention. Therefore, the immunogenic epitopes of Table 1 may include additional N-terminal or C-terminal amino acid residues. The additional flanking amino acid residues may be contiguous flanking N-terminal and/or C-terminal sequences from the polypeptides of the present invention, heterologous polypeptide sequences, or may include both contiguous flanking sequences from the polypeptides of the present invention and heterologous polypeptide sequences.

Polypeptides of the present invention comprising TR12 polypeptide immunogenic or antigenic epitopes are at least 7 amino acids residues in length. "At least" means that a polypeptide of the present invention comprising an immunogenic or antigenic epitope may be 7 amino acid residues in length or any integer between 7 amino acids and the number of amino acid residues of the full length polypeptides of the invention. Preferred polypeptides comprising immunogenic or antigenic epitopes are at least 7, 9, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, or 100 amino acid residues in length. However, it is pointed out that each and every integer between 7 and the number of amino acid residues of the full length polypeptide are included in the present invention. In a specific embodiment the antigenic epitopes contain a sequence between about 15 to about 30 amino acids. Non-limiting examples of antigenic polypeptides or peptides that can be used to generate TR12 -specific antibodies include: a polypeptide comprising, or alternatively, consisting of, amino acid residues 32-47, 50-55, 61-73, 84-97, 117-133, 138-160, 185-192, 195-210, 212-224, 231-241, 243-254, 256-270, 275-280, 290-304, 324-342, 354-363, 365-371, 373-393, 397-419, and/or 423-428 in Figures 1A-C (SEQ ID NO:2). These polypeptide fragments have been determined to bear antigenic epitopes of the TR12 protein by the analysis of the Jameson-Wolf antigenic index, as shown in Figure 3.

The immuno and/or antigenic epitope-bearing fragments may be specified by either the number of contiguous amino acid residues, as described above, or further specified by N-terminal and C-terminal positions of these fragments on the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2. Every combination of a N-terminal and C-terminal position that a fragment of, for example, at least 7 or at least 15 contiguous amino acid residues in length could occupy on the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2 is included in the invention. Again, "at least 7 contiguous amino acid residues in length" means 7 amino acid residues in length or any integer between 7 amino acids and the number of amino acid residues of the full length polypeptide of the present invention. Specifically, each and every integer between 7 and the number of amino acid residues of the full length polypeptide are included in the present invention.

Immunogenic and antigenic epitope-bearing polypeptides of the invention are useful, for example, to make antibodies which specifically bind the epitope of the invention (see, for instance, Wilson et al., Cell 37:767-778 (1984); Sutcliffe et al., Science 219:660-666 (1983)), and in immunoassays to detect the polypeptides of the present invention. The antibodies are useful, for example, in affinity purification of the polypeptides of the present invention. The antibodies may also routinely be used in a variety of qualitative or quantitative immunoassays, specifically for the polypeptides of the present invention using methods known in the art. See, e.g., Harlow et al., Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press; 2nd Ed. 1988).

The epitope-bearing polypeptides of the present invention may be produced by any conventional means for making polypeptides including synthetic and recombinant methods known in the art. For instance, epitope-bearing peptides may be synthesized using known methods of chemical synthesis. For instance, Houghten has described a simple method for the synthesis of large numbers of peptides, such as 10-20 mgs of 248 individual and distinct 13 residue peptides representing single amino acid variants of a segment of the HA1 polypeptide, all of which were prepared and characterized (by ELISA-type binding studies) in less than four weeks (Houghten, R. A. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:5131-5135 (1985)). This "Simultaneous Multiple Peptide Synthesis (SMPS)" process is further described in U.S. Patent No. 4,631,211 to Houghten and coworkers (1986). In this procedure the individual resins for the solid-phase synthesis of various peptides are contained in separate solvent-permeable packets, enabling the optimal use of the many identical repetitive steps involved in solid-phase methods. A completely manual procedure allows 500-1000 or more syntheses to be conducted simultaneously (Houghten et al. (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 82:5131-5135 at 5134).

Epitope-bearing polypeptides of the present invention may be used to induce antibodies according to methods well known in the art including, but not limited to, in vivo immunization, in vitro immunization, and phage display methods. See, e.g., Sutcliffe, et al., supra; Wilson, et al., supra, and Bittle, et al. (1985) J. Gen. Virol. 66:2347-2354. If in vivo immunization is used, animals may be immunized with free peptide; however, anti-peptide antibody titer may be boosted by coupling of the peptide to a macromolecular carrier, such as keyhole limpet hemacyanin (KLH) or tetanus toxoid. For instance, peptides containing cysteine residues may be coupled to a carrier using a linker such as -maleimidobenzoyl- N-hydroxysuccinimide ester (MBS), while other peptides may be coupled to carriers using a more general linking agent such as

glutaraldehyde. Animals such as rabbits, rats and mice are immunized with either free or carrier-coupled peptides, for instance, by intraperitoneal and/or intradermal injection of emulsions containing about 100 µgs of peptide or carrier protein and Freund's adjuvant. Several booster injections may be needed, for instance, at intervals of about two weeks, to provide a useful titer of anti-peptide antibody which can be detected, for example, by ELISA assay using free peptide adsorbed to a solid surface. The titer of anti-peptide antibodies in serum from an immunized animal may be increased by selection of anti-peptide antibodies, for instance, by adsorption to the peptide on a solid support and elution of the selected antibodies according to methods well known in the art.

A preferred immunogenic epitope includes the cysteine-rich domain of TR12. The immunogenic epitopes may be presented together with a carrier protein, such as an albumin, to an animal system (such as rabbit or mouse) or, if it is long enough (at least about 25 amino acids), without a carrier. However, immunogenic epitopes comprising as few as 8 to 10 amino acids have been shown to be sufficient to raise antibodies capable of binding to, at the very least, linear epitopes in a denatured polypeptide (e.g., in Western blotting.)

Using DNASTar analysis, SEQ ID NO:2 was found antigenic at amino acids: 32-47, 50-55, 61-73, 84-97, 117-133, 138-160, 185-192, 195-210, 212-224, 231-241, 243-254, 256-270, 275-280, 290-304, 324-342, 354-363, 365-371, 373-393, 397-419, and 423-428. Thus, these regions could be used as epitopes to produce antibodies against the TR12 protein.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:1 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the invention. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2687 of SEQ ID NO:1, b is an integer of 15 to 2701, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:1, and where the b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

Specific related polynucleotides that are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention, include, but are not limited to, the sequence of HUMGS00627, Genbank Accession No. gb/AA354094 (SEQ ID NO:34), Genbank Accession No. gb/AA251791 (SEQ ID NO:35), Genbank Accession No. gb/H45305 (SEQ ID NO:36), Genbank Accession No. gb/AA922638 (SEQ ID NO:37), Genbank Accession

No. gb/D19672 (SEQ ID NO:38), Genbank Accession No. gb/AA928313 (SEQ ID NO:39), Genbank Accession No. gb/R74251 (SEQ ID NO:40), Genbank Accession No. gb/H45245 (SEQ ID NO:41), Genbank Accession No. gb/AA339800 (SEQ ID NO:42), Genbank Accession No. gb/AI040104 (SEQ ID NO:43), Genbank Accession No. gb/AI023763 (SEQ ID NO:44), Genbank Accession No. gb/2281065 (SEQ ID NO:45), and Accession No. T19562 (SEQ ID NO:46).

Additional specific related polynucleotides that are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention, include, but are not limited to, the sequence of HJPBN79R (SEQ ID NO:5), HCEDD08R (SEQ ID NO:6), HMQCO51RA (SEQ ID NO:7), HFEAG46R (SEQ ID NO:8), and HTXGJ20R (SEQ ID NO:9).

The present invention is also directed to TR12 polynucleotide and polypeptide variants. As used herein, "variant" refers to a polynucleotide or polypeptide differing from the TR12 polynucleotide or polypeptide, but retaining essential properties thereof. Generally, variants are overall closely similar, and, in many regions, identical to the TR12 polynucleotide or polypeptide.

Thus, further embodiments of the invention include nucleic acid molecules comprising or alternatively, consisting of, a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least 90% identical, and more preferably at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to: (a) a nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide having the amino acid sequence in SEQ ID NO:2; (b) a nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide having the amino acid sequence in SEQ ID NO: 2, but lacking the amino terminal methionine; (c) a nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide having the amino acid sequence at positions about 26 to about 164 in SEQ ID NO:2; (d) a nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide having the amino acid sequence at positions about 26 to about 430 in SEQ ID NO:2; (e) a nucleotide sequence encoding the TR12 polypeptide having the amino acid sequence encoded by the cDNA plasmid contained in ATCC Deposit No. 203365; (f) a nucleotide sequence encoding the mature TR12 polypeptide having the amino acid sequence encoded by the cDNA plasmid contained in ATCC Deposit No. 203365; (g) a nucleotide sequence encoding the TR12 extracellular domain; (h) a nucleotide sequence encoding the mature TR12 extracellular domain; (i) a nucleotide sequence encoding the TR12 cysteine rich domain; (j) a nucleotide sequence encoding the TR12 transmembrane domain; (k) a nucleotide sequence encoding the TR12 intracellular domain; (l) a nucleotide sequence encoding the TR12 extracellular and intracellular domains with all or part of the transmembrane domain deleted; and (m) a nucleotide sequence complementary to any of the nucleotide sequences in (a), (b), (c),

(d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k) or (l) above. Polypeptides encoded by these nucleic acid molecules are also encompassed by the invention.

By a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least, for example, 95% "identical" to a reference nucleotide sequence of the present invention, it is intended that  
5 the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide is identical to the reference sequence except that the polynucleotide sequence may include up to five point mutations per each 100 nucleotides of the reference nucleotide sequence encoding the TR12 polypeptide. In other words, to obtain a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least 95% identical to a reference nucleotide sequence, up to 5% of the nucleotides in the reference  
10 sequence may be deleted or substituted with another nucleotide, or a number of nucleotides up to 5% of the total nucleotides in the reference sequence may be inserted into the reference sequence. The query sequence may be an entire sequence shown of SEQ ID NO:1, the ORF (open reading frame), or any fragment as described herein.

As a practical matter, whether any particular nucleic acid molecule or  
15 polypeptide is at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to a nucleotide sequence of the present invention can be determined conventionally using known computer programs. A preferred method for determining the best overall match between a query sequence (a sequence of the present invention) and a subject sequence, also referred to as a global sequence alignment, can be determined using the FASTDB  
20 computer program based on the algorithm of Brutlag et al. (Comp. App. Biosci. 6:237-245(1990)) In a sequence alignment the query and subject sequences are both DNA sequences. An RNA sequence can be compared by converting U's to T's. The result of said global sequence alignment is in percent identity. Preferred parameters used in a FASTDB alignment of DNA sequences to calculate percent identity are:  
25 Matrix=Unitary, k-tuple=4, Mismatch Penalty=1, Joining Penalty=30, Randomization Group Length=0, Cutoff Score=1, Gap Penalty=5, Gap Size Penalty 0.05, Window Size=500 or the length of the subject nucleotide sequence, whichever is shorter.

If the subject sequence is shorter than the query sequence because of 5' or 3' deletions, not because of internal deletions, a manual correction must be made to the  
30 results. This is because the FASTDB program does not account for 5' and 3' truncations of the subject sequence when calculating percent identity. For subject sequences truncated at the 5' or 3' ends, relative to the the query sequence, the percent identity is corrected by calculating the number of bases of the query sequence that are 5' and 3' of the subject sequence, which are not matched/aligned, as a percent of the total  
35 bases of the query sequence. Whether a nucleotide is matched/aligned is determined by results of the FASTDB sequence alignment. This percentage is then subtracted from

the percent identity, calculated by the above FASTDB program using the specified parameters, to arrive at a final percent identity score. This corrected score is what is used for the purposes of the present invention. Only bases outside the 5' and 3' bases of the subject sequence, as displayed by the FASTDB alignment, which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence, are calculated for the purposes of manually adjusting the percent identity score.

For example, a 90 base subject sequence is aligned to a 100 base query sequence to determine percent identity. The deletions occur at the 5' end of the subject sequence and therefore, the FASTDB alignment does not show a matched/alignment of the first 10 bases at 5' end. The 10 unpaired bases represent 10% of the sequence (number of bases at the 5' and 3' ends not matched/total number of bases in the query sequence) so 10% is subtracted from the percent identity score calculated by the FASTDB program. If the remaining 90 bases were perfectly matched the final percent identity would be 90%. In another example, a 90 base subject sequence is compared with a 100 base query sequence. This time the deletions are internal deletions so that there are no bases on the 5' or 3' of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query. In this case the percent identity calculated by FASTDB is not manually corrected. Once again, only bases 5' and 3' of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence are manually corrected for. No other manual corrections are made for the purposes of the present invention.

The present invention is directed to polynucleotides comprising, or alternatively, consisting of, a nucleotide sequence at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the polynucleotide sequence for example, shown in SEQ ID NO:1, the polynucleotide sequence of the coding region of the deposited cDNA, or a fragment thereof, irrespective of whether they encode a polypeptide having TR12 receptor functional activity. This is because even where a particular polynucleotide molecule does not encode a polypeptide having TR12 functional activity, one of skill in the art would still know how to use the polynucleotide molecule, for instance, as a hybridization probe or a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) primer. Uses of the polynucleotide molecules of the present invention that do not encode a polypeptide having TR12 receptor activity include, but are not limited to, *inter alia*: (1) isolating the TR12 receptor gene or allelic variants thereof in a cDNA library; (2) *in situ* hybridization (e.g., "FISH") to metaphase chromosomal spreads to provide precise chromosomal location of the TR12 receptor gene, as described in Verma *et al.*, *Human Chromosomes: A Manual of Basic Techniques*, Pergamon Press, New York (1988);

and (3) Northern Blot analysis for detecting TR12 receptor mRNA expression in specific tissues.

Preferred, however, are polynucleotides comprising, or alternatively, consisting of, a nucleotide sequence at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to for example, the polynucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, the nucleic acid sequence of the coding region of the deposited cDNA or a fragment thereof, which do, in fact, encode a polypeptide having TR12 receptor functional activity. By "a polypeptide having TR12 functional receptor activity" is intended polypeptides exhibiting activity similar, but not necessarily identical, to an activity of the TR12 receptor of the invention (either the full-length protein or, preferably, the mature protein), as measured in a particular assay (e.g., biological assay). For example, a TR12 functional activity can routinely be measured by determining the ability of a TR12 polypeptide to bind a TR12 ligand. TR12 functional activity may also be measured by determining the ability of a polypeptide, such as cognate ligand which is free or expressed on a cell surface, to induce cells expressing the polypeptide.

Of course, due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, one of ordinary skill in the art will immediately recognize that a large number of the polynucleotides having a nucleotide sequence at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to, for example, the polynucleotide sequence of the coding region of the deposited cDNA, the polynucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, or a fragment thereof, will encode a polypeptide "having TR12 receptor functional activity." In fact, since degenerate variants of these nucleotide sequences all encode the same polypeptide, this will be clear to the skilled artisan even without performing the above described comparison assay. It will be further recognized in the art that, for such polynucleotide molecules that are not degenerate variants, a reasonable number will also encode a polypeptide having TR12 functional activity. This is because the skilled artisan is fully aware of amino acid substitutions that are either less likely or not likely to significantly effect protein function (e.g., replacing one aliphatic amino acid with a second aliphatic amino acid). For example, guidance concerning how to make phenotypically silent amino acid substitutions is provided in J.U. Bowie *et al.*, "Deciphering the Message in Protein Sequences: Tolerance to Amino Acid Substitutions," *Science* 247:1306-1310 (1990), wherein the authors indicate that proteins are surprisingly tolerant of amino acid substitutions.

The polypeptides of the present invention include a polypeptide comprising, or alternatively, consisting of, the TR12 polypeptide encoded by the deposited cDNA including the leader; a polypeptide comprising, or alternatively, consisting of, the

mature TR12 polypeptide encoded by the deposited cDNA minus the leader (i.e., the mature protein); a polypeptide comprising, or alternatively, consisting of, amino acids from about 1 to about 430 in SEQ ID NO:2; a polypeptide comprising, or alternatively, consisting of, amino acids from about 2 to about 430 in SEQ ID NO:2; a polypeptide comprising, or alternatively, consisting of, amino acids from about 26 to about 164 in SEQ ID NO:2; a polypeptide comprising, or alternatively consisting of, amino acids from about 26 to about 430 in SEQ ID NO:2; a polypeptide comprising, or alternatively, consisting of, the TR12 extracellular domain; a polypeptide comprising, or alternatively consisting of, the mature TR12 extracellular domain; a polypeptide comprising, or alternatively, consisting of, the TR12 cysteine rich domain; a polypeptide comprising, or alternatively, consisting of, the TR12 transmembrane domain; a polypeptide comprising, or alternatively, consisting of, the TR12 intracellular domain; and a polypeptide comprising, or alternatively, consisting of, the TR12 extracellular and intracellular domains with all or part of the transmembrane domain deleted; as well as polypeptides which are at least 80% identical, more preferably at least 90% or 95% identical, still more preferably at least 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the polypeptides described above, and also include portions of such polypeptides with at least 10, 15, 20, 25, or 30 amino acids and more preferably at least 40, 50, 75, or 100 amino acids. Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

By a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence at least, for example, 95% "identical" to a query amino acid sequence of the present invention, it is intended that the amino acid sequence of the subject polypeptide is identical to the query sequence except that the subject polypeptide sequence may include up to five amino acid alterations per each 100 amino acids of the query amino acid sequence. In other words, to obtain a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a query amino acid sequence, up to 5% of the amino acid residues in the subject sequence may be inserted, deleted, (indels) or substituted with another amino acid. These alterations of the reference sequence may occur at the amino or carboxy terminal positions of the reference amino acid sequence or anywhere between those terminal positions, interspersed either individually among residues in the reference sequence or in one or more contiguous groups within the reference sequence.

As a practical matter, whether any particular polypeptide is at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to, for instance, the amino acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NO:2 the amino acid sequence encoded by deposited cDNA plasmid, or a polypeptide fragment thereof, can be determined conventionally using known computer



programs. A preferred method for determining the best overall match between a query sequence (a sequence of the present invention) and a subject sequence, also referred to as a global sequence alignment, can be determined using the FASTDB computer program based on the algorithm of Brutlag et al. (Comp. App. Biosci. (1990) 6:237-245). In a sequence alignment the query and subject sequences are either both nucleotide sequences or both amino acid sequences. The result of said global sequence alignment is in percent identity. Preferred parameters used in a FASTDB amino acid alignment are: Matrix=PAM 0, k-tuple=2, Mismatch Penalty=1, Joining Penalty=20, Randomization Group Length=0, Cutoff Score=1, Window Size=sequence length, Gap Penalty=5, Gap Size Penalty=0.05, Window Size=500 or the length of the subject amino acid sequence, whichever is shorter.

If the subject sequence is shorter than the query sequence due to N- or C-terminal deletions, not because of internal deletions, a manual correction must be made to the results. This is because the FASTDB program does not account for N- and C-terminal truncations of the subject sequence when calculating global percent identity. For subject sequences truncated at the N- and C-termini, relative to the the query sequence, the percent identity is corrected by calculating the number of residues of the query sequence that are N- and C-terminal of the subject sequence, which are not matched/aligned with a corresponding subject residue, as a percent of the total bases of the query sequence. Whether a residue is matched/aligned is determined by results of the FASTDB sequence alignment. This percentage is then subtracted from the percent identity, calculated by the above FASTDB program using the specified parameters, to arrive at a final percent identity score. This final percent identity score is what is used for the purposes of the present invention. Only residues to the N- and C-termini of the subject sequence, which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence, are considered for the purposes of manually adjusting the percent identity score. That is, only query residue positions outside the farthest C-terminal residues of the subject sequence.

For example, a 90 amino acid residue subject sequence is aligned with a 100 residue query sequence to determine percent identity. The deletion occurs at the N-terminus of the subject sequence and therefore, the FASTDB alignment does not show a matching/alignment of the first 10 residues at the N-terminus. The 10 unpaired residues represent 10% of the sequence (number of residues at the N- and C-termini not matched/total number of residues in the query sequence) so 10% is subtracted from the percent identity score calculated by the FASTDB program. If the remaining 90 residues were perfectly matched the final percent identity would be 90%. In another

example, a 90 residue subject sequence is compared with a 100 residue query sequence. This time the deletions are internal deletions so there are no residues at the N- or C-termini of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query. In this case the percent identity calculated by FASTDB is not manually corrected. Once again, only residue positions outside the N- and C-terminal ends of the subject sequence, as displayed in the FASTDB alignment, which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence are manually corrected for. No other manual corrections are made for the purposes of the present invention.

The present invention is also directed to proteins containing polypeptides at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the TR12 polypeptide sequence set forth as n-m herein. In preferred embodiments, the application is directed to proteins containing polypeptides at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to polypeptides having the amino acid sequence of the specific TR12 N- and C-terminal deletions recited herein. Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

In certain preferred embodiments, TR12 proteins of the invention comprise fusion proteins as described herein wherein the TR12 polypeptides are those described as n-m herein. In preferred embodiments, the application is directed to nucleic acid molecules at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the nucleic acid sequences encoding polypeptides having the amino acid sequence of the specific N- and C-terminal deletions recited herein. Polypeptides encoded by these nucleic acid molecules are also encompassed by the invention.

The TR12 variants of the invention may contain alterations in the coding regions, non-coding regions, or both. Especially preferred are polynucleotide variants containing alterations which produce silent substitutions, additions, or deletions, but do not alter the properties or activities of the encoded polypeptide. Nucleotide variants produced by silent substitutions due to the degeneracy of the genetic code are preferred. Moreover, variants in which 5-10, 1-5, or 1-2 amino acids are substituted, deleted, or added in any combination are also preferred. In specific embodiments, the number of substitutions, additions or deletions in the amino acid sequence of Figures 1A-C and/or any of the polypeptide fragments described herein (e.g., the extracellular domain, cysteine rich domain, or intracellular domain) is 75, 70, 60, 50, 40, 35, 30, 25, 20, 15, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1 or 30-20, 20-15, 20-10, 15-10, 10-1, 5-10, 1-5, 1-3 or 1-2.

TR12 polynucleotide variants can be produced for a variety of reasons, e.g., to optimize codon expression for a particular host (change codons in the human mRNA to those preferred by a bacterial host such as *E. coli*).

5 Naturally occurring TR12 variants are called "allelic variants," and refer to one of several alternate forms of a gene occupying a given locus on a chromosome of an organism. (Genes II, Lewin, B., ed., John Wiley & Sons, New York (1985).) These allelic variants can vary at either the polynucleotide and/or polypeptide level. Alternatively, non-naturally occurring variants may be produced by mutagenesis techniques or by direct synthesis.

10 As indicated, changes are preferably of a minor nature, such as conservative amino acid substitutions that do not significantly affect the folding or activity of the protein (see Table 2).

TABLE 2. Conservative Amino Acid Substitutions

15

<u>Aromatic</u>	<u>Phenylalanine</u> <u>Tryptophan</u> <u>Tyrosine</u>
<u>Hydrophobic</u>	<u>Leucine</u> <u>Isoleucine</u> <u>Valine</u>
<u>Polar</u>	<u>Glutamine</u> <u>Asparagine</u>
<u>Basic</u>	<u>Arginine</u> <u>Lysine</u> <u>Histidine</u>
<u>Acidic</u>	<u>Aspartic Acid</u> <u>Glutamic Acid</u>
<u>Small</u>	<u>Alanine</u> <u>Serine</u> <u>Threonine</u> <u>Methionine</u> <u>Glycine</u>

Amino acids in TR12 that are essential for function can be identified by methods known in the art, such as site-directed mutagenesis or alanine-scanning mutagenesis (Cunningham and Wells, *Science* 244:1081-1085 (1989)). The latter procedure

introduces single alanine mutations at every residue in the molecule. The resulting mutant molecules are then tested for functional activity, e.g., biological activity, such as receptor binding or *in vitro* activity. Sites that are critical for ligand-receptor binding can also be determined by structural analysis such as crystallization, nuclear magnetic resonance or photoaffinity labeling (Smith *et al.*, *J. Mol. Biol.* 224:899-904 (1992) and de Vos *et al.* *Science* 255:306-312 (1992)).

Using known methods of protein engineering and recombinant DNA technology, variants may be generated to improve or alter the characteristics of the TR12 polypeptides. For instance, one or more amino acids can be deleted from the N-terminus or C-terminus of the secreted protein without substantial loss of biological function. The authors of Ron *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* 268: 2984-2988 (1993), reported variant KGF proteins having heparin binding activity even after deleting 3, 8, or 27 amino-terminal amino acid residues. Similarly, Interferon gamma exhibited up to ten times higher activity after deleting 8-10 amino acid residues from the carboxy terminus of this protein. (Dobeli *et al.*, *J. Biotechnology* 7:199-216 (1988).)

Moreover, ample evidence demonstrates that variants often retain a biological activity similar to that of the naturally occurring protein. For example, Gayle and coworkers (*J. Biol. Chem.* 268:22105-22111 (1993)) conducted extensive mutational analysis of human cytokine IL-1a. They used random mutagenesis to generate over 3,500 individual IL-1a mutants that averaged 2.5 amino acid changes per variant over the entire length of the molecule. Multiple mutations were examined at every possible amino acid position. The investigators found that "[m]ost of the molecule could be altered with little effect on either [binding or biological activity]." (See, Abstract.) In fact, only 23 unique amino acid sequences, out of more than 3,500 nucleotide sequences examined, produced a protein that significantly differed in activity from wild-type.

Furthermore, even if deleting one or more amino acids from the N-terminus or C-terminus of a polypeptide results in modification or loss of one or more biological functions, other biological activities may still be retained. For example, the ability of a deletion variant to induce and/or to bind antibodies which recognize the extracellular domain of TR12 will likely be retained when less than the majority of the residues of the extracellular domain of TR12 are removed from the N-terminus or C-terminus. Whether a particular polypeptide lacking N- or C-terminal residues of a protein retains such immunogenic activities can readily be determined by routine methods described herein and otherwise known in the art.

Thus, the invention further includes TR12 polypeptide variants which show substantial functional activity (e.g., biological activity). Such variants include deletions, insertions, inversions, repeats, and substitutions selected according to general rules known in the art so as to have little effect on activity.

5 As discussed above, an example of guidance concerning how to make phenotypically silent amino acid substitutions is provided in Bowie et al., Science 247:1306-1310 (1990), wherein the authors indicate there are two main strategies for studying the tolerance of an amino acid sequence to change.

10 The first strategy exploits the tolerance of amino acid substitutions by natural selection during the process of evolution. By comparing amino acid sequences in different species, conserved amino acids can be identified. These conserved amino acids are likely important for protein function. In contrast, the amino acid positions where substitutions have been tolerated by natural selection indicates that these positions are not critical for protein function. Thus, positions tolerating amino acid  
15 substitution could be modified while still maintaining biological activity of the protein.

The second strategy uses genetic engineering to introduce amino acid changes at specific positions of a cloned gene to identify regions critical for protein function. For example, site directed mutagenesis or alanine-scanning mutagenesis (introduction of single alanine mutations at every residue in the molecule) can be used. (Cunningham  
20 and Wells, Science 244:1081-1085 (1989).) The resulting mutant molecules can then be tested for biological activity.

As the authors state, these two strategies have revealed that proteins are surprisingly tolerant of amino acid substitutions. The authors further indicate which amino acid changes are likely to be permissive at certain amino acid positions in the  
25 protein. For example, most buried (within the tertiary structure of the protein) amino acid residues require nonpolar side chains, whereas few features of surface side chains are generally conserved. Moreover, tolerated conservative amino acid substitutions involve replacement of the aliphatic or hydrophobic amino acids Ala, Val, Leu and Ile; replacement of the hydroxyl residues Ser and Thr; replacement of the acidic residues  
30 Asp and Glu; replacement of the amide residues Asn and Gln, replacement of the basic residues Lys, Arg, and His; replacement of the aromatic residues Phe, Tyr, and Trp, and replacement of the small-sized amino acids Ala, Ser, Thr, Met, and Gly.

Besides conservative amino acid substitution, variants of TR12 include (i) substitutions with one or more of the non-conserved amino acid residues, where the  
35 substituted amino acid residues may or may not be one encoded by the genetic code, or (ii) substitution with one or more of amino acid residues having a substituent group, or

(iii) fusion of the mature polypeptide with another compound, such as a compound to increase the stability and/or solubility of the polypeptide (for example, polyethylene glycol), or (iv) fusion of the polypeptide with additional amino acids, such as an IgG Fc fusion region peptide, or leader or secretory sequence, or a sequence facilitating purification. Such variant polypeptides are deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art from the teachings herein.

As discussed above, protein engineering may be employed to improve or alter the characteristics of TR12 polypeptides. Recombinant DNA technology known to those skilled in the art can be used to create novel mutant proteins or "moteins including single or multiple amino acid substitutions, deletions, additions or fusion proteins. Such modified polypeptides can show, e.g., enhanced activity or increased stability. In addition, they may be purified in higher yields and show better solubility than the corresponding natural polypeptide, at least under certain purification and storage conditions.

Non-naturally occurring variants may be produced using art-known mutagenesis techniques, which include, but are not limited to oligonucleotide mediated mutagenesis, alanine scanning, PCR mutagenesis, site directed mutagenesis (see e.g., Carter *et al.*, *Nucl. Acids Res.* 13:4331 (1986); and Zoller *et al.*, *Nucl. Acids Res.* 10:6487 (1982)), cassette mutagenesis (see e.g., Wells *et al.*, *Gene* 34:315 (1985)), restriction selection mutagenesis (see e.g., Wells *et al.*, *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London SerA* 317:415 (1986)).

Thus, the invention also encompasses TR12 derivatives and analogs that have one or more amino acid residues deleted, added, or substituted to generate TR12 polypeptides that are better suited for expression, scale up, etc., in the host cells chosen. For example, TR12 polypeptide variants containing amino acid substitutions of charged amino acids with other charged or neutral amino acids may produce proteins with improved characteristics, such as less aggregation. Aggregation of pharmaceutical formulations both reduces activity and increases clearance due to the aggregate's immunogenic activity. (Pinckard *et al.*, *Clin. Exp. Immunol.* 2:331-340 (1967); Robbins *et al.*, *Diabetes* 36: 838-845 (1987); Cleland *et al.*, *Crit. Rev. Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems* 10:307-377 (1993).) In other examples, cysteine residues are deleted or substituted with another amino acid residue in order to eliminate disulfide bridges and/or N-linked glycosylation sites are altered or eliminated to achieve, for example, expression of a homogeneous product that is more easily recovered and purified from yeast hosts which are known to hyperglycosylate N-linked sites. To this

end, a variety of amino acid substitutions at one or both of the first or third amino acid positions on any one or more of the glycosylation recognition sequences in the TR12 polypeptides of the invention, and/or an amino acid deletion at the second position of any one or more such recognition sequences will prevent glycosylation of the TR12 at the modified tripeptide sequence (see, e.g., Miyajimo *et al.*, *EMBO J* 5(6):1193-1197). Additionally, one or more of the amino acid residues of the polypeptides of the invention (e.g., arginine and/or lysine residues) may be deleted or substituted with another residue to eliminate undesired protease cleavage of the TR12 polypeptides of the invention by proteases such as, for example, furins or kexins. In specific embodiments, one or both of the arginine amino acid residues at positions 75 and 76 of SEQ ID NO:2 and/or 129 and 130 are deleted or substituted with another amino acid residue (preferably not lysine) in order to eliminate protease cleavage resulting in lower yields of the TR12 protein.

Moreover, the techniques of gene-shuffling, motif-shuffling, exon-shuffling, and/or codon-shuffling (collectively referred to as "DNA shuffling") may be employed to modulate the activities of TR12 thereby effectively generating agonists and antagonists of TR12. See generally, U.S. Patent Nos. 5,605,793, 5,811,238, 5,830,721, 5,834,252, and 5,837,458, and Patten *et al.*, *Curr. Opinion Biotechnol.* 8:724-33 (1997); Harayama, *Trends Biotechnol.* 16(2):76-82 (1998); Hansson *et al.*, *J. Mol. Biol.* 287:265-76 (1999); and Lorenzo and Blasco, *Biotechniques* 24(2):308-13 (1998) (each of these patents and publications are hereby incorporated by reference). In one embodiment, alteration of TR12 polynucleotides and corresponding polypeptides may be achieved by DNA shuffling. DNA shuffling involves the assembly of two or more DNA segments into a desired TR12 molecule by homologous, or site-specific, recombination. In another embodiment, TR12 polynucleotides and corresponding polypeptides may be altered by being subjected to random mutagenesis by error-prone PCR, random nucleotide insertion or other methods prior to recombination. In another embodiment, one or more components, motifs, sections, parts, domains, fragments, etc., of TR12 may be recombined with one or more components, motifs, sections, parts, domains, fragments, etc. of one or more heterologous molecules. In preferred embodiments, the heterologous molecules are TNFR family members. In specific embodiments, the heterologous molecule is selected from the group consisting of: soluble forms of TNF-alpha, lymphotoxin-alpha (LT-alpha, also known as TNF-beta), LT-beta (found in complex heterotrimer LT-alpha2-beta), OPG, FasL, CD27L, CD30L, CD40L, 4-1BBL, DcR3, OX40L, TNF-gamma (International Publication No. WO 96/14328), AIM-I (International

Publication No. WO 97/33899), endokine-alpha (International Publication No. WO 98/07880), OPG, and Neutrokin-alpha (International Publication No. WO 98/18921, OX40, and nerve growth factor (NGF), and soluble forms of Fas, CD30, CD27, CD40 and 4-IBB, TR2 (International Publication No. WO 96/34095), DR3  
5 (International Publication No. WO 97/33904), DR4 (International Publication No. WO 98/32856), TR5 (International Publication No. WO 98/30693), TR6 (International Publication No. WO 98/30694), TR7 (International Publication No. WO 98/41629), TRANK, TR9 (International Publication No. WO 98/56892), TR12 (International Publication No. WO 98/54202), 312C2 (International Publication No.  
10 WO 98/06842), and TR12, and soluble forms CD154, CD70, and CD153. In further preferred embodiments, the heterologous molecule is a growth factor such as, for example, platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF), insulin-like growth factor (IGF-I), transforming growth factor (TGF)-alpha, epidermal growth factor (EGF), fibroblast growth factor (FGF), TGF-beta, bone morphogenetic protein (BMP)-2, BMP-4,  
15 BMP-5, BMP-6, BMP-7, activins A and B, decapentaplegic (dpp), 60A, OP-2, dorsalin, growth differentiation factors (GDFs), nodal, MIS, inhibin-alpha, TGF-beta1, TGF-beta2, TGF-beta3, TGF-beta5, and glial-derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF).

The invention also encompasses TR12 fusion proteins and polynucleotides  
20 encoding these fusion proteins. Any TR12 polypeptide sequence of the invention may be a component of a TR12 fusion protein of the invention. In one example, the TR12 polypeptide, when fused to a second protein, is used as an antigenic tag. According to this example, antibodies raised against the TR12 polypeptide can be used to indirectly detect the second protein by binding to the TR12. Moreover, in another example,  
25 because secreted proteins target cellular locations based on trafficking signals, the TR12 polypeptides can be used as a targeting molecule once fused to other proteins.

Examples of domains that can be fused to TR12 polypeptides include not only heterologous signal sequences, but also other heterologous functional regions. The fusion does not necessarily need to be direct, but may occur through linker sequences.

30 In certain preferred embodiments, TR12 proteins of the invention comprise fusion proteins comprising a TR12 polypeptide sequence described above as m-n. In preferred embodiments, the application is directed to polypeptides containing an amino acid sequence at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of the specific N- and C-terminal deletions recited herein. Polynucleotides  
35 encoding by these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.



Moreover, fusion proteins may also be engineered to improve characteristics of the TR12 polypeptide. For instance, a region of additional-amino acids, particularly charged amino acids, may be added to the N-terminus of the TR12 polypeptide to improve stability and persistence during purification from the host cell or subsequent handling and storage. Also, peptide moieties may be added to the TR12 polypeptide to facilitate purification. Such regions may be removed prior to final preparation of the TR12 polypeptide. The addition of peptide moieties to facilitate handling of polypeptides are familiar and routine techniques in the art.

Moreover, TR12 polypeptides, including fragments, and preferably immunogenic or antigenic epitopes, can be fused to heterologous polypeptide sequences. For example, the polypeptides of the present invention may be fused with the constant domain of immunoglobulins (IgA, IgE, IgG, IgM), or portions thereof (CH1, CH2, CH3, any combination thereof including both entire domains and portions thereof) resulting in chimeric polypeptides. These fusion proteins facilitate purification, and show an increased half-life in vivo. This has been shown, e.g., for chimeric proteins consisting of the first two domains of the human CD4-polypeptide and various domains of the constant regions of the heavy or light chains of mammalian immunoglobulins. See, e.g., EPA 0,394,827; Traunecker et al. *Nature*, 331:84-86 (1988). Fusion proteins that have a disulfide-linked dimeric structure due to the IgG portion can also be more efficient in binding and neutralizing other molecules than monomeric polypeptides or fragments thereof alone. See, e.g., Fountoulakis et al., *J. Biochem.* 270:3958-3964 (1995). Nucleic acids encoding the above epitopes can also be recombined with a gene of interest as an epitope tag to aid in detection and purification of the expressed polypeptide.

Similarly, EP-A-O 464 533 (Canadian counterpart 2045869) discloses fusion proteins comprising various portions of constant region of immunoglobulin molecules together with another human protein or part thereof. In many cases, the Fc part in a fusion protein is beneficial in therapy and diagnosis, and thus can result in, for example, improved pharmacokinetic properties. (EP-A 0232 262.) Alternatively, deleting the Fc part after the fusion protein has been expressed, detected, and purified, would be desired. For example, the Fc portion may hinder therapy and diagnosis if the fusion protein is used as an antigen for immunizations. In drug discovery, for example, human proteins, such as hIL-5, have been fused with Fc portions for the purpose of high-throughput screening assays to identify antagonists of hIL-5. (See, D. Bennett et al., *J. Molecular Recognition* 8:52-58 (1995); K. Johanson et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 270:9459-9471 (1995).)

Moreover, the TR12 polypeptides can be fused to marker sequences, such as a peptide which facilitates purification of TR12. In preferred embodiments, the marker amino acid sequence is a hexa-histidine peptide, such as the tag provided in a pQE vector (QIAGEN, Inc., 9259 Eton Avenue, Chatsworth, CA, 91311), among others, many of which are commercially available. As described in Gentz et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:821-824 (1989), for instance, hexa-histidine provides for convenient purification of the fusion protein. Another peptide tag useful for purification, the "HA" tag, corresponds to an epitope derived from the influenza hemagglutinin protein. (Wilson et al., Cell 37:767 (1984).)

Thus, any of these above fusions can be engineered using the TR12 polynucleotides or the polypeptides.

Preferred Fc fusions of the present invention include, but are not limited to constructs comprising, or alternatively consisting of, amino acid residues 1 to 164, 26 to 164, 48 to 71, 32 to 47, 50 to 55, 61 to 73, 84 to 97, 117 to 133, 138 to 160, 185 to 192, 195 to 210, 212 to 224, 231 to 241, 243 to 254, 256 to 270, 275 to 280, 290 to 304, 324 to 342, 354 to 363, 365 to 371, 373 to 393, 397 to 419, and 423 to 428 of SEQ ID NO:2. Polynucleotides encoding these Fc fusions are also encompassed by the invention.

## **Vectors, Host Cells, and Protein Production**

The present invention also relates to vectors containing the TR12 polynucleotide, host cells, and the production of polypeptides by recombinant and synthetic techniques. The vector may be, for example, a phage, plasmid, viral, or retroviral vector. Retroviral vectors may be replication competent or replication defective. In the latter case, viral propagation generally will occur only in complementing host cells.

TR12 polynucleotides may be joined to a vector containing a selectable marker for propagation in a host. Generally, a plasmid vector is introduced in a precipitate, such as a calcium phosphate precipitate, or in a complex with a charged lipid. If the vector is a virus, it may be packaged in vitro using an appropriate packaging cell line and then transduced into host cells.

The TR12 polynucleotide insert should be operatively linked to an appropriate promoter, such as the phage lambda PL promoter, the E. coli lac, trp, phoA and tac promoters, the SV40 early and late promoters and promoters of retroviral LTRs, to name a few. Other suitable promoters will be known to the skilled artisan. The expression constructs will further contain sites for transcription initiation, termination,

and, in the transcribed region, a ribosome binding site for translation. The coding portion of the transcripts expressed by the constructs will preferably include a translation initiating codon at the beginning and a termination codon (UAA, UGA or UAG) appropriately positioned at the end of the polypeptide to be translated.

5 As indicated, the expression vectors will preferably include at least one selectable marker. Such markers include dihydrofolate reductase, G418 or neomycin resistance for eukaryotic cell culture and tetracycline, kanamycin or ampicillin resistance genes for culturing in *E. coli* and other bacteria. Representative examples of appropriate hosts include, but are not limited to, bacterial cells, such as *E. coli*,  
10 *Streptomyces* and *Salmonella typhimurium* cells; fungal cells, such as yeast cells; insect cells such as *Drosophila* S2 and *Spodoptera Sf9* cells; animal cells such as CHO, COS, 293, and Bowes melanoma cells; and plant cells. Appropriate culture mediums and conditions for the above-described host cells are known in the art.

Among vectors preferred for use in bacteria include pQE70, pQE60 and pQE-9,  
15 available from QIAGEN, Inc.; pBluescript vectors, Phagescript vectors, pNH8A, pNH16a, pNH18A, pNH46A, available from Stratagene Cloning Systems, Inc.; and ptrc99a, pKK223-3, pKK233-3, pDR540, pRIT5 available from Pharmacia Biotech, Inc. Among preferred eukaryotic vectors are pWLNEO, pSV2CAT, pOG44, pXT1 and pSG available from Stratagene; and pSVK3, pBPV, pMSG and pSVL available  
20 from Pharmacia. Other suitable vectors will be readily apparent to the skilled artisan.

Introduction of the construct into the host cell can be effected by calcium phosphate transfection, DEAE-dextran mediated transfection, cationic lipid-mediated transfection, electroporation, transduction, infection, or other methods. Such methods are described in many standard laboratory manuals, such as Davis et al., Basic Methods  
25 In Molecular Biology (1986). It is specifically contemplated that TR12 polypeptides may in fact be expressed by a host cell lacking a recombinant vector.

TR12 polypeptides can be recovered and purified from recombinant cell cultures by well-known methods including ammonium sulfate or ethanol precipitation, acid extraction, anion or cation exchange chromatography, phosphocellulose  
30 chromatography, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, affinity chromatography, hydroxylapatite chromatography and lectin chromatography. Most preferably, high performance liquid chromatography ("HPLC") is employed for purification.

TR12 polypeptides, and preferably the secreted form, can also be recovered from: products purified from natural sources, including bodily fluids, tissues and cells,  
35 whether directly isolated or cultured; products of chemical synthetic procedures; and products produced by recombinant techniques from a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host,

including, for example, bacterial, yeast, higher plant, insect, and mammalian cells. Depending upon the host employed in a recombinant production procedure, the TR12 polypeptides may be glycosylated or may be non-glycosylated. In addition, TR12 polypeptides may also include an initial modified methionine residue, in some cases as a result of host-mediated processes. Thus, it is well known in the art that the N-terminal methionine encoded by the translation initiation codon generally is removed with high efficiency from any protein after translation in all eukaryotic cells. While the N-terminal methionine on most proteins also is efficiently removed in most prokaryotes, for some proteins, this prokaryotic removal process is inefficient, depending on the nature of the amino acid to which the N-terminal methionine is covalently linked.

In addition to encompassing host cells containing the vector constructs discussed herein, the invention also encompasses primary, secondary, and immortalized host cells of vertebrate origin, particularly mammalian origin, that have been engineered to delete or replace endogenous genetic material (e.g., TR12 coding sequence), and/or to include genetic material (e.g., heterologous polynucleotide sequences) that is operably associated with TR12 polynucleotides of the invention, and which activates, alters, and/or amplifies endogenous TR12 polynucleotides. For example, techniques known in the art may be used to operably associate heterologous control regions (e.g., promoter and/or enhancer) and endogenous TR12 polynucleotide sequences via homologous recombination (see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,641,670, issued June 24, 1997; International Publication No. WO 96/29411, published September 26, 1996; International Publication No. WO 94/12650, published August 4, 1994; Koller et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:8932-8935 (1989); and Zijlstra et al., Nature 342:435-438 (1989), the disclosures of each of which are incorporated by reference in their entireties).

The polypeptide may be expressed in a modified form, such as a fusion protein (comprising the polypeptide joined via a peptide bond to a heterologous protein sequence (of a different protein)), and may include not only secretion signals but also additional heterologous functional regions. Alternatively, such a fusion protein can be made by protein synthetic techniques, e.g., by use of a peptide synthesizer. Thus, a region of additional amino acids, particularly charged amino acids, may be added to the N-terminus of the polypeptide to improve stability and persistence in the host cell, during purification or during subsequent handling and storage. Also, peptide moieties may be added to the polypeptide to facilitate purification. Such regions may be removed prior to final preparation of the polypeptide. The addition of peptide moieties to polypeptides to engender secretion or excretion, to improve stability and to facilitate

purification, among others, are familiar and routine techniques in the art. For example, in one embodiment, polynucleotides encoding TR12 polypeptides of the invention may be fused to the pelB pectate lyase signal sequence to increase the efficiency to expression and purification of such polypeptides in Gram-negative bacteria. See, US  
5 Patent Nos. 5,576,195 and 5,846,818, the contents of which are herein incorporated by reference in their entireties.

A preferred fusion protein comprises a heterologous region from immunoglobulin that is useful to solubilize proteins. For example, EP-A-O 464 533 (Canadian counterpart 2045869) discloses fusion proteins comprising various portions  
10 of constant region of immunoglobulin molecules together with another human protein or part thereof. In many cases, the Fc part in a fusion protein is thoroughly advantageous for use in therapy and diagnosis and thus results, for example, in improved pharmacokinetic properties (EP-A 0232 262). On the other hand, for some uses, it would be desirable to be able to delete the Fc part after the fusion protein has been  
15 expressed, detected and purified in the advantageous manner described. This is the case when the Fc portion proves to be a hindrance to use in therapy and diagnosis, for example, when the fusion protein is to be used as an antigen for immunizations. In drug discovery, for example, human proteins, such as the hIL-5-receptor, have been fused with Fc portions for the purpose of high-throughput screening assays to identify  
20 antagonists of hIL-5. See, D. Bennett *et al.*, *Journal of Molecular Recognition* 8:52-58 (1995) and K. Johanson *et al.*, *The Journal of Biological Chemistry* 270:16:9459-9471 (1995).

Polypeptides of the invention can be chemically synthesized using techniques known in the art (e.g., see Creighton, 1983, *Proteins: Structures and Molecular*  
25 *Principles*, W.H. Freeman & Co., N.Y., and Hunkapiller, M., *et al.*, 1984, *Nature* 310:105-111). For example, a peptide corresponding to a fragment of the TR12 polypeptides of the invention can be synthesized by use of a peptide synthesizer. Furthermore, if desired, nonclassical amino acids or chemical amino acid analogs can be introduced as a substitution or addition into the TR12 polynucleotide sequence.  
30 Non-classical amino acids include, but are not limited to, to the D-isomers of the common amino acids, 2,4-diaminobutyric acid,  $\alpha$ -amino isobutyric acid, 4-aminobutyric acid, Abu, 2-amino butyric acid, g-Abu, e-Ahx, 6-amino hexanoic acid, Aib, 2-amino isobutyric acid, 3-amino propionic acid, ornithine, norleucine, norvaline, hydroxyproline, sarcosine, citrulline, homocitrulline, cysteic acid, t-butylglycine, t-  
35 butylalanine, phenylglycine, cyclohexylalanine, b-alanine, fluoro-amino acids, designer amino acids such as b-methyl amino acids, Ca-methyl amino acids, Na-methyl amino

acids, and amino acid analogs in general. Furthermore, the amino acid can be D (dextrorotary) or L (levorotary).

The invention encompasses TR12 polypeptides which are differentially modified during or after translation, e.g., by glycosylation, acetylation, phosphorylation, amidation, derivatization by known protecting/blocking groups, proteolytic cleavage, linkage to an antibody molecule or other cellular ligand, etc. Any of numerous chemical modifications may be carried out by known techniques, including but not limited, to specific chemical cleavage by cyanogen bromide, trypsin, chymotrypsin, papain, V8 protease,  $\text{NaBH}_4$ ; acetylation, formylation, oxidation, reduction; metabolic synthesis in the presence of tunicamycin; etc.

Additional post-translational modifications encompassed by the invention include, for example, e.g., N-linked or O-linked carbohydrate chains, processing of N-terminal or C-terminal ends), attachment of chemical moieties to the amino acid backbone, chemical modifications of N-linked or O-linked carbohydrate chains, and addition or deletion of an N-terminal methionine residue as a result of procaryotic host cell expression. The polypeptides may also be modified with a detectable label, such as an enzymatic, fluorescent, isotopic or affinity label to allow for detection and isolation of the protein.

Also provided by the invention are chemically modified derivatives of TR12 which may provide additional advantages such as increased solubility, stability and circulating time of the polypeptide, or decreased immunogenicity (see U. S. Patent No. 4,179,337). The chemical moieties for derivitization may be selected from water soluble polymers such as polyethylene glycol, ethylene glycol/propylene glycol copolymers, carboxymethylcellulose, dextran, polyvinyl alcohol and the like. The polypeptides may be modified at random positions within the molecule, or at predetermined positions within the molecule and may include one, two, three or more attached chemical moieties. The polymer may be of any molecular weight, and may be branched or unbranched. For polyethylene glycol, the preferred molecular weight is between about 1 kDa and about 100 kDa (the term "about" indicating that in preparations of polyethylene glycol, some molecules will weigh more, some less, than the stated molecular weight) for ease in handling and manufacturing. Other sizes may be used, depending on the desired therapeutic profile (e.g., the duration of sustained release desired, the effects, if any on biological activity, the ease in handling, the degree or lack of antigenicity and other known effects of the polyethylene glycol to a therapeutic protein or analog).

The polyethylene glycol molecules (or other chemical moieties) should be attached to the protein with consideration of effects on functional or antigenic domains of the protein. There are a number of attachment methods available to those skilled in the art, e.g., EP 0 401 384, herein incorporated by reference (coupling PEG to G-CSF), see also Malik et al., Exp. Hematol. 20:1028-1035 (1992) (reporting pegylation of GM-CSF using tresyl chloride). For example, polyethylene glycol may be covalently bound through amino acid residues via a reactive group, such as, a free amino or carboxyl group. Reactive groups are those to which an activated polyethylene glycol molecule may be bound. The amino acid residues having a free amino group may include lysine residues and the N-terminal amino acid residues; those having a free carboxyl group may include aspartic acid residues glutamic acid residues and the C-terminal amino acid residue. Sulfhydryl groups may also be used as a reactive group for attaching the polyethylene glycol molecules. Preferred for therapeutic purposes is attachment at an amino group, such as attachment at the N-terminus or lysine group.

One may specifically desire proteins chemically modified at the N-terminus. Using polyethylene glycol as an illustration of the present composition, one may select from a variety of polyethylene glycol molecules (by molecular weight, branching, etc.), the proportion of polyethylene glycol molecules to protein (or peptide) molecules in the reaction mix, the type of pegylation reaction to be performed, and the method of obtaining the selected N-terminally pegylated protein. The method of obtaining the N-terminally pegylated preparation (i.e., separating this moiety from other monopegylated moieties if necessary) may be by purification of the N-terminally pegylated material from a population of pegylated protein molecules. Selective proteins chemically modified at the N-terminus modification may be accomplished by reductive alkylation which exploits differential reactivity of different types of primary amino groups (lysine versus the N-terminal) available for derivatization in a particular protein. Under the appropriate reaction conditions, substantially selective derivatization of the protein at the N-terminus with a carbonyl group containing polymer is achieved.

### 30 **Antibodies**

The present invention further relates to antibodies and T-cell antigen receptors (TCR) which specifically bind the polypeptides of the present invention. The antibodies of the present invention include IgG (including IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, and IgG4), IgA (including IgA1 and IgA2), IgD, IgE, or IgM, and IgY. As used herein, the term "antibody" (Ab) is meant to include whole antibodies, including single-chain whole antibodies, and antigen-binding fragments thereof. Most preferably the

antibodies are human antigen binding antibody fragments of the present invention and include, but are not limited to, Fab, Fab' and F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, Fd, single-chain Fvs (scFv), single-chain antibodies, disulfide-linked Fvs (sdFv) and fragments comprising either a V<sub>L</sub> or V<sub>H</sub> domain. The antibodies may be from any animal origin including birds and mammals. Preferably, the antibodies are human, murine, rabbit, goat, guinea pig, camel, horse, or chicken.

Antigen-binding antibody fragments, including single-chain antibodies, may comprise the variable region(s) alone or in combination with the entire or partial of the following: hinge region, CH1, CH2, and CH3 domains. Also included in the invention are any combinations of variable region(s) and hinge region, CH1, CH2, and CH3 domains. The present invention further includes monoclonal, polyclonal, chimeric, humanized, and human monoclonal and human polyclonal antibodies which specifically bind the polypeptides of the present invention. The present invention further includes antibodies which are anti-idiotypic to the antibodies of the present invention.

The antibodies of the present invention may be monospecific, bispecific, trispecific or of greater multispecificity. Multispecific antibodies may be specific for different epitopes of a polypeptide of the present invention or may be specific for both a polypeptide of the present invention as well as for heterologous compositions, such as a heterologous polypeptide or solid support material. See, e.g., WO 93/17715; WO 92/08802; WO 91/00360; WO 92/05793; Tutt, et al., J. Immunol. 147:60-69 (1991); US Patents 5,573,920, 4,474,893, 5,601,819, 4,714,681, 4,925,648; Kostelny et al., J. Immunol. 148:1547-1553 (1992).

Antibodies of the present invention may be described or specified in terms of the epitope(s) or portion(s) of a polypeptide of the present invention which are recognized or specifically bound by the antibody. The epitope(s) or polypeptide portion(s) may be specified as described herein, e.g., by N-terminal and C-terminal positions, by size in contiguous amino acid residues, or listed in the Tables and Figures. Antibodies which specifically bind any epitope or polypeptide of the present invention may also be excluded. Therefore, the present invention includes antibodies that specifically bind polypeptides of the present invention, and allows for the exclusion of the same.

Antibodies of the present invention may also be described or specified in terms of their cross-reactivity. Antibodies that do not bind any other analog, ortholog, or homolog of the polypeptides of the present invention are included. Antibodies that do not bind polypeptides with less than 95%, less than 90%, less than 85%, less than 80%, less than 75%, less than 70%, less than 65%, less than 60%, less than 55%, and less than 50% identity (as calculated using methods known in the art and described



herein) to a polypeptide of the present invention are also included in the present invention. Further included in the present invention are antibodies which only bind polypeptides encoded by polynucleotides which hybridize to a polynucleotide of the present invention under stringent hybridization conditions (as described herein).

- 5 Antibodies of the present invention may also be described or specified in terms of their binding affinity. Preferred binding affinities include those with a dissociation constant or  $K_d$  less than  $5 \times 10^{-6}M$ ,  $10^{-6}M$ ,  $5 \times 10^{-7}M$ ,  $10^{-7}M$ ,  $5 \times 10^{-8}M$ ,  $10^{-8}M$ ,  $5 \times 10^{-9}M$ ,  $10^{-9}M$ ,  $5 \times 10^{-10}M$ ,  $10^{-10}M$ ,  $5 \times 10^{-11}M$ ,  $10^{-11}M$ ,  $5 \times 10^{-12}M$ ,  $10^{-12}M$ ,  $5 \times 10^{-13}M$ ,  $10^{-13}M$ ,  $5 \times 10^{-14}M$ ,  $10^{-14}M$ ,  $5 \times 10^{-15}M$ , and  $10^{-15}M$ .

- 10 Antibodies of the present invention have uses that include, but are not limited to, methods known in the art to purify, detect, and target the polypeptides of the present invention including both in vitro and in vivo diagnostic and therapeutic methods. For example, the antibodies have use in immunoassays for qualitatively and quantitatively measuring levels of the polypeptides of the present invention in biological samples.
- 15 See, e.g., Harlow et al., ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1988) (incorporated by reference in the entirety).

- The antibodies of the present invention may be used either alone or in combination with other compositions. The antibodies may further be recombinantly fused to a heterologous polypeptide at the N- or C-terminus or chemically conjugated
- 20 (including covalently and non-covalently conjugations) to polypeptides or other compositions. For example, antibodies of the present invention may be recombinantly fused or conjugated to molecules useful as labels in detection assays and effector molecules such as heterologous polypeptides, drugs, or toxins. See, e.g., WO 92/08495; WO 91/14438; WO 89/12624; US Patent 5,314,995; and EP 0 396 387.

- 25 The antibodies of the present invention may be prepared by any suitable method known in the art. For example, a polypeptide of the present invention or an antigenic fragment thereof can be administered to an animal in order to induce the production of sera containing polyclonal antibodies. The term "monoclonal antibody" is not limited to antibodies produced through hybridoma technology. The term "monoclonal
- 30 antibody" refers to an antibody that is derived from a single clone, including any eukaryotic, prokaryotic, or phage clone, and not the method by which it is produced. Monoclonal antibodies can be prepared using a wide variety of techniques known in the art including the use of hybridoma, recombinant, and phage display technology.

- Hybridoma techniques include those known in the art and taught in Harlow et al., ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory
- 35 Press, 2nd ed. 1988); Hammerling, et al., in: MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES AND

T-CELL HYBRIDOMAS 563-681 (Elsevier, N.Y., 1981) (said references incorporated by reference in their entireties). Fab and F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments may be produced by proteolytic cleavage, using enzymes such as papain (to produce Fab fragments) or pepsin (to produce F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments).

5 Alternatively, antibodies of the present invention can be produced through the application of recombinant DNA and phage display technology or through synthetic chemistry using methods known in the art. For example, the antibodies of the present invention can be prepared using various phage display methods known in the art. In phage display methods, functional antibody domains are displayed on the surface of a  
10 phage particle which carries polynucleotide sequences encoding them. Phage with a desired binding property are selected from a repertoire or combinatorial antibody library (e.g. human or murine) by selecting directly with antigen, typically antigen bound or captured to a solid surface or bead. Phage used in these methods are typically filamentous phage including fd and M13 with Fab, Fv or disulfide stabilized Fv  
15 antibody domains recombinantly fused to either the phage gene III or gene VIII protein. Examples of phage display methods that can be used to make the antibodies of the present invention include those disclosed in Brinkman et al., J. Immunol. Methods 182:41-50 (1995); Ames et al., J. Immunol. Methods 184:177-186 (1995); Kettleborough et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 24:952-958 (1994); Persic et al., Gene 187 9-  
20 18 (1997); Burton et al., Advances in Immunology 57:191-280 (1994); PCT/GB91/01134; WO 90/02809; WO 91/10737; WO 92/01047; WO 92/18619; WO 93/11236; WO 95/15982; WO 95/20401; and US Patents 5,698,426, 5,223,409, 5,403,484, 5,580,717, 5,427,908, 5,750,753, 5,821,047, 5,571,698, 5,427,908, 5,516,637, 5,780,225, 5,658,727 and 5,733,743 (said references incorporated by  
25 reference in their entireties).

As described in the above references, after phage selection, the antibody coding regions from the phage can be isolated and used to generate whole antibodies, including human antibodies, or any other desired antigen binding fragment, and expressed in any desired host including mammalian cells, insect cells, plant cells, yeast, and bacteria. For  
30 example, techniques to recombinantly produce Fab, Fab' and F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments can also be employed using methods known in the art such as those disclosed in WO 92/22324; Mullinax et al., BioTechniques 12(6):864-869 (1992); and Sawai et al., AJRI 34:26-34 (1995); and Better et al., Science 240:1041-1043 (1988) (said references incorporated by reference in their entireties).

35 Examples of techniques which can be used to produce single-chain Fvs and antibodies include those described in U.S. Patents 4,946,778 and 5,258,498; Huston et

al., *Methods in Enzymology* 203:46-88 (1991); Shu, L. et al., *PNAS* 90:7995-7999 (1993); and Skerra et al., *Science* 240:1038-1040 (1988). For some uses, including in vivo use of antibodies in humans and in vitro detection assays, it may be preferable to use chimeric, humanized, or human antibodies. Methods for producing chimeric antibodies are known in the art. See e.g., Morrison, *Science* 229:1202 (1985); Oi et al., *BioTechniques* 4:214 (1986); Gillies et al., (1989) *J. Immunol. Methods* 125:191-202; and US Patent 5,807,715. Antibodies can be humanized using a variety of techniques including CDR-grafting (EP 0 239 400; WO 91/09967; US Patent 5,530,101; and 5,585,089), veneering or resurfacing (EP 0 592 106; EP 0 519 596; Padlan E.A., *Molecular Immunology* 28(4/5):489-498 (1991); Studnicka et al., *Protein Engineering* 7(6):805-814 (1994); Roguska. et al., *PNAS* 91:969-973 (1994)), and chain shuffling (US Patent 5,565,332). Human antibodies can be made by a variety of methods known in the art including phage display methods described above. See also, US Patent Nos. 4,444,887, 4,716,111, 5,545,806, and 5,814,318; and WO 98/46645, WO 98/50433, WO 98/24893, WO 98/16654, WO 96/34096, WO 96/33735, and WO 91/10741 (said references incorporated by reference in their entireties).

Further included in the present invention are antibodies recombinantly fused or chemically conjugated (including both covalently and non-covalently conjugations) to a polypeptide of the present invention. The antibodies may be specific for antigens other than polypeptides of the present invention. For example, antibodies may be used to target the polypeptides of the present invention to particular cell types, either in vitro or in vivo, by fusing or conjugating the polypeptides of the present invention to antibodies specific for particular cell surface receptors. Antibodies fused or conjugated to the polypeptides of the present invention may also be used in in vitro immunoassays and purification methods using methods known in the art. See e.g., Harbor et al. *supra* and WO 93/21232; EP 0 439 095; Naramura et al., *Immunol. Lett.* 39:91-99 (1994); US Patent 5,474,981; Gillies et al., *PNAS* 89:1428-1432 (1992); Fell et al., *J. Immunol.* 146:2446-2452(1991) (said references incorporated by reference in their entireties).

The present invention further includes compositions comprising the polypeptides of the present invention fused or conjugated to antibody domains other than the variable regions. For example, the polypeptides of the present invention may be fused or conjugated to an antibody Fc region, or portion thereof. The antibody portion fused to a polypeptide of the present invention may comprise the hinge region, CH1 domain, CH2 domain, and CH3 domain or any combination of whole domains or portions thereof. The polypeptides of the present invention may be fused or conjugated

to the above antibody portions to increase the in vivo half life of the polypeptides or for use in immunoassays using methods known in the art. The polypeptides may also be fused or conjugated to the above antibody portions to form multimers. For example, Fc portions fused to the polypeptides of the present invention can form dimers through  
5 disulfide bonding between the Fc portions. Higher multimeric forms can be made by fusing the polypeptides to portions of IgA and IgM. Methods for fusing or conjugating the polypeptides of the present invention to antibody portions are known in the art. See e.g., US Patents 5,336,603, 5,622,929, 5,359,046, 5,349,053, 5,447,851, 5,112,946; EP 0 307 434, EP 0 367 166; WO 96/04388, WO 91/06570; Ashkenazi et al., PNAS 88:10535-10539 (1991); Zheng et al., J. Immunol. 154:5590-5600 (1995);  
10 and Vil et al., PNAS 89:11337-11341(1992) (said references incorporated by reference in their entireties).

The invention further relates to antibodies which act as agonists or antagonists of the polypeptides of the present invention. For example, the present invention  
15 includes antibodies which disrupt the receptor/ligand interactions with the polypeptides of the invention either partially or fully. Included are both receptor-specific antibodies and ligand-specific antibodies. Included are receptor-specific antibodies which do not prevent ligand binding but prevent receptor activation. Receptor activation (i.e., signaling) may be determined by techniques described herein or otherwise known in the  
20 art. Also included are receptor-specific antibodies which both prevent ligand binding and receptor activation. Likewise, included are neutralizing antibodies which bind the ligand and prevent binding of the ligand to the receptor, as well as antibodies which bind the ligand, thereby preventing receptor activation, but do not prevent the ligand from binding the receptor. Further included are antibodies which activate the receptor.  
25 These antibodies may act as agonists for either all or less than all of the biological activities affected by ligand-mediated receptor activation. The antibodies may be specified as agonists or antagonists for biological activities comprising specific activities disclosed herein. The above antibody agonists can be made using methods known in the art. See e.g., WO 96/40281; US Patent 5,811,097; Deng et al., Blood 92(6):1981-  
30 1988 (1998); Chen, et al., Cancer Res. 58(16):3668-3678 (1998); Harrop et al., J. Immunol. 161(4):1786-1794 (1998); Zhu et al., Cancer Res. 58(15):3209-3214 (1998); Yoon, et al., J. Immunol. 160(7):3170-3179 (1998); Prat et al., J. Cell. Sci. 111(Pt2):237-247 (1998); Pitard et al., J. Immunol. Methods 205(2):177-190 (1997); Liautard et al., Cytokine 9(4):233-241 (1997); Carlson et al., J. Biol. Chem.  
35 272(17):11295-11301 (1997); Taryman et al., Neuron 14(4):755-762 (1995); Muller et al., Structure 6(9):1153-1167 (1998); Bartunek et al., Cytokine 8(1):14-20 (1996)

(said references incorporated by reference in their entireties).

As discussed above, antibodies to the polypeptides of the invention can, in turn, be utilized to generate anti-idiotypic antibodies that "mimic" polypeptides of the invention using techniques well known to those skilled in the art. (See, e.g., Greenspan & Bona, FASEB J. 7(5):437-444; (1989) and Nissinoff, J. Immunol. 147(8):2429-2438 (1991)). For example, antibodies which bind to and competitively inhibit polypeptide multimerization and/or binding of a polypeptide of the invention to ligand can be used to generate anti-idiotypes that "mimic" the polypeptide multimerization and/or binding domain and, as a consequence, bind to and neutralize polypeptide and/or its ligand. Such neutralizing anti-idiotypes or Fab fragments of such anti-idiotypes can be used in therapeutic regimens to neutralize polypeptide ligand. For example, such anti-idiotypic antibodies can be used to bind a polypeptide of the invention and/or to bind its ligands/receptors, and thereby block its biological activity.

The invention further relates to a diagnostic kit for use in screening serum containing antibodies specific TR12 polynucleotides and polypeptides. Such a kit may include a substantially isolated polypeptide antigen comprising an epitope which is specifically immunoreactive with at least one anti- polypeptide antigen antibody. Such a kit also includes means for detecting the binding of said antibody to the antigen. In specific embodiments, the kit may include a recombinantly produced or chemically synthesized polypeptide antigen. The polypeptide antigen of the kit may also be attached to a solid support.

In a more specific embodiment the detecting means of the above-described kit includes a solid support to which said polypeptide antigen is attached. Such a kit may also include a non-attached reporter-labelled anti-human antibody. In this embodiment, binding of the antibody to the polypeptide antigen can be detected by binding of the said reporter-labelled antibody.

The invention further includes a method of detecting proliferative and/or cancerous disorders and conditions in a test subject. This detection method includes reacting serum from a test subject (e.g. one in which proliferative and/or cancerous cells or tissues may be present) with a substantially isolated polypeptide and/or polynucleotide antigen, and examining the antigen for the presence of bound antibody. In a specific embodiment, the method includes a polypeptide antigen attached to a solid support, and the serum is reacted with the support. Subsequently, the support is reacted with a reporter labelled anti-human antibody. The solid support is then examined for the presence of reporter-labelled antibody.

Additionally, the invention includes a proliferative condition vaccine

composition. The composition includes a substantially isolated polypeptide and/or polynucleotide antigen, where the antigen includes an epitope which is specifically immunoreactive with at least antibody specific for the epitope. The peptide and/or polynucleotide antigen may be produced according to methods known in the art, including recombinant expression or chemical synthesis. The peptide antigen is preferably present in a pharmacologically effective dose in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

Further, the invention includes a monoclonal antibody that is specifically immunoreactive with polypeptide and/or polynucleotide epitopes. The invention includes a substantially isolated preparation of polyclonal antibodies specifically immunoreactive with polynucleotides and/or polypeptides of the present invention. In a more specific embodiment, such polyclonal antibodies are prepared by affinity chromatography, in addition to, other methods known in the art.

In another embodiment, the invention includes a method for producing antibodies to polypeptide and/or polynucleotide antigens. The method includes administering to a test subject a substantially isolated polypeptide and/or polynucleotide antigen, where the antigen includes an epitope which is specifically immunoreactive with at least one anti-polypeptide and/or polynucleotide antibody. The antigen is administered in an amount sufficient to produce an immune response in the subject.

In an additional embodiment, the invention includes a diagnostic kit for use in screening serum containing antigens of the polypeptide of the invention. The diagnostic kit includes a substantially isolated antibody specifically immunoreactive with polypeptide or polynucleotide antigens, and means for detecting the binding of the polynucleotide or polypeptide antigen to the antibody. In one embodiment, the antibody is attached to a solid support. In a specific embodiment, the antibody may be a monoclonal antibody. The detecting means of the kit may include a second, labelled monoclonal antibody. Alternatively, or in addition, the detecting means may include a labelled, competing antigen.

In one diagnostic configuration, test serum is reacted with a solid phase reagent having a surface-bound antigen obtained by the methods of the present invention. After binding with specific antigen antibody to the reagent and removing unbound serum components by washing, the reagent is reacted with reporter-labelled anti-human antibody to bind reporter to the reagent in proportion to the amount of bound anti-antigen antibody on the solid support. The reagent is again washed to remove unbound labelled antibody, and the amount of reporter associated with the reagent is determined. Typically, the reporter is an enzyme which is detected by incubating the solid phase in

the presence of a suitable fluorometric or colorimetric substrate (Sigma, St. Louis, MO).

5 The solid surface reagent in the above assay is prepared by known techniques for attaching protein material to solid support material, such as polymeric beads, dip sticks, 96-well plate or filter material. These attachment methods generally include non-specific adsorption of the protein to the support or covalent attachment of the protein, typically through a free amine group, to a chemically reactive group on the solid support, such as an activated carboxyl, hydroxyl, or aldehyde group. Alternatively, streptavidin coated plates can be used in conjunction with biotinylated antigen(s).

10 Thus, the invention provides an assay system or kit for carrying out this diagnostic method. The kit generally includes a support with surface-bound recombinant antigens, and a reporter-labelled anti-human antibody for detecting surface-bound anti-antigen antibody.

#### 15 Uses of TR12 Polynucleotides

The TR12 polynucleotides of the invention can be used in numerous ways as reagents. The following description should be considered exemplary and utilizes known techniques.

20 There exists an ongoing need to identify new chromosome markers, since few chromosome marking reagents, based on actual sequence data (repeat polymorphisms), are presently available.

Briefly, sequences can be mapped to chromosomes by preparing PCR primers (preferably 15-25 bp) from the sequences shown in SEQ ID NO:1. Primers can be selected using computer analysis so that primers do not span more than one predicted  
25 exon in the genomic DNA. These primers are then used for PCR screening of somatic cell hybrids containing individual human chromosomes. Only those hybrids containing the human TR12 gene corresponding to the SEQ ID NO:1 will yield an amplified fragment.

Similarly, somatic hybrids provide a rapid method of PCR mapping the  
30 polynucleotides to particular chromosomes. Three or more clones can be assigned per day using a single thermal cycler. Moreover, sublocalization of the TR12 polynucleotides can be achieved with panels of specific chromosome fragments. Other gene mapping strategies that can be used include in situ hybridization, prescreening with labeled flow-sorted chromosomes, and preselection by hybridization to construct  
35 chromosome specific-cDNA libraries.

Precise chromosomal location of the TR12 polynucleotides can also be achieved using fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) of a metaphase chromosomal spread. This technique uses polynucleotides as short as 500 or 600 bases; however, polynucleotides 2,000-4,000 bp are preferred. For a review of this technique, see  
5 Verma et al., "Human Chromosomes: a Manual of Basic Techniques," Pergamon Press, New York (1988).

For chromosome mapping, the TR12 polynucleotides can be used individually (to mark a single chromosome or a single site on that chromosome) or in panels (for marking multiple sites and/or multiple chromosomes). Preferred polynucleotides  
10 correspond to the noncoding regions of the cDNAs because the coding sequences are more likely conserved within gene families, thus increasing the chance of cross hybridization during chromosomal mapping.

Once a polynucleotide has been mapped to a precise chromosomal location, the physical position of the polynucleotide can be used in linkage analysis. Linkage  
15 analysis establishes coinheritance between a chromosomal location and presentation of a particular disease. (Disease mapping data are found, for example, in V. McKusick, Mendelian Inheritance in Man (available on line through Johns Hopkins University Welch Medical Library) .) Assuming 1 megabase mapping resolution and one gene per 20 kb, a cDNA precisely localized to a chromosomal region associated with the disease  
20 could be one of 50-500 potential causative genes.

Thus, once coinheritance is established, differences in the TR12 polynucleotide and the corresponding gene between affected and unaffected individuals can be examined. First, visible structural alterations in the chromosomes, such as deletions or translocations, are examined in chromosome spreads or by PCR. If no structural  
25 alterations exist, the presence of point mutations are ascertained. Mutations observed in some or all affected individuals, but not in normal individuals, indicates that the mutation may cause the disease. However, complete sequencing of the TR12 polypeptide and the corresponding gene from several normal individuals is required to distinguish the mutation from a polymorphism. If a new polymorphism is identified,  
30 this polymorphic polypeptide can be used for further linkage analysis.

Furthermore, increased or decreased expression of the gene in affected individuals as compared to unaffected individuals can be assessed using TR12 polynucleotides. Any of these alterations (altered expression, chromosomal rearrangement, or mutation) can be used as a diagnostic or prognostic marker.

35 In addition to the foregoing, a TR12 polynucleotide can be used to control gene expression through triple helix formation or antisense DNA or RNA. Both methods



rely on binding of the polynucleotide to DNA or RNA. For these techniques, preferred polynucleotides are usually 20 to 40 bases in length and complementary to either the region of the gene involved in transcription (triple helix - see Lee et al., Nucl. Acids Res. 6:3073 (1979); Cooney et al., Science 241:456 (1988); and Dervan et al., Science 5 251:1360 (1991) ) or to the mRNA itself (antisense - Okano, J. Neurochem. 56:560 (1991); Oligodeoxy-nucleotides as Antisense Inhibitors of Gene Expression, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL (1988).) Triple helix formation optimally results in a shut-off of RNA transcription from DNA, while antisense RNA hybridization blocks translation of an mRNA molecule into polypeptide. Both techniques are effective in model 10 systems, and the information disclosed herein can be used to design antisense or triple helix polynucleotides in an effort to treat disease.

TR12 polynucleotides are also useful in gene therapy. One goal of gene therapy is to insert a normal gene into an organism having a defective gene, in an effort to correct the genetic defect. TR12 offers a means of targeting such genetic defects in a 15 highly accurate manner. Another goal is to insert a new gene that was not present in the host genome, thereby producing a new trait in the host cell.

The TR12 polynucleotides are also useful for identifying individuals from minute biological samples. The United States military, for example, is considering the use of restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) for identification of its 20 personnel. In this technique, an individual's genomic DNA is digested with one or more restriction enzymes, and probed on a Southern blot to yield unique bands for identifying personnel. This method does not suffer from the current limitations of "Dog Tags" which can be lost, switched, or stolen, making positive identification difficult. The TR12 polynucleotides can be used as additional DNA markers for RFLP.

25 The TR12 polynucleotides can also be used as an alternative to RFLP, by determining the actual base-by-base DNA sequence of selected portions of an individual's genome. These sequences can be used to prepare PCR primers for amplifying and isolating such selected DNA, which can then be sequenced. Using this technique, individuals can be identified because each individual will have a unique set 30 of DNA sequences. Once an unique ID database is established for an individual, positive identification of that individual, living or dead, can be made from extremely small tissue samples.

Forensic biology also benefits from using DNA-based identification techniques as disclosed herein. DNA sequences taken from very small biological samples such as 35 tissues, e.g., hair or skin, or body fluids, e.g., blood, saliva, semen, etc., can be amplified using PCR. In one prior art technique, gene sequences amplified from

polymorphic loci, such as DQa class II HLA gene, are used in forensic biology to identify individuals. (Erich, H., PCR Technology, Freeman and-Co. (1992).) Once these specific polymorphic loci are amplified, they are digested with one or more restriction enzymes, yielding an identifying set of bands on a Southern blot probed with DNA corresponding to the DQa class II HLA gene. Similarly, TR12 polynucleotides can be used as polymorphic markers for forensic purposes.

There is also a need for reagents capable of identifying the source of a particular tissue. Such need arises, for example, in forensics when presented with tissue of unknown origin. Appropriate reagents can comprise, for example, DNA probes or primers specific to particular tissue prepared from TR12 sequences. Panels of such reagents can identify tissue by species and/or by organ type. In a similar fashion, these reagents can be used to screen tissue cultures for contamination.

Because TR12 is found expressed in peripheral blood lymphocytes, spleen, colon, thymus, testis, and skeletal muscle, TR12 polynucleotides are useful as hybridization probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to TR12 polypeptides are useful to provide immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). In addition, for a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly involving an autoimmune disorder or other disorder of the immune system, hemostasis, angiogenesis, tumor metastasis, cellular migration, or neurogenesis, significantly higher or lower levels of TR12 gene expression may be detected in certain tissues (e.g., cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid or spinal fluid) taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to a "standard" TR12 gene expression level, i.e., the TR12 expression level in healthy tissue from an individual not having the autoimmune disorder or other disorder of the immune system, or hemostasis, angiogenesis, tumor metastasis, cellular migration, or neurogenesis disorder.

Thus, the invention provides a diagnostic method of a disorder, which involves: (a) assaying TR12 gene expression level in cells or body fluid of an individual; (b) comparing the TR12 gene expression level with a standard TR12 gene expression level, whereby an increase or decrease in the assayed TR12 gene expression level compared to the standard expression level is indicative of an autoimmune disorder or other disorder of the immune system, or disorder of hemostasis, angiogenesis, tumor metastasis, cellular migration, or neurogenesis.

In the very least, the TR12 polynucleotides can be used as molecular weight markers on Southern gels, as diagnostic probes for the presence of a specific mRNA in

a particular cell type, as a probe to "subtract-out" known sequences in the process of discovering novel polynucleotides, for selecting and making oligomers for attachment to a "gene chip" or other support, to raise anti-DNA antibodies using DNA immunization techniques, and as an antigen to elicit an immune response.

5

#### Uses of TR12 Polypeptides

TR12 polypeptides of the invention can be used in numerous ways. The following description should be considered exemplary and utilizes known techniques.

10 TR12 polypeptides of the invention can be used to assay protein levels in a biological sample using antibody-based techniques. For example, protein expression in tissues can be studied with classical immunohistological methods. (Jalkanen, M., et al., J. Cell. Biol. 101:976-985 (1985); Jalkanen, M., et al., J. Cell. Biol. 105:3087-3096 (1987).) Other antibody-based methods useful for detecting protein gene expression include immunoassays, such as the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay  
15 (ELISA) and the radioimmunoassay (RIA). Suitable antibody assay labels are known in the art and include enzyme labels, such as, glucose oxidase, and radioisotopes, such as iodine (<sup>125</sup>I, <sup>121</sup>I), carbon (<sup>14</sup>C), sulfur (<sup>35</sup>S), tritium (<sup>3</sup>H), indium (<sup>112</sup>In), and technetium (<sup>99m</sup>Tc), and fluorescent labels, such as fluorescein and rhodamine, and biotin.

20 In addition to assaying secreted protein levels in a biological sample, proteins can also be detected in vivo by imaging. Antibody labels or markers for in vivo imaging of protein include those detectable by X-radiography, NMR or ESR. For X-radiography, suitable labels include radioisotopes such as barium or cesium, which emit detectable radiation but are not overtly harmful to the subject. Suitable markers for  
25 NMR and ESR include those with a detectable characteristic spin, such as deuterium, which may be incorporated into the antibody by labeling of nutrients for the relevant hybridoma.

A protein-specific antibody or antibody fragment which has been labeled with an appropriate detectable imaging moiety, such as a radioisotope (for example, <sup>131</sup>I, <sup>112</sup>In, <sup>99m</sup>Tc), a radio-opaque substance, or a material detectable by nuclear magnetic resonance, is introduced (for example, parenterally, subcutaneously, or  
30 intraperitoneally) into the mammal. It will be understood in the art that the size of the subject and the imaging system used will determine the quantity of imaging moiety needed to produce diagnostic images. In the case of a radioisotope moiety, for a human subject, the quantity of radioactivity injected will normally range from about 5 to 20  
35 millicuries of <sup>99m</sup>Tc. The labeled antibody or antibody fragment will then

preferentially accumulate at the location of cells which contain the specific protein. In vivo tumor imaging is described in S.W. Burchiel et-al., "Immunopharmacokinetics of Radiolabeled Antibodies and Their Fragments." (Chapter 13 in Tumor Imaging: The Radiochemical Detection of Cancer, S.W. Burchiel and B. A. Rhodes, eds., Masson Publishing Inc. (1982).)

Thus, the invention provides a diagnostic method of a disorder, which involves (a) assaying the expression of TR12 polypeptide in cells or body fluid of an individual; (b) comparing the level of gene expression with a standard gene expression level, whereby an increase or decrease in the assayed TR12 polypeptide gene expression level compared to the standard expression level is indicative of a disorder.

Moreover, TR12 polypeptides can be used to treat disease. For example, patients can be administered TR12 polypeptides in an effort to replace absent or decreased levels of the TR12 polypeptide, to supplement absent or decreased levels of a different polypeptide, to inhibit the activity of a polypeptide, to activate the activity of a polypeptide (e.g., by binding to a receptor), to reduce the activity of a membrane bound receptor or ligand by competing with it for free ligand (e.g., soluble TNF receptors used in reducing inflammation), or to bring about a desired response (e.g., blood vessel growth and/or formation).

Similarly, antibodies directed to TR12 polypeptides can also be used to treat disease. For example, administration of an antibody directed to a TR12 polypeptide can bind and reduce overproduction of the polypeptide. Similarly, administration of an antibody can activate the polypeptide, such as by binding to a polypeptide bound to a membrane (receptor).

At the very least, the TR12 polypeptides can be used as molecular weight markers on SDS-PAGE gels or on molecular sieve gel filtration columns using methods well known to those of skill in the art. TR12 polypeptides can also be used to raise antibodies, which in turn are used to measure protein expression from a recombinant cell, as a way of assessing transformation of the host cell. Moreover, TR12 polypeptides can be used to test for biological activity.

### **Biological Activities of TR12**

The Tumor Necrosis Factor (TNF) family ligands are known to be among the most pleiotropic cytokines, inducing a large number of cellular responses, including cytotoxicity, anti-viral activity, immunoregulatory activities, and the transcriptional regulation of several genes (Goeddel *et al.*, "Tumor Necrosis Factors: Gene Structure and Biological Activities," *Symp. Quant. Biol.* 51:597- 609 (1986), Cold Spring

Harbor; Beutler and Cerami, *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 57:505-518 (1988); Old, *Sci. Am.* 258:59-75 (1988); Fiers, *FEBS Lett.* 285:199-224 (1991)). The TNF-family ligands induce such various cellular responses by binding to TNF-family receptors, including the TR12 polypeptides of the present invention.

5 TR12 polynucleotides, polypeptides, agonists and/or antagonists of the invention may be administered to a patient (e.g., mammal, preferably human) afflicted with any disease or disorder mediated (directly or indirectly) by defective, or deficient levels of, TR12. Alternatively, a gene therapy approach may be applied to treat such diseases or disorders. In one embodiment of the invention, TR12 polynucleotide  
10 sequences are used to detect mutein TR12 genes, including defective genes. Mutein genes may be identified in *in vitro* diagnostic assays, and by comparison of the TR12 nucleotide sequence disclosed herein with that of a TR12 gene obtained from a patient suspected of harboring a defect in this gene. Defective genes may be replaced with normal TR12-encoding genes using techniques known to one skilled in the art.

15 In another embodiment, the TR12 polypeptides, polynucleotides, agonists and/or antagonists of the present invention are used as research tools for studying the phenotypic effects that result from inhibiting TNF ligand/TR12 interactions on various cell types. TR12 polypeptides and antagonists (e.g. monoclonal antibodies to TR12) also may be used in *in vitro* assays for detecting TR12 ligand(s) or TR12 or the  
20 interactions thereof.

It has been reported that certain ligands of the TNF family bind to more than one distinct cell surface receptor protein. In another embodiment, a purified TR12 polypeptide, agonist and/or antagonist is used to inhibit binding of TR12 ligand to endogenous cell surface TR12. By competing for TR12 ligand binding, soluble TR12  
25 polypeptides of the present invention may be employed to inhibit the interaction of TR12 ligand not only with cell surface TR12, but also with TR12 ligand receptor proteins distinct from TR12. Thus, in a further embodiment, TR12 polynucleotides, polypeptides, agonists and/or antagonists of the invention are used to inhibit a functional activity of TR12 ligand, in *in vitro* or *in vivo* procedures. By inhibiting  
30 binding of TR12 ligand to cell surface receptors, TR12 also inhibits biological effects that result from the binding of TR12 ligand to endogenous receptors. Various forms of TR12 may be employed, including, for example, the above-described TR12 fragments, derivatives, and variants that are capable of binding TR12 ligand. In a preferred embodiment, a soluble TR12, is employed to inhibit a functional activity of TR12  
35 ligand, e.g., to inhibit TR12 ligand-mediated apoptosis or cell signalling of cells susceptible to such apoptosis or cell signalling. Thus, in an additional embodiment,

TR12 is administered to a mammal (e.g., a human) to treat a TR12 ligand-mediated disorder. Such TR12 ligand-mediated disorders include conditions caused (directly or indirectly) or exacerbated by TR12 ligand.

Polynucleotides and/or polypeptides of the invention and/or agonists and/or antagonists thereof are useful in the diagnosis and treatment or prevention of a wide range of diseases and/or conditions. Such diseases and conditions include, but are not limited to, cancer (e.g., immune cell related cancers, breast cancer, prostate cancer, ovarian cancer, follicular lymphoma, cancer associated with mutation or alteration of p53, brain tumor, bladder cancer, uterocervical cancer, colon cancer, colorectal cancer, non-small cell carcinoma of the lung, small cell carcinoma of the lung, stomach cancer, etc.), lymphoproliferative disorders (e.g., lymphadenopathy), microbial (e.g., viral, bacterial, etc.) infection (e.g., HIV-1 infection, HIV-2 infection, herpesvirus infection (including, but not limited to, HSV-1, HSV-2, CMV, VZV, HHV-6, HHV-7, EBV), adenovirus infection, poxvirus infection, human papilloma virus infection, hepatitis infection (e.g., HAV, HBV, HCV, etc.), *Helicobacter pylori* infection, invasive Staphylococcia, etc.), parasitic infection, nephritis, bone disease (e.g., osteoporosis), atherosclerosis, pain, cardiovascular disorders (e.g., neovascularization, hypovascularization or reduced circulation (e.g., ischemic disease (e.g., myocardial infarction, stroke, etc.))), AIDS, allergy, inflammation, neurodegenerative disease (e.g., Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, pigmentary retinitis, cerebellar degeneration, etc.), graft rejection (acute and chronic), graft vs. host disease, diseases due to osteomyelodysplasia (e.g., aplastic anemia, etc.), joint tissue destruction in rheumatism, liver disease (e.g., acute and chronic hepatitis, liver injury, and cirrhosis), autoimmune disease (e.g., multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus, immune complex glomerulonephritis, autoimmune diabetes, autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura, Grave's disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, etc.), cardiomyopathy (e.g., dilated cardiomyopathy), diabetes, diabetic complications (e.g., diabetic nephropathy, diabetic neuropathy, diabetic retinopathy), influenza, asthma, psoriasis, glomerulonephritis, septic shock, and ulcerative colitis.

Polynucleotides and/or polypeptides of the invention and/or agonists and/or antagonists thereof are useful in promoting angiogenesis, regulating hematopoiesis and wound healing (e.g., wounds, burns, and bone fractures).

Polynucleotides and/or polypeptides of the invention and/or agonists and/or antagonists thereof are also useful as an adjuvant to enhance immune responsiveness to specific antigen, anti-viral immune responses.

More generally, polynucleotides, polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention are useful in regulating (i.e., elevating or reducing) immune response. For example, polynucleotides, polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention may be useful in preparation or recovery from surgery, trauma, radiation therapy, chemotherapy, and transplantation, or may be used to boost immune response and/or recovery in the elderly and immunocompromised individuals. Alternatively, polynucleotides, polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention are useful as immunosuppressive agents, for example in the treatment or prevention of autoimmune disorders. In specific embodiments, polynucleotides, polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to treat or prevent chronic inflammatory, allergic or autoimmune conditions, such as those described herein or are otherwise known in the art.

More generally, TR12 polynucleotides and polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists (e.g., molecules that bind to TR12), can be used in assays to test for one or more biological activities. If TR12 polynucleotides and polypeptides, or molecules that bind to TR12, do exhibit activity in a particular assay, it is likely that TR12 may be involved in the diseases associated with the biological activity. Therefore, TR12, or molecules that bind to TR12, could be used to treat the associated disease.

#### Immune Activity

As discussed above, TR12 is expressed in immune cells and tissue, such as, for example, PBLs, spleen, and thymus. Thus, TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12 (e.g., molecules that bin TR12), may be useful in treating deficiencies or disorders of the immune system, by activating or inhibiting the proliferation, differentiation, or mobilization (chemotaxis) of immune cells. Immune cells develop through a process called hematopoiesis, producing myeloid (platelets, red blood cells, neutrophils, and macrophages) and lymphoid (B and T lymphocytes) cells from pluripotent stem cells. The etiology of these immune deficiencies or disorders may be genetic, somatic, such as cancer or some autoimmune disorders, acquired (e.g., by chemotherapy or toxins), or infectious. Moreover, TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, can be used as a marker or detector of a particular immune system disease or disorder.

TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, may be useful in treating or detecting deficiencies or disorders of hematopoietic cells. TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, could be used to increase differentiation and proliferation of hematopoietic cells, including the pluripotent

stem cells, in an effort to treat those disorders associated with a decrease in certain (or many) types hematopoietic cells. Examples of immunologic deficiency syndromes include, but are not limited to: blood protein disorders (e.g. agammaglobulinemia, dysgammaglobulinemia), ataxia telangiectasia, common variable immunodeficiency, 5 Digeorge Syndrome, HIV infection, HTLV-BLV infection, leukocyte adhesion deficiency syndrome, lymphopenia, phagocyte bactericidal dysfunction, severe combined immunodeficiency (SCIDs), Wiskott-Aldrich Disorder, anemia, thrombocytopenia, or hemoglobinuria.

10 The TR12 polynucleotides, polypeptides and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention may be employed to inhibit the proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic cells and therefore may be employed to protect bone marrow stem cells from chemotherapeutic agents during chemotherapy. This antiproliferative effect may allow administration of higher doses of chemotherapeutic agents and, therefore, more effective chemotherapeutic treatment. Alternatively, TR12 polynucleotides, 15 polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention may be employed to stimulate the proliferation and/or differentiation of hematopoietic cells (e.g., to stimulate lymphopoiesis and/or erythropoiesis).

The polynucleotides and/or polypeptides of the invention may also be employed for the expansion of immature hematopoietic progenitor cells, for example, 20 granulocytes, macrophages or monocytes (e.g., CD34+, kit+), by temporarily preventing their differentiation. These bone marrow cells may be cultured *in vitro*. Thus, TR12 may be useful as a modulator of hematopoietic stem cells *in vitro* for the purpose of bone marrow transplantation and/or gene therapy. Stem cells can be enriched by culturing cells in the presence of cytotoxins, such as 5-Fu, which kills 25 rapidly dividing cells, whereas the stem cells will be protected by the TR12 polynucleotides, polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists. These stem cells can be returned to a bone marrow transplant patient or can then be used for transfection of the desired gene for gene therapy. In addition, TR12 polynucleotides, polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists can be injected into animals which results in the release of stem 30 cells from the bone marrow of the animal into the peripheral blood. These stem cells can be isolated for the purpose of autologous bone marrow transplantation or manipulation for gene therapy. After the patient has finished chemotherapy or radiation treatment, the isolated stem cells can be returned to the patient.

Moreover, TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of 35 TR12, can also be used to modulate hemostatic (the stopping of bleeding) or thrombolytic activity (clot formation). For example, by increasing hemostatic or



thrombolytic activity, TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, could be used to treat blood coagulation disorders (e.g., afibrinogenemia, factor deficiencies), blood platelet disorders (e.g. thrombocytopenia), or wounds resulting from trauma, surgery, or other causes. Alternatively, TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, that can decrease hemostatic or thrombolytic activity could be used to inhibit or dissolve clotting, important in the treatment of heart attacks (infarction), strokes, or scarring.

TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, may also be useful in treating or detecting autoimmune disorders. Many autoimmune disorders result from inappropriate recognition of self as foreign material by immune cells. This inappropriate recognition results in an immune response leading to the destruction of the host tissue. Therefore, the administration of TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, that can inhibit an immune response, particularly the proliferation, differentiation, or chemotaxis of T-cells, may be an effective therapy in preventing autoimmune disorders.

Examples of autoimmune disorders that can be treated or detected include, but are not limited to: Addison's Disease, hemolytic anemia, antiphospholipid syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, dermatitis, allergic encephalomyelitis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's Syndrome, Graves' Disease, Multiple Sclerosis, Myasthenia Gravis, Neuritis, Ophthalmia, Bullous Pemphigoid, Pemphigus, Polyendocrinopathies, Purpura, Reiter's Disease, Stiff-Man Syndrome, Autoimmune Thyroiditis, Systemic Lupus Erythematosus, Autoimmune Pulmonary Inflammation, Guillain-Barre Syndrome, insulin dependent diabetes mellitus, and autoimmune inflammatory eye disease.

Similarly, allergic reactions and conditions, such as asthma (particularly allergic asthma) or other respiratory problems, may also be treated by TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12. Moreover, these molecules can be used to treat anaphylaxis, hypersensitivity to an antigenic molecule, or blood group incompatibility.

TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, may also be used to treat and/or prevent organ rejection or graft-versus-host disease (GVHD). Organ rejection occurs by host immune cell destruction of the transplanted tissue through an immune response. Similarly, an immune response is also involved in GVHD, but, in this case, the foreign transplanted immune cells destroy the host tissues. The administration of TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, that inhibits an immune response, particularly the proliferation,

differentiation, or chemotaxis of T-cells, may be an effective therapy in preventing organ rejection or GVHD.

Similarly, TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, may also be used to modulate inflammation. For example, TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, may inhibit the proliferation and differentiation of cells involved in an inflammatory response. These molecules can be used to treat inflammatory conditions, both chronic and acute conditions, including inflammation associated with infection (e.g., septic shock, sepsis, or systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS)), ischemia-reperfusion injury, endotoxin lethality, arthritis, complement-mediated hyperacute rejection, nephritis, cytokine or chemokine induced lung injury, inflammatory bowel disease, Crohn's disease, or resulting from over production of cytokines (e.g., TNF or IL-1.)

#### **Hyperproliferative Disorders**

TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12 (e.g., molecules that bind TR12), can be used to treat or detect hyperproliferative disorders, including neoplasms. TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, may inhibit the proliferation of the disorder through direct or indirect interactions. Alternatively, TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, may proliferate other cells which can inhibit the hyperproliferative disorder.

For example, by increasing an immune response, particularly increasing antigenic qualities of the hyperproliferative disorder or by proliferating, differentiating, or mobilizing T-cells, hyperproliferative disorders can be treated. This immune response may be increased by either enhancing an existing immune response, or by initiating a new immune response. Alternatively, decreasing an immune response may also be a method of treating hyperproliferative disorders, such as a chemotherapeutic agent.

Examples of hyperproliferative disorders that can be treated or detected by TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, include, but are not limited to neoplasms located in the: abdomen, bone, breast, digestive system, liver, pancreas, peritoneum, endocrine glands (adrenal, parathyroid, pituitary, testicles, ovary, thymus, thyroid), eye, head and neck, nervous (central and peripheral), lymphatic system, pelvic, skin, soft tissue, spleen, thoracic, and urogenital.

Similarly, other hyperproliferative disorders can also be treated or detected by TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12. Examples

- of such hyperproliferative disorders include, but are not limited to: hypergammaglobulinemia, lymphoproliferative disorders, paraproteinemias, purpura, sarcoidosis, Sezary Syndrome, Waldenström's Macroglobulinemia, Gaucher's Disease, histiocytosis, and any other hyperproliferative disease, besides neoplasia, located in an
- 5 organ system listed above.

### Cardiovascular Disorders

- TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, encoding TR12 may be used to treat cardiovascular disorders, including peripheral
- 10 artery disease, such as limb ischemia.

- Cardiovascular disorders include cardiovascular abnormalities, such as arterio-arterial fistula, arteriovenous fistula, cerebral arteriovenous malformations, congenital heart defects, pulmonary atresia, and Scimitar Syndrome. Congenital heart defects include aortic coarctation, cor triatriatum, coronary vessel anomalies, crisscross heart,
- 15 dextrocardia, patent ductus arteriosus, Ebstein's anomaly, Eisenmenger complex, hypoplastic left heart syndrome, levocardia, tetralogy of fallot, transposition of great vessels, double outlet right ventricle, tricuspid atresia, persistent truncus arteriosus, and heart septal defects, such as aortopulmonary septal defect, endocardial cushion defects, Lutembacher's Syndrome, trilogy of Fallot, ventricular heart septal defects.

- Cardiovascular disorders also include heart disease, such as arrhythmias, carcinoid heart disease, high cardiac output, low cardiac output, cardiac tamponade, endocarditis (including bacterial), heart aneurysm, cardiac arrest, congestive heart failure, congestive cardiomyopathy, paroxysmal dyspnea, cardiac edema, heart hypertrophy, congestive cardiomyopathy, left ventricular hypertrophy, right ventricular
- 25 hypertrophy, post-infarction heart rupture, ventricular septal rupture, heart valve diseases, myocardial diseases, myocardial ischemia, pericardial effusion, pericarditis (including constrictive and tuberculous), pneumopericardium, postpericardiotomy syndrome, pulmonary heart disease, rheumatic heart disease, ventricular dysfunction, hyperemia, cardiovascular pregnancy complications, Scimitar Syndrome,
- 30 cardiovascular syphilis, and cardiovascular tuberculosis.

- Arrhythmias include sinus arrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, atrial flutter, bradycardia, extrasystole, Adams-Stokes Syndrome, bundle-branch block, sinoatrial block, long QT syndrome, parasystole, Lown-Ganong-Levine Syndrome, Mahaim-type pre-excitation syndrome, Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, sick sinus syndrome,
- 35 tachycardias, and ventricular fibrillation. Tachycardias include paroxysmal tachycardia, supraventricular tachycardia, accelerated idioventricular rhythm, atrioventricular nodal

reentry tachycardia, ectopic atrial tachycardia, ectopic junctional tachycardia, sinoatrial nodal reentry tachycardia, sinus tachycardia, Torsades de Pointes, and ventricular tachycardia.

5 Heart valve disease include aortic valve insufficiency, aortic valve stenosis, heart murmurs, aortic valve prolapse, mitral valve prolapse, tricuspid valve prolapse, mitral valve insufficiency, mitral valve stenosis, pulmonary atresia, pulmonary valve insufficiency, pulmonary valve stenosis, tricuspid atresia, tricuspid valve insufficiency, and tricuspid valve stenosis.

10 Myocardial diseases include alcoholic cardiomyopathy, congestive cardiomyopathy, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, aortic subvalvular stenosis, pulmonary subvalvular stenosis, restrictive cardiomyopathy, Chagas cardiomyopathy, endocardial fibroelastosis, endomyocardial fibrosis, Kearns Syndrome, myocardial reperfusion injury, and myocarditis.

15 Myocardial ischemias include coronary disease, such as angina pectoris, coronary aneurysm, coronary arteriosclerosis, coronary thrombosis, coronary vasospasm, myocardial infarction and myocardial stunning.

Cardiovascular diseases also include vascular diseases such as aneurysms, angiodysplasia, angiomas, bacillary angiomas, Hippel-Lindau Disease, Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber Syndrome, Sturge-Weber Syndrome, angioneurotic edema, aortic diseases, Takayasu's Arteritis, aortitis, Leriche's Syndrome, arterial occlusive diseases, arteritis, enarteritis, polyarteritis nodosa, cerebrovascular disorders, diabetic angiopathies, diabetic retinopathy, embolisms, thrombosis, erythromelalgia, hemorrhoids, hepatic veno-occlusive disease, hypertension, hypotension, ischemia, peripheral vascular diseases, phlebitis, pulmonary veno-occlusive disease, Raynaud's disease, CREST syndrome, retinal vein occlusion, Scimitar syndrome, superior vena cava syndrome, telangiectasia, ataxia telangiectasia, hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, varicocele, varicose veins, varicose ulcer, vasculitis, and venous insufficiency.

25 Aneurysms include dissecting aneurysms, false aneurysms, infected aneurysms, ruptured aneurysms, aortic aneurysms, cerebral aneurysms, coronary aneurysms, heart aneurysms, and iliac aneurysms.

Arterial occlusive diseases include arteriosclerosis, intermittent claudication, carotid stenosis, fibromuscular dysplasias, mesenteric vascular occlusion, Moyamoya disease, renal artery obstruction, retinal artery occlusion, and thromboangiitis obliterans.

Cerebrovascular disorders include carotid artery diseases, cerebral amyloid angiopathy, cerebral aneurysm, cerebral anoxia, cerebral arteriosclerosis, cerebral arteriovenous malformation, cerebral artery diseases, cerebral embolism and thrombosis, carotid artery thrombosis, sinus thrombosis, Wallenberg's syndrome, cerebral hemorrhage, epidural hematoma, subdural hematoma, subarachnoid hemorrhage, cerebral infarction, cerebral ischemia (including transient), subclavian steal syndrome, periventricular leukomalacia, vascular headache, cluster headache, migraine, and vertebrobasilar insufficiency.

Embolisms include air embolisms, amniotic fluid embolisms, cholesterol embolisms, blue toe syndrome, fat embolisms, pulmonary embolisms, and thromboembolisms. Thrombosis include coronary thrombosis, hepatic vein thrombosis, retinal vein occlusion, carotid artery thrombosis, sinus thrombosis, Wallenberg's syndrome, and thrombophlebitis.

Ischemia includes cerebral ischemia, ischemic colitis, compartment syndromes, anterior compartment syndrome, myocardial ischemia, reperfusion injuries, and peripheral limb ischemia. Vasculitis includes aortitis, arteritis, Behcet's Syndrome, Churg-Strauss Syndrome, mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome, thromboangiitis obliterans, hypersensitivity vasculitis, Schoenlein-Henoch purpura, allergic cutaneous vasculitis, and Wegener's granulomatosis.

TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, are especially effective for the treatment of critical limb ischemia and coronary disease. As shown in the Examples, administration of TR12 polynucleotides and polypeptides to an experimentally induced ischemia rabbit hindlimb may restore blood pressure ratio, blood flow, angiographic score, and capillary density.

TR12 polypeptides may be administered using any method known in the art, including, but not limited to, direct needle injection at the delivery site, intravenous injection, topical administration, catheter infusion, biolistic injectors, particle accelerators, gelfoam sponge depots, other commercially available depot materials, osmotic pumps, oral or suppository solid pharmaceutical formulations, decanting or topical applications during surgery, aerosol delivery. Such methods are known in the art. TR12 polypeptides may be administered as part of a pharmaceutical composition, described in more detail below. Methods of delivering TR12 polynucleotides are described in more detail herein.

### **Anti-Angiogenesis Activity**

The naturally occurring balance between endogenous stimulators and inhibitors

of angiogenesis is one in which inhibitory influences predominate. Rastinejad *et al.*, *Cell* 56:345-355 (1989). In those rare instances in which neovascularization occurs under normal physiological conditions, such as wound healing, organ regeneration, embryonic development, and female reproductive processes, angiogenesis is stringently regulated and spatially and temporally delimited. Under conditions of pathological angiogenesis such as that characterizing solid tumor growth, these regulatory controls fail. Unregulated angiogenesis becomes pathologic and sustains progression of many neoplastic and non-neoplastic diseases. A number of serious diseases are dominated by abnormal neovascularization including solid tumor growth and metastases, arthritis, some types of eye disorders, and psoriasis. See, e.g., reviews by Moses *et al.*, *Biotech.* 9:630-634 (1991); Folkman *et al.*, *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 333:1757-1763 (1995); Auerbach *et al.*, *J. Microvasc. Res.* 29:401-411 (1985); Folkman, *Advances in Cancer Research*, eds. Klein and Weinhouse, Academic Press, New York, pp. 175-203 (1985); Patz, *Am. J. Ophthalmol.* 94:715-743 (1982); and Folkman *et al.*, *Science* 221:719-725 (1983). In a number of pathological conditions, the process of angiogenesis contributes to the disease state. For example, significant data have accumulated which suggest that the growth of solid tumors is dependent on angiogenesis. Folkman and Klagsbrun, *Science* 235:442-447 (1987).

The present invention provides for treatment of diseases or disorders associated with neovascularization by administration of the TR12 polynucleotides and/or polypeptides of the invention, as well as agonists or antagonists of TR12. Malignant and metastatic conditions which can be treated with the polynucleotides and polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention include, but are not limited to, malignancies, solid tumors, and cancers described herein and otherwise known in the art (for a review of such disorders, see Fishman *et al.*, *Medicine*, 2d Ed., J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia (1985)):

Ocular disorders associated with neovascularization which can be treated with the TR12 polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention (including TR12 agonists and/or antagonists) include, but are not limited to: neovascular glaucoma, diabetic retinopathy, retinoblastoma, retrolental fibroplasia, uveitis, retinopathy of prematurity, macular degeneration, corneal graft neovascularization, as well as other eye inflammatory diseases, ocular tumors and diseases associated with choroidal or iris neovascularization. See, e.g., reviews by Waltman *et al.*, *Am. J. Ophthalm.* 85:704-710 (1978) and Gartner *et al.*, *Surv. Ophthalm.* 22:291-312 (1978).

Additionally, disorders which can be treated with the TR12 polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention (including TR12 agonist and/or antagonists)

include, but are not limited to, hemangioma, arthritis, psoriasis, angiofibroma, atherosclerotic plaques, delayed wound healing, granulations, hemophilic joints, hypertrophic scars, nonunion fractures, Osler-Weber syndrome, pyogenic granuloma, scleroderma, trachoma, and vascular adhesions.

- 5           Moreover, disorders and/or states, which can be treated with be treated with the TR12 polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention (including TR12 agonist and/or antagonists) include, but are not limited to, solid tumors, blood born tumors such as leukemias, tumor metastasis, Kaposi's sarcoma, benign tumors, for example hemangiomas, acoustic neuromas, neurofibromas, trachomas, and pyogenic
- 10           granulomas, rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis, ocular angiogenic diseases, for example, diabetic retinopathy, retinopathy of prematurity, macular degeneration, corneal graft rejection, neovascular glaucoma, retrolental fibroplasia, rubeosis, retinoblastoma, and uveitis, delayed wound healing, endometriosis, vasculogenesis, granulations, hypertrophic scars (keloids), nonunion fractures, scleroderma, trachoma, vascular
- 15           adhesions, myocardial angiogenesis, coronary collaterals, cerebral collaterals, arteriovenous malformations, ischemic limb angiogenesis, Osler-Webber Syndrome, plaque neovascularization, telangiectasia, hemophilic joints, angiofibroma fibromuscular dysplasia, wound granulation, Crohn's disease, atherosclerosis, birth control agent by preventing vascularization required for embryo implantation controlling
- 20           menstruation, diseases that have angiogenesis as a pathologic consequence such as cat scratch disease (*Rochela minalia quintosa*), ulcers (*Helicobacter pylori*), Bartonellosis and bacillary angiomatosis.

#### Diseases at the Cellular Level

- 25           Cells which express the TR12 polypeptide and are believed to have a potent cellular response to TR12 ligands include peripheral blood lymphocytes, spleen, colon, thymus, testis and skeletal muscle tissue. By "a cellular response to a TNF-family ligand" is intended any genotypic, phenotypic, and/or morphologic change to a cell, cell line, tissue, tissue culture or patient that is induced by a TNF-family ligand. As
- 30           indicated, such cellular responses include not only normal physiological responses to TNF-family ligands, but also diseases associated with increased apoptosis or cell signaling or the inhibition of apoptosis or cell signaling. Apoptosis-programmed cell death is a physiological mechanism involved in the deletion of peripheral T lymphocytes of the immune system, and its dysregulation can lead to a number of
- 35           different pathogenic processes (Ameisen, *AIDS* 8:1197-1213 (1994); Krammer *et al.*, *Curr. Opin. Immunol.* 6:279-289 (1994)).

Diseases associated with increased cell survival or the inhibition of apoptosis that could be treated or detected by TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as antagonists or agonists of TR12, include cancers (such as follicular lymphomas, carcinomas with p53 mutations, and hormone-dependent tumors, including, but not limited to colon cancer, cardiac tumors, pancreatic cancer, melanoma, retinoblastoma, glioblastoma, lung cancer, intestinal cancer, testicular cancer, stomach cancer, neuroblastoma, myxoma, myoma, lymphoma, endothelioma, osteoblastoma, osteoclastoma, osteosarcoma, chondrosarcoma, adenoma, breast cancer, prostate cancer, Kaposi's sarcoma and ovarian cancer); autoimmune disorders (such as, multiple sclerosis, Sjogren's syndrome, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, biliary cirrhosis, Behcet's disease, Crohn's disease, polymyositis, systemic lupus erythematosus and immune-related glomerulonephritis and rheumatoid arthritis) and viral infections (such as herpes viruses, pox viruses and adenoviruses), inflammation, graft v. host disease, acute graft rejection, and chronic graft rejection. In preferred embodiments, TR12 polynucleotides, polypeptides, and/or antagonists of the invention are used to inhibit growth, progression, and/or metasis of cancers, in particular those listed above or in the paragraph that follows.

Additional diseases or conditions associated with increased cell survival that could be treated or detected by TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, include, but are not limited to, progression, and/or metastases of malignancies and related disorders such as leukemia (including acute leukemias (e.g., acute lymphocytic leukemia, acute myelocytic leukemia (including myeloblastic, promyelocytic, myelomonocytic, monocytic, and erythroleukemia)) and chronic leukemias (e.g., chronic myelocytic (granulocytic) leukemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia)), polycythemia vera, lymphomas (e.g., Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's disease), multiple myeloma, Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, heavy chain disease, and solid tumors including, but not limited to, sarcomas and carcinomas such as fibrosarcoma, myxosarcoma, liposarcoma, chondrosarcoma, osteogenic sarcoma, chordoma, angiosarcoma, endotheliosarcoma, lymphangiosarcoma, lymphangioendotheliosarcoma, synovioma, mesothelioma, Ewing's tumor, leiomyosarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, colon carcinoma, pancreatic cancer, breast cancer, ovarian cancer, prostate cancer, squamous cell carcinoma, basal cell carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, sweat gland carcinoma, sebaceous gland carcinoma, papillary carcinoma, papillary adenocarcinomas, cystadenocarcinoma, medullary carcinoma, bronchogenic carcinoma, renal cell carcinoma, hepatoma, bile duct carcinoma, choriocarcinoma, seminoma, embryonal carcinoma, Wilm's tumor, cervical cancer,



testicular tumor, lung carcinoma, small cell lung carcinoma, bladder carcinoma, epithelial carcinoma, glioma, astrocytoma, medulloblastoma, craniopharyngioma, ependymoma, pinealoma, hemangioblastoma, acoustic neuroma, oligodendroglioma, meningioma, melanoma, neuroblastoma, and retinoblastoma.

- 5 Diseases associated with increased apoptosis that could be treated or detected by TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of TR12, include AIDS; neurodegenerative disorders (such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Retinitis pigmentosa, Cerebellar degeneration and brain tumor or prior associated disease); autoimmune disorders (such as, multiple  
10 sclerosis, Sjogren's syndrome, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, biliary cirrhosis, Behcet's disease, Crohn's disease, polymyositis, systemic lupus erythematosus and immune-related glomerulonephritis and rheumatoid arthritis) myelodysplastic syndromes. (such as aplastic anemia), graft v. host disease, ischemic injury (such as that caused by myocardial infarction, stroke and reperfusion injury), liver injury (e.g., hepatitis related  
15 liver injury, ischemia/reperfusion injury, cholestasis (bile duct injury) and liver cancer); toxin-induced liver disease (such as that caused by alcohol), septic shock, cachexia and anorexia.

- Additionally, many of the pathologies associated with HIV are mediated by apoptosis, including HIV-induced nephropathy and HIV encephalitis. Thus, in  
20 additional preferred embodiments, TR12 polynucleotides, polypeptides, and/or TR12 agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to treat AIDS and pathologies associated with AIDS.

#### **Wound Healing and Epithelial Cell Proliferation**

- 25 In accordance with yet a further aspect of the present invention, there is provided a process for utilizing TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of TR12, for therapeutic purposes, for example, to stimulate epithelial cell proliferation and basal keratinocytes for the purpose of wound healing, and to stimulate hair follicle production and healing of dermal wounds. TR12  
30 polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of TR12, may be clinically useful in stimulating wound healing including surgical wounds, excisional wounds, deep wounds involving damage of the dermis and epidermis, eye tissue wounds, dental tissue wounds, oral cavity wounds, diabetic ulcers, dermal ulcers, cubitus ulcers, arterial ulcers, venous stasis ulcers, burns resulting from heat exposure  
35 or chemicals, and other abnormal wound healing conditions such as uremia, malnutrition, vitamin deficiencies and complications associated with systemic treatment

with steroids, radiation therapy and antineoplastic drugs and antimetabolites. TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of TR12, could be used to promote dermal reestablishment subsequent to dermal loss

5 TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of TR12, could be used to increase the adherence of skin grafts to a wound bed and to stimulate re-epithelialization from the wound bed. The following are types of grafts that TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, agonists or antagonists of TR12, could be used to increase adherence to a wound bed: autografts, artificial skin, allografts, autodermic graft, autoepidermic grafts, avascular grafts, Blair-Brown grafts, bone graft, 10 brephoplastic grafts, cutis graft, delayed graft, dermic graft, epidermic graft, fascia graft, full thickness graft, heterologous graft, xenograft, homologous graft, hyperplastic graft, lamellar graft, mesh graft, mucosal graft, Ollier-Thiersch graft, omentopial graft, patch graft, pedicle graft, penetrating graft, split skin graft, thick split graft. TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of 15 TR12, can be used to promote skin strength and to improve the appearance of aged skin.

TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of TR12, may also produce changes in hepatocyte proliferation, and epithelial cell proliferation in the lung, breast, pancreas, stomach, small intestine, and large intestine. 20 TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of TR12, may promote proliferation of epithelial cells such as sebocytes, hair follicles, hepatocytes, type II pneumocytes, mucin-producing goblet cells, and other epithelial cells and their progenitors contained within the skin, lung, liver, and gastrointestinal tract. TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, agonists or antagonists of TR12, may promote 25 proliferation of endothelial cells, keratinocytes, and basal keratinocytes.

TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of TR12, may also be used to reduce the side effects of gut toxicity that result from radiation, chemotherapy treatments or viral infections. TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of TR12, may have a cytoprotective 30 effect on the small intestine mucosa. TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of TR12, may also stimulate healing of mucositis (mouth ulcers) that result from chemotherapy and viral infections.

TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of TR12, could further be used in full regeneration of skin in full and partial thickness skin 35 defects, including burns, (i.e., repopulation of hair follicles, sweat glands, and sebaceous glands), treatment of other skin defects such as psoriasis. TR12

polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of TR12, could be used to treat epidermolysis bullosa, a defect in adherence of the epidermis to the underlying dermis which results in frequent, open and painful blisters by accelerating reepithelialization of these lesions. TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of TR12, could also be used to treat gastric and duodenal ulcers and help heal by scar formation of the mucosal lining and regeneration of glandular mucosa and duodenal mucosal lining more rapidly. Inflammatory bowel diseases, such as Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis, are diseases which result in destruction of the mucosal surface of the small or large intestine, respectively. Thus, TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of TR12, could be used to promote the resurfacing of the mucosal surface to aid more rapid healing and to prevent progression of inflammatory bowel disease. Treatment with TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, agonists or antagonists of TR12, may have a significant effect on the production of mucus throughout the gastrointestinal tract and may be used to protect the intestinal mucosa from injurious substances that are ingested or following surgery. TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of TR12, may be used to treat diseases associated with the under expression of TR12.

Moreover, TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of TR12, could be used to prevent and heal damage to the lungs due to various pathological states. TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of TR12, may stimulate proliferation and differentiation and promote the repair of alveoli and bronchiolar epithelium to prevent or treat acute or chronic lung damage. For example, emphysema, which results in the progressive loss of alveoli, and inhalation injuries, i.e., resulting from smoke inhalation and burns, that cause necrosis of the bronchiolar epithelium and alveoli may be effectively treated using TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, agonists or antagonists of TR12. Also, TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of TR12, may be used to stimulate the proliferation of and differentiation of type II pneumocytes, which may help treat or prevent disease such as hyaline membrane diseases, such as infant respiratory distress syndrome and bronchopulmonary dysplasia, in premature infants.

TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of TR12, may stimulate the proliferation and differentiation of hepatocytes and, thus, could be used to alleviate or treat liver diseases and pathologies such as fulminant liver failure caused by cirrhosis, liver damage caused by viral hepatitis and toxic substances (i.e., acetaminophen, carbon tetrachloride and other hepatotoxins known in the art).

In addition, TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of TR12, may be used to treat or prevent the onset of diabetes mellitus. In patients with newly diagnosed Types I and II diabetes, where some islet cell function remains, TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of TR12, could be used to maintain the islet function so as to alleviate, delay or prevent permanent manifestation of the disease. Also, TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of TR12, could be used as an auxiliary in islet cell transplantation to improve or promote islet cell function.

#### 10        **Infectious Disease**

TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12 (e.g., molecules that bind TR12), can be used to treat or detect infectious agents. For example, by increasing the immune response, particularly increasing the proliferation and differentiation of B and/or T cells, infectious diseases may be treated. The immune response may be increased by either enhancing an existing immune response, or by initiating a new immune response. Alternatively, TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, may also directly inhibit the infectious agent, without necessarily eliciting an immune response.

Viruses are one example of an infectious agent that can cause disease or symptoms that can be treated or detected by TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12. Examples of viruses, include, but are not limited to the following DNA and RNA viral families: Arbovirus, Adenoviridae, Arenaviridae, Arterivirus, Birnaviridae, Bunyaviridae, Caliciviridae, Circoviridae, Coronaviridae, Flaviviridae, Hepadnaviridae (Hepatitis), Herpesviridae (such as, Cytomegalovirus, Herpes Simplex, Herpes Zoster), Mononegavirus (e.g., Paramyxoviridae, Morbillivirus, Rhabdoviridae), Orthomyxoviridae (e.g., Influenza), Papovaviridae, Parvoviridae, Picornaviridae, Poxviridae (such as Smallpox or Vaccinia), Reoviridae (e.g., Rotavirus), Retroviridae (HTLV-I, HTLV-II, Lentivirus), and Togaviridae (e.g., Rubivirus). Viruses falling within these families can cause a variety of diseases or symptoms, including, but not limited to: arthritis, bronchiolitis, encephalitis, eye infections (e.g., conjunctivitis, keratitis), chronic fatigue syndrome, hepatitis (A, B, C, E, Chronic Active, Delta), meningitis, opportunistic infections (e.g., AIDS), pneumonia, Burkitt's Lymphoma, chickenpox, hemorrhagic fever, Measles, Mumps, Parainfluenza, Rabies, the common cold, Polio, leukemia, Rubella, sexually transmitted diseases, skin diseases (e.g., Kaposi's, warts), and viremia. TR12

polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, can be used to treat or detect any of these symptoms or diseases.

Similarly, bacterial or fungal agents that can cause disease or symptoms and that can be treated or detected by TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, include, but not limited to, the following Gram-Negative and Gram-positive bacterial families and fungi: Actinomycetales (e.g., *Corynebacterium*, *Mycobacterium*, *Nocardia*), Aspergillosis, Bacillaceae (e.g., Anthrax, *Clostridium*), Bacteroidaceae, Blastomycosis, *Bordetella*, *Borrelia*, Brucellosis, Candidiasis, *Campylobacter*, Coccidioidomycosis, Cryptococcosis, Dermatocycoses, Enterobacteriaceae (*Klebsiella*, *Salmonella*, *Serratia*, *Yersinia*), Erysipelothrix, *Helicobacter*, Legionellosis, Leptospirosis, *Listeria*, Mycoplasmatales, Neisseriaceae (e.g., *Acinetobacter*, Gonorrhea, Meningococcal), Pasteurellaceae Infections (e.g., *Actinobacillus*, *Haemophilus*, *Pasteurella*), *Pseudomonas*, Rickettsiaceae, Chlamydiaceae, Syphilis, and Staphylococcal. These bacterial or fungal families can cause the following diseases or symptoms, including, but not limited to: bacteremia, endocarditis, eye infections (conjunctivitis, tuberculosis, uveitis), gingivitis, opportunistic infections (e.g., AIDS related infections), paronychia, prosthesis-related infections, Reiter's Disease, respiratory tract infections, such as Whooping Cough or Empyema, sepsis, Lyme Disease, Cat-Scratch Disease, Dysentery, Paratyphoid Fever, food poisoning, Typhoid, pneumonia, Gonorrhea, meningitis, Chlamydia, Syphilis, Diphtheria, Leprosy, Paratuberculosis, Tuberculosis, Lupus, Botulism, gangrene, tetanus, impetigo, Rheumatic Fever, Scarlet Fever, sexually transmitted diseases, skin diseases (e.g., cellulitis, dermatocycoses), toxemia, urinary tract infections, wound infections. TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, can be used to treat or detect any of these symptoms or diseases.

Moreover, parasitic agents causing disease or symptoms that can be treated or detected by TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, include, but not limited to, the following families: Amebiasis, Babesiosis, Coccidiosis, Cryptosporidiosis, Dientamoebiasis, Dourine, Ectoparasitic, Giardiasis, Helminthiasis, Leishmaniasis, Theileriasis, Toxoplasmosis, Trypanosomiasis, and Trichomonas. These parasites can cause a variety of diseases or symptoms, including, but not limited to: Scabies, Trombiculiasis, eye infections, intestinal disease (e.g., dysentery, giardiasis), liver disease, lung disease, opportunistic infections (e.g., AIDS related), Malaria, pregnancy complications, and toxoplasmosis. TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, can be used to treat or detect any of these symptoms or diseases.

Preferably, treatment using TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, could either be by administering an effective amount of TR12 polypeptide to the patient, or by removing cells from the patient, supplying the cells with TR12 polynucleotide, and returning the engineered cells to the patient (ex vivo therapy). Moreover, the TR12 polypeptide or polynucleotide can be used as an antigen in a vaccine to raise an immune response against infectious disease.

### **Regeneration**

TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12 (e.g., molecules that bind to TR12), can be used to differentiate, proliferate, and attract cells, leading to the regeneration of tissues. (See, Science 276:59-87 (1997).) The regeneration of tissues could be used to repair, replace, or protect tissue damaged by congenital defects, trauma (wounds, burns, incisions, or ulcers), age, disease (e.g. osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, periodontal disease, liver failure), surgery, including cosmetic plastic surgery, fibrosis, reperfusion injury, or systemic cytokine damage.

Tissues that could be regenerated using the present invention include organs (e.g., pancreas, liver, intestine, kidney, skin, endothelium), muscle (smooth, skeletal or cardiac), vasculature (including vascular and lymphatics), nervous, hematopoietic, and skeletal (bone, cartilage, tendon, and ligament) tissue. Preferably, regeneration occurs without or decreased scarring. Regeneration also may include angiogenesis.

Moreover, TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12 (e.g., molecules that bind to TR12), may increase regeneration of tissues difficult to heal. For example, increased tendon/ligament regeneration would quicken recovery time after damage. TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, of the present invention could also be used prophylactically in an effort to avoid damage. Specific diseases that could be treated include of tendinitis, carpal tunnel syndrome, and other tendon or ligament defects. A further example of tissue regeneration of non-healing wounds includes pressure ulcers, ulcers associated with vascular insufficiency, surgical, and traumatic wounds.

Similarly, nerve and brain tissue could also be regenerated by using TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, to proliferate and differentiate nerve cells. Diseases that could be treated using this method include central and peripheral nervous system diseases, neuropathies, or mechanical and traumatic disorders (e.g., spinal cord disorders, head trauma, cerebrovascular disease, and stroke). Specifically, diseases associated with peripheral nerve injuries, peripheral neuropathy (e.g., resulting from chemotherapy or other medical therapies), localized

neuropathies, and central nervous system diseases (e.g., Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, and Shy-Drager syndrome), could all be treated using the TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12.

5

### **Chemotaxis**

TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, may have chemotaxis activity. A chemotactic molecule attracts or mobilizes cells (e.g., monocytes, fibroblasts, neutrophils, T-cells, mast cells, eosinophils, epithelial and/or endothelial cells) to a particular site in the body, such as inflammation, infection, or site of hyperproliferation. The mobilized cells can then fight off and/or heal the particular trauma or abnormality.

TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, may increase chemotactic activity of particular cells. These chemotactic molecules can then be used to treat inflammation, infection, hyperproliferative disorders, or any immune system disorder by increasing the number of cells targeted to a particular location in the body. For example, chemotactic molecules can be used to treat wounds and other trauma to tissues by attracting immune cells to the injured location. As a chemotactic molecule, TR12 could also attract fibroblasts, which can be used to treat wounds.

It is also contemplated that TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, may inhibit chemotactic activity. These molecules could also be used to treat disorders. Thus, TR12 polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of TR12, could be used as an inhibitor of chemotaxis.

### **Binding Activity**

TR12 polypeptides may be used to screen for molecules that bind to TR12 or for molecules to which TR12 binds. The binding of TR12 and the molecule may activate (agonist), increase, inhibit (antagonist), or decrease activity of the TR12 or the molecule bound. Examples of such molecules include antibodies, oligonucleotides, proteins (e.g., TNF ligands), or small molecules.

TNF, TNF-related or TNF-like molecules that may bind the compositions of the invention include, but are not limited to, soluble forms of TNF-alpha, lymphotoxin-alpha (LT-alpha, also known as TNF-beta), LT-beta (found in complex heterotrimer LT-alpha2-beta), OPGL, FasL, CD27L, CD30L, CD40L, 4-1BBL, DcR3, OX40L, TNF-gamma (International Publication No. WO 96/14328), AIM-I (International Publication No. WO 97/33899), endokine-alpha (International

Publication No. WO 98/07880), OPG, and Neutrokin-alpha (International Publication No. WO 98/18921, OX40, and nerve growth factor (NGF), and soluble forms of Fas, CD30, CD27, CD40 and 4-IBB, TR2 (International Publication No. WO 96/34095), DR3 (International Publication No. WO 97/33904), DR4  
5 (International Publication No. WO 98/32856), TR5 (International Publication No. WO 98/30693), TR6 (International Publication No. WO 98/30694), TR7 (International Publication No. WO 98/41629), TRANK, TR9 (International Publication No. WO 98/56892), TR12 (International Publication No. WO 98/54202), 312C2 (International Publication No. WO 98/06842), and TR12, and soluble forms CD154, CD70, and  
10 CD153.

Preferably, the molecule is closely related to the natural ligand of TR12, e.g., a fragment of the ligand, or a natural substrate, a ligand, a structural or functional mimetic. (See, Coligan et al., Current Protocols in Immunology 1(2):Chapter 5 (1991).) Similarly, the molecule can be closely related to the natural ligand to which  
15 TR12 binds, or at least, a fragment of the ligand capable of being bound by TR12 (e.g., active site). In either case, the molecule can be rationally designed using known techniques.

Preferably, the screening for these molecules involves producing appropriate cells which express TR12, either as a secreted protein or on the cell membrane.  
20 Preferred cells include cells from mammals, yeast, *Drosophila*, or *E. coli*. Cells expressing TR12 (or cell membrane containing the expressed polypeptide) are then preferably contacted with a test compound potentially containing the molecule to observe binding, stimulation, or inhibition of activity of either TR12 or the molecule.

The assay may simply test binding of a candidate compound to TR12, wherein  
25 binding is detected by a label, or in an assay involving competition with a labeled competitor. Further, the assay may test whether the candidate compound results in a signal generated by binding to TR12.

Alternatively, the assay can be carried out using cell-free preparations, polypeptide/molecule affixed to a solid support, chemical libraries, or natural product  
30 mixtures. The assay may also simply comprise the steps of mixing a candidate compound with a solution containing TR12, measuring TR12/molecule activity or binding, and comparing the TR12/molecule activity or binding to a standard.

Preferably, an ELISA assay can measure TR12 level or activity in a sample (e.g., biological sample) using a monoclonal or polyclonal antibody. The antibody can  
35 measure TR12 level or activity by either binding, directly or indirectly, to TR12 or by competing with TR12 for a substrate.



Additionally, the TNF ligand to which TR12 binds can be identified by numerous methods known to those of skill in the art; for example, ligand panning and FACS sorting (Coligan, et al., Current Protocols in Immun., 1(2), Chapter 5, (1991)).

5 The present invention also provides a screening method for identifying compounds capable of enhancing or inhibiting a cellular response induced by TR12 polypeptides, which involves contacting cells which express TR12 polypeptides with the candidate compound, assaying a cellular response, and comparing the cellular response to a standard cellular response, the standard being assayed when contact is made in absence of the candidate compound; whereby, an increased cellular response  
10 over the standard indicates that the compound is an agonist and a decreased cellular response over the standard indicates that the compound is an antagonist.

In another aspect, a screening assay for agonists and antagonists is provided which involves determining the effect a candidate compound has on the binding of ligands to TR12 polypeptides. In particular, the method involves contacting TR12  
15 polypeptides with a ligand polypeptide and a candidate compound and determining whether ligand binding to the TR12 polypeptide is increased or decreased due to the presence of the candidate compound.

All of these above assays can be used as diagnostic or prognostic markers. The molecules discovered using these assays can be used to treat disease or to bring about a particular result in a patient (e.g., blood vessel growth) by activating or inhibiting the TR12/molecule. Moreover, the assays can discover agents which may inhibit or  
20 enhance the production of TR12 from suitably manipulated cells or tissues.

Therefore, the invention includes a method of identifying compounds which bind to TR12 comprising the steps of: (a) incubating a candidate binding compound with TR12; and (b) determining if binding has occurred. Moreover, the invention  
25 includes a method of identifying agonists/antagonists comprising the steps of: (a) incubating a candidate compound with TR12, (b) assaying a biological activity, and (b) determining if a biological activity of TR12 has been altered.

### 30 Antisense And Ribozyme (Antagonists)

In specific embodiments, antagonists according to the present invention are nucleic acids corresponding to the sequences contained in SEQ ID NO:1, or the complementary strand thereof, and/or to nucleotide sequences contained in the plasmid deposited in ATCC Deposit No. 203365. In one embodiment, antisense sequence is  
35 generated internally by the organism, in another embodiment, the antisense sequence is separately administered (see, for example, O'Connor, J., Neurochem. 56:560 (1991)).

Oligodeoxynucleotides as Antisense Inhibitors of Gene Expression, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL (1988). Antisense technology can be used to control gene expression through antisense DNA or RNA, or through triple-helix formation. Antisense techniques are discussed for example, in Okano, J., *Neurochem.* 56:560 (1991);  
5 Oligodeoxynucleotides as Antisense Inhibitors of Gene Expression, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL (1988). Triple helix formation is discussed in, for instance, Lee et al., *Nucleic Acids Research* 6:3073 (1979); Cooney et al., *Science* 241:456 (1988); and Dervan et al., *Science* 251:1300 (1991). The methods are based on binding of a polynucleotide to a complementary DNA or RNA.

10 For example, the 5' coding portion of a polynucleotide that encodes the mature polypeptide of the present invention may be used to design an antisense RNA oligonucleotide of from about 10 to 40 base pairs in length. A DNA oligonucleotide is designed to be complementary to a region of the gene involved in transcription thereby preventing transcription and the production of the receptor. The antisense RNA  
15 oligonucleotide hybridizes to the mRNA in vivo and blocks translation of the mRNA molecule into receptor polypeptide.

In one embodiment, the TR12 antisense nucleic acid of the invention is produced intracellularly by transcription from an exogenous sequence. For example, a vector or a portion thereof, is transcribed, producing an antisense nucleic acid (RNA) of  
20 the invention. Such a vector would contain a sequence encoding the TR12 antisense nucleic acid. Such a vector can remain episomal or become chromosomally integrated, as long as it can be transcribed to produce the desired antisense RNA. Such vectors can be constructed by recombinant DNA technology methods standard in the art. Vectors can be plasmid, viral, or others known in the art, used for replication and expression in  
25 vertebrate cells. Expression of the sequence encoding TR12, or fragments thereof, can be by any promoter known in the art to act in vertebrate, preferably human cells. Such promoters can be inducible or constitutive. Such promoters include, but are not limited to, the SV40 early promoter region (Bernoist and Chambon, *Nature* 29:304-310 (1981), the promoter contained in the 3' long terminal repeat of Rous sarcoma virus  
30 (Yamamoto et al., *Cell* 22:787-797 (1980), the herpes thymidine promoter (Wagner et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 78:1441-1445 (1981), the regulatory sequences of the metallothionein gene (Brinster, et al., *Nature* 296:39-42 (1982)), etc.

The antisense nucleic acids of the invention comprise a sequence complementary to at least a portion of an RNA transcript of a TR12 gene. However, absolute  
35 complementarity, although preferred, is not required. A sequence "complementary to at least a portion of an RNA," referred to herein, means a sequence having sufficient

complementarity to be able to hybridize with the RNA, forming a stable duplex; in the case of double stranded TR12 antisense nucleic acids, a single strand of the duplex DNA may thus be tested, or triplex formation may be assayed. The ability to hybridize will depend on both the degree of complementarity and the length of the antisense nucleic acid. Generally, the larger the hybridizing nucleic acid, the more base mismatches with a TR12 RNA it may contain and still form a stable duplex (or triplex as the case may be). One skilled in the art can ascertain a tolerable degree of mismatch by use of standard procedures to determine the melting point of the hybridized complex.

Oligonucleotides that are complementary to the 5' end of the message, e.g., the 5' untranslated sequence up to and including the AUG initiation codon, should work most efficiently at inhibiting translation. However, sequences complementary to the 3' untranslated sequences of mRNAs have been shown to be effective at inhibiting translation of mRNAs as well. See generally, Wagner, R., *Nature* 372:333-335 (1994). Thus, oligonucleotides complementary to either the 5'- or 3'- non-translated, non-coding regions of TR12 shown in Figures 1A-C could be used in an antisense approach to inhibit translation of endogenous TR12 mRNA. Oligonucleotides complementary to the 5' untranslated region of the mRNA should include the complement of the AUG start codon. Antisense oligonucleotides complementary to mRNA coding regions are less efficient inhibitors of translation but could be used in accordance with the invention. Whether designed to hybridize to the 5'-, 3'- or coding region of TR12 mRNA, antisense nucleic acids should be at least six nucleotides in length, and are preferably oligonucleotides ranging from 6 to about 50 nucleotides in length. In specific aspects the oligonucleotide is at least 10 nucleotides, at least 17 nucleotides, at least 25 nucleotides or at least 50 nucleotides.

The polynucleotides of the invention can be DNA or RNA or chimeric mixtures or derivatives or modified versions thereof, single-stranded or double-stranded. The oligonucleotide can be modified at the base moiety, sugar moiety, or phosphate backbone, for example, to improve stability of the molecule, hybridization, etc. The oligonucleotide may include other appended groups such as peptides (e.g., for targeting host cell receptors in vivo), or agents facilitating transport across the cell membrane (see, e.g., Letsinger et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 86:6553-6556 (1989); Lemaître et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 84:648-652 (1987); PCT Publication No. WO88/09810) or the blood-brain barrier (see, e.g., PCT Publication No. WO89/10134), hybridization-triggered cleavage agents. (See, e.g., Krol et al., *BioTechniques* 6:958-976 (1988)) or intercalating agents. (See, e.g., Zon, *Pharm. Res.* 5:539-549 (1988)). To this end, the oligonucleotide may be conjugated to another

molecule, e.g., a peptide, hybridization triggered cross-linking agent, transport agent, hybridization-triggered cleavage agent, etc.

The antisense oligonucleotide may comprise at least one modified base moiety which is selected from the group including, but not limited to, 5-fluorouracil, 5-bromouracil, 5-chlorouracil, 5-iodouracil, hypoxanthine, xantine, 4-acetylcytosine, 5-(carboxyhydroxymethyl) uracil, 5-carboxymethylaminomethyl-2-thiouridine, 5-carboxymethylaminomethyluracil, dihydrouracil, beta-D-galactosylqueosine, inosine, N6-isopentenyladenine, 1-methylguanine, 1-methylinosine, 2,2-dimethylguanine, 2-methyladenine, 2-methylguanine, 3-methylcytosine, 5-methylcytosine, N6-adenine, 7-methylguanine, 5-methylaminomethyluracil, 5-methoxyaminomethyl-2-thiouracil, beta-D-mannosylqueosine, 5'-methoxycarboxymethyluracil, 5-methoxyuracil, 2-methylthio-N6-isopentenyladenine, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid (v), wybutoxosine, pseudouracil, queosine, 2-thiocytosine, 5-methyl-2-thiouracil, 2-thiouracil, 4-thiouracil, 5-methyluracil, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid methylester, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid (v), 5-methyl-2-thiouracil, 3-(3-amino-3-N-2-carboxypropyl) uracil, (acp3)w, and 2,6-diaminopurine.

The antisense oligonucleotide may also comprise at least one modified sugar moiety selected from the group including, but not limited to, arabinose, 2-fluoroarabinose, xylulose, and hexose.

In yet another embodiment, the antisense oligonucleotide comprises at least one modified phosphate backbone selected from the group including, but not limited to, a phosphorothioate, a phosphorodithioate, a phosphoramidothioate, a phosphoramidate, a phosphordiamidate, a methylphosphonate, an alkyl phosphotriester, and a formacetal or analog thereof.

In yet another embodiment, the antisense oligonucleotide is an a-anomeric oligonucleotide. An a-anomeric oligonucleotide forms specific double-stranded hybrids with complementary RNA in which, contrary to the usual b-units, the strands run parallel to each other (Gautier et al., Nucl. Acids Res. 15:6625-6641 (1987)). The oligonucleotide is a 2'-O-methylribonucleotide (Inoue et al., Nucl. Acids Res. 15:6131-6148 (1987)), or a chimeric RNA-DNA analogue (Inoue et al., FEBS Lett. 215:327-330 (1987)).

Polynucleotides of the invention may be synthesized by standard methods known in the art, e.g. by use of an automated DNA synthesizer (such as are commercially available from Biosearch, Applied Biosystems, etc.). As examples, phosphorothioate oligonucleotides may be synthesized by the method of Stein et al. (Nucl. Acids Res. 16:3209 (1988)), methylphosphonate oligonucleotides can be

prepared by use of controlled pore glass polymer supports (Sarin et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85:7448-7451 (1988)), etc.

While antisense nucleotides complementary to the TR12 coding region sequence could be used, those complementary to the transcribed untranslated region are most preferred.

Potential antagonists according to the invention also include catalytic RNA, or a ribozyme (See, e.g., PCT International Publication WO 90/11364, Sarver et al, Science 247:1222-1225 (1990)). While ribozymes that cleave mRNA at site specific recognition sequences can be used to destroy TR12 mRNAs, the use of hammerhead ribozymes is preferred. Hammerhead ribozymes cleave mRNAs at locations dictated by flanking regions that form complementary base pairs with the target mRNA. The sole requirement is that the target mRNA have the following sequence of two bases: 5'-UG-3'. The construction and production of hammerhead ribozymes is well known in the art and is described more fully in Haseloff and Gerlach, Nature 334:585-591 (1988). There are numerous potential hammerhead ribozyme cleavage sites within the nucleotide sequence of TR12 (Figures 1A-C). Preferably, the ribozyme is engineered so that the cleavage recognition site is located near the 5' end of the TR12 mRNA; i.e., to increase efficiency and minimize the intracellular accumulation of non-functional mRNA transcripts.

As in the antisense approach, the ribozymes of the invention can be composed of modified oligonucleotides (e.g. for improved stability, targeting, etc.) and should be delivered to cells which express TR12 in vivo. DNA constructs encoding the ribozyme may be introduced into the cell in the same manner as described above for the introduction of antisense encoding DNA. A preferred method of delivery involves using a DNA construct "encoding" the ribozyme under the control of a strong constitutive promoter, such as, for example, pol III or pol II promoter, so that transfected cells will produce sufficient quantities of the ribozyme to destroy endogenous TR12 messages and inhibit translation. Since ribozymes unlike antisense molecules, are catalytic, a lower intracellular concentration is required for efficiency.

The antagonist/agonist may be employed to treat the diseases described herein.

The above-recited applications have uses in a wide variety of hosts (also referred to herein as patients or individuals). Such hosts include, but are not limited to, human, murine, rabbit, goat, guinea pig, camel, horse, mouse, rat, hamster, pig, micro-pig, chicken, goat, cow, sheep, dog, cat, non-human primate, and human. In specific embodiments, the host is a mouse, rabbit, goat, guinea pig, chicken, rat,

hamster, pig, sheep, dog or cat. In preferred embodiments, the host is a mammal. In most preferred embodiments, the host is a human.

Having generally described the invention, the same will be more readily understood by reference to the following examples, which are provided by way of illustration and are not intended as limiting.

### Examples

#### Example 1: Isolation of the TR12 cDNA Clone From the Deposited Sample

The cDNA for TR12 is inserted into the multiple cloning site of pCMVSPORT3. pCMVSPORT3 contains an ampicillin resistance gene and may be transformed into *E. coli* strain DH10B, available from Life Technologies. (See, for instance, Gruber et al., *Focus* 15:59 (1993).)

Two approaches can be used to isolate TR12 from the deposited sample. First, the deposited clone is transformed into a suitable host (such as XL-1 Blue (Stratagene)) using techniques known to those of skill in the art, such as those provided by the vector supplier or in related publications or patents. The transformants are plated on 1.5% agar plates (containing the appropriate selection agent, e.g., ampicillin) to a density of about 150 transformants (colonies) per plate. A single colony is then used to generate DNA using nucleic acid isolation techniques well known to those skilled in the art. (e.g., Sambrook et al., *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd Edit., (1989), Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press.)

Alternatively, two primers of 17-20 nucleotides derived from both ends of the SEQ ID NO:1 (i.e., within the region of SEQ ID NO:1 bounded by the 5' NT and the 3' NT of the clone) are synthesized and used to amplify the TR12 cDNA using the deposited cDNA plasmid as a template. The polymerase chain reaction is carried out under routine conditions, for instance, in 25  $\mu$ l of reaction mixture with 0.5  $\mu$ g of the above cDNA template. A convenient reaction mixture is 1.5-5 mM  $MgCl_2$ , 0.01% (w/v) gelatin, 20  $\mu$ M each of dATP, dCTP, dGTP, dTTP, 25 pmol of each primer and 0.25 Unit of Taq polymerase. Thirty five cycles of PCR (denaturation at 94 degree C for 1 min; annealing at 55 degree C for 1 min; elongation at 72 degree C for 1 min) are performed with a Perkin-Elmer Cetus automated thermal cycler. The amplified product is analyzed by agarose gel electrophoresis and the DNA band with expected molecular

weight is excised and purified. The PCR product is verified to be the selected sequence by subcloning and sequencing the DNA product.

Several methods are available for the identification of the 5' or 3' non-coding portions of the TR12 gene which may not be present in the deposited clone. These methods include but are not limited to, filter probing, clone enrichment using specific probes, and protocols similar or identical to 5' and 3' "RACE" protocols which are well known in the art. For instance, a method similar to 5' RACE is available for generating the missing 5' end of a desired full-length transcript. (Fromont-Racine et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 21(7):1683-1684 (1993).)

Briefly, a specific RNA oligonucleotide is ligated to the 5' ends of a population of RNA presumably containing full-length gene RNA transcripts. A primer set containing a primer specific to the ligated RNA oligonucleotide and a primer specific to a known sequence of the TR12 gene of interest is used to PCR amplify the 5' portion of the TR12 full-length gene. This amplified product may then be sequenced and used to generate the full length gene.

This above method starts with total RNA isolated from the desired source, although poly-A+ RNA can be used. The RNA preparation can then be treated with phosphatase if necessary to eliminate 5' phosphate groups on degraded or damaged RNA which may interfere with the later RNA ligase step. The phosphatase should then be inactivated and the RNA treated with tobacco acid pyrophosphatase in order to remove the cap structure present at the 5' ends of messenger RNAs. This reaction leaves a 5' phosphate group at the 5' end of the cap cleaved RNA which can then be ligated to an RNA oligonucleotide using T4 RNA ligase.

This modified RNA preparation is used as a template for first strand cDNA synthesis using a gene specific oligonucleotide. The first strand synthesis reaction is used as a template for PCR amplification of the desired 5' end using a primer specific to the ligated RNA oligonucleotide and a primer specific to the known sequence of the gene of interest. The resultant product is then sequenced and analyzed to confirm that the 5' end sequence belongs to the TR12 gene.

### **Example 2: Isolation of TR12 Genomic Clones**

A human genomic P1 library (Genomic Systems, Inc.) is screened by PCR using primers selected for the cDNA sequence corresponding to SEQ ID NO:1, according to the method described in Example 1. (See also, Sambrook.)

### **Example 3: Tissue Distribution of TR12 Polypeptides**

Tissue distribution of mRNA expression of TR12 is determined using protocols for Northern blot analysis, described by, among others, Sambrook et al. For example, a TR12 probe produced by the method described in Example 1 is labeled with P<sup>32</sup> using the rediprime™ DNA labeling system (Amersham Life Science), according to manufacturer's instructions. After labeling, the probe is purified using CHROMA SPIN-100™ column (Clontech Laboratories, Inc.), according to manufacturer's protocol number PT1200-1. The purified labeled probe is then used to examine various human tissues for mRNA expression.

Multiple Tissue Northern (MTN) blots containing various human tissues (H) or human immune system tissues (IM) (Clontech) are examined with the labeled probe using ExpressHyb™ hybridization solution (Clontech) according to manufacturer's protocol number PT1190-1. Following hybridization and washing, the blots are mounted and exposed to film at -70 degree C overnight, and the films developed according to standard procedures.

#### **Example 4: Chromosomal Mapping of TR12**

An oligonucleotide primer set is designed according to the sequence at the 5' end of SEQ ID NO:1. This primer preferably spans about 100 nucleotides. This primer set is then used in a polymerase chain reaction under the following set of conditions : 30 seconds, 95 degree C; 1 minute, 56 degree C; 1 minute, 70 degree C. This cycle is repeated 32 times followed by one 5 minute cycle at 70 degree C. Human, mouse, and hamster DNA is used as template in addition to a somatic cell hybrid panel containing individual chromosomes or chromosome fragments (Bios, Inc). The reactions is analyzed on either 8% polyacrylamide gels or 3.5 % agarose gels. Chromosome mapping is determined by the presence of an approximately 100 bp PCR fragment in the particular somatic cell hybrid.

#### **Example 5: Bacterial Expression of TR12**

TR12 polynucleotide encoding a TR12 polypeptide invention is amplified using PCR oligonucleotide primers corresponding to the 5' and 3' ends of the DNA sequence, as outlined in Example 1, to synthesize insertion fragments. The primers used to amplify the cDNA insert should preferably contain restriction sites, such as BamHI and XbaI, at the 5' end of the primers in order to clone the amplified product into the expression vector. For example, BamHI and XbaI correspond to the restriction enzyme sites on the bacterial expression vector pQE-9. (Qiagen, Inc., Chatsworth, CA). This plasmid vector encodes antibiotic resistance (Amp<sup>r</sup>), a bacterial origin of



replication (ori), an IPTG-regulatable promoter/operator (P/O), a ribosome binding site (RBS), a 6-histidine tag (6-His), and restriction enzyme cloning sites.

The pQE-9 vector is digested with BamHI and XbaI and the amplified fragment is ligated into the pQE-9 vector maintaining the reading frame initiated at the bacterial RBS. The ligation mixture is then used to transform the *E. coli* strain M15/rep4 (Qiagen, Inc.) which contains multiple copies of the plasmid pREP4, which expresses the lacI repressor and also confers kanamycin resistance (Kan<sup>r</sup>). Transformants are identified by their ability to grow on LB plates and ampicillin/kanamycin resistant colonies are selected. Plasmid DNA is isolated and confirmed by restriction analysis.

Clones containing the desired constructs are grown overnight (O/N) in liquid culture in LB media supplemented with both Amp (100 ug/ml) and Kan (25 ug/ml). The O/N culture is used to inoculate a large culture at a ratio of 1:100 to 1:250. The cells are grown to an optical density 600 (O.D.<sup>600</sup>) of between 0.4 and 0.6. IPTG (Isopropyl-B-D-thiogalacto pyranoside) is then added to a final concentration of 1 mM. IPTG induces by inactivating the lacI repressor, clearing the P/O leading to increased gene expression.

Cells are grown for an extra 3 to 4 hours. Cells are then harvested by centrifugation (20 mins at 6000Xg). The cell pellet is solubilized in the chaotropic agent 6 Molar Guanidine HCl by stirring for 3-4 hours at 4 degree C. The cell debris is removed by centrifugation, and the supernatant containing the polypeptide is loaded onto a nickel-nitrilo-tri-acetic acid ("Ni-NTA") affinity resin column (available from QIAGEN, Inc., *supra*). Proteins with a 6 x His tag bind to the Ni-NTA resin with high affinity and can be purified in a simple one-step procedure (for details see: The QIAexpressionist (1995) QIAGEN, Inc., *supra*).

Briefly, the supernatant is loaded onto the column in 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 8, the column is first washed with 10 volumes of 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 8, then washed with 10 volumes of 6 M guanidine-HCl pH 6, and finally the polypeptide is eluted with 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 5.

The purified TR12 protein is then renatured by dialyzing it against phosphate-buffered saline (PBS) or 50 mM Na-acetate, pH 6 buffer plus 200 mM NaCl. Alternatively, the TR12 protein can be successfully refolded while immobilized on the Ni-NTA column. The recommended conditions are as follows: renature using a linear 6M-1M urea gradient in 500 mM NaCl, 20% glycerol, 20 mM Tris/HCl pH 7.4, containing protease inhibitors. The renaturation should be performed over a period of 1.5 hours or more. After renaturation the proteins are eluted by the addition of 250 mM imidazole. Imidazole is removed by a final dialyzing step against PBS or 50 mM

sodium acetate pH 6 buffer plus 200 mM NaCl. The purified TR12 protein is stored at 4 degree C or frozen at -80 degree C.

In addition to the above expression vector, the present invention further includes an expression vector comprising phage operator and promoter elements operatively  
5 linked to a TR12 polynucleotide, called pHE4a. (ATCC Accession Number 209645, deposited February 25, 1998.) This vector contains: 1) a neomycinphosphotransferase gene as a selection marker, 2) an E. coli origin of replication, 3) a T5 phage promoter sequence, 4) two lac operator sequences, 5) a Shine-Delgarno sequence, and 6) the  
10 lactose operon repressor gene (lacIq). The origin of replication (oriC) is derived from pUC19 (LTI, Gaithersburg, MD). The promoter sequence and operator sequences are made synthetically.

DNA can be inserted into the pHEa by restricting the vector with NdeI and XbaI, BamHI, XhoI, or Asp718, running the restricted product on a gel, and isolating  
15 the larger fragment (the stuffer fragment should be about 310 base pairs). The DNA insert is generated according to the PCR protocol described in Example 1, using PCR primers having restriction sites for NdeI (5' primer) and XbaI, BamHI, XhoI, or Asp718 (3' primer). The PCR insert is gel purified and restricted with compatible enzymes. The insert and vector are ligated according to standard protocols.

Specifically, to clone the extracellular, or soluble, portion of the TR12 protein  
20 in pHE4, the 5' primer is sequence 5' CGCCATATGACAACCCTTTGGCAGTGCCCAC 3' (SEQ ID NO:10) containing the Nde I restriction site followed a number of nucleotides of the amino terminal coding sequence of the soluble portion of the TR12 sequence in SEQ ID NO:1. One of  
25 ordinary skill in the art would appreciate, of course, that the point in the protein coding sequence where the 5' primer begins may be varied to amplify a DNA segment encoding any desired portion of the complete TR12 protein shorter or longer than the soluble portion of the protein. The 3' primer has the sequence  
30 5' CGCTCTAGATTACGCGTACTGGGCGGCTGTC 3' (SEQ ID NO:11) containing the Xba I restriction site followed by a number nucleotides complementary to the 3' end of the coding sequence of the TR12 DNA sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, and a stop codon inserted at nucleotide position 717-735.

Similarly, primers used to clone full length TR12 into pCDNA3 include:  
GCGAGATCTGCCATCATGAAGCCAAGTCTGCTGTG (SEQ ID NO:12) and  
GCGTCTAGACTCTGATGATACAGAGAATC (SEQ ID NO:13).

35 The engineered vector could easily be substituted in the above protocol to express protein in a bacterial system.

**Example 6: Purification of TR12 Polypeptide from an Inclusion Body**

The following alternative method can be used to purify TR12 polypeptide expressed in *E. coli* when it is present in the form of inclusion bodies. Unless otherwise specified, all of the following steps are conducted at 4-10 degree C.

Upon completion of the production phase of the *E. coli* fermentation, the cell culture is cooled to 4-10 degree C and the cells harvested by continuous centrifugation at 15,000 rpm (Heraeus Sepatech). On the basis of the expected yield of protein per unit weight of cell paste and the amount of purified protein required, an appropriate amount of cell paste, by weight, is suspended in a buffer solution containing 100 mM Tris, 50 mM EDTA, pH 7.4. The cells are dispersed to a homogeneous suspension using a high shear mixer.

The cells are then lysed by passing the solution through a microfluidizer (Microfluidics, Corp. or APV Gaulin, Inc.) twice at 4000-6000 psi. The homogenate is then mixed with NaCl solution to a final concentration of 0.5 M NaCl, followed by centrifugation at 7000 xg for 15 min. The resultant pellet is washed again using 0.5M NaCl, 100 mM Tris, 50 mM EDTA, pH 7.4.

The resulting washed inclusion bodies are solubilized with 1.5 M guanidine hydrochloride (GuHCl) for 2-4 hours. After 7000 xg centrifugation for 15 min., the pellet is discarded and the polypeptide containing supernatant is incubated at 4 degree C overnight to allow further GuHCl extraction.

Following high speed centrifugation (30,000 xg) to remove insoluble particles, the GuHCl solubilized protein is refolded by quickly mixing the GuHCl extract with 20 volumes of buffer containing 50 mM sodium, pH 4.5, 150 mM NaCl, 2 mM EDTA by vigorous stirring. The refolded diluted protein solution is kept at 4 degree C without mixing for 12 hours prior to further purification steps.

To clarify the refolded polypeptide solution, a previously prepared tangential filtration unit equipped with 0.16 um membrane filter with appropriate surface area (e.g., Filtron), equilibrated with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 is employed. The filtered sample is loaded onto a cation exchange resin (e.g., Poros HS-50, Perseptive Biosystems). The column is washed with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 and eluted with 250 mM, 500 mM, 1000 mM, and 1500 mM NaCl in the same buffer, in a stepwise manner. The absorbance at 280 nm of the effluent is continuously monitored. Fractions are collected and further analyzed by SDS-PAGE.

Fractions containing the TR12 polypeptide are then pooled and mixed with 4 volumes of water. The diluted sample is then loaded onto a previously prepared set of

tandem columns of strong anion (Poros HQ-50, Perseptive Biosystems) and weak anion (Poros CM-20, Perseptive Biosystems) exchange resins. The columns are equilibrated with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0. Both columns are washed with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0, 200 mM NaCl. The CM-20 column is then eluted using a  
5 10 column volume linear gradient ranging from 0.2 M NaCl, 50 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 to 1.0 M NaCl, 50 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.5. Fractions are collected under constant  $A_{280}$  monitoring of the effluent. Fractions containing the polypeptide (determined, for instance, by 16% SDS-PAGE) are then pooled.

The resultant TR12 polypeptide should exhibit greater than 95% purity after the  
10 above refolding and purification steps. No major contaminant bands should be observed from Commassie blue stained 16% SDS-PAGE gel when 5 ug of purified protein is loaded. The purified TR12 protein can also be tested for endotoxin/LPS contamination, and typically the LPS content is less than 0.1 ng/ml according to LAL assays.

#### **Example 7: Cloning and Expression of TR12 in a Baculovirus Expression System**

In this example, the plasmid shuttle vector pA2 is used to insert TR12 polynucleotide into a baculovirus to express TR12. This expression vector contains the  
20 strong polyhedrin promoter of the *Autographa californica* nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcMNPV) followed by convenient restriction sites such as BamHI, Xba I and Asp718. The polyadenylation site of the simian virus 40 ("SV40") is used for efficient polyadenylation. For easy selection of recombinant virus, the plasmid contains the beta-galactosidase gene from *E. coli* under control of a weak *Drosophila* promoter in the  
25 same orientation, followed by the polyadenylation signal of the polyhedrin gene. The inserted genes are flanked on both sides by viral sequences for cell-mediated homologous recombination with wild-type viral DNA to generate a viable virus that express the cloned TR12 polynucleotide.

Many other baculovirus vectors can be used in place of the vector above, such  
30 as pAc373, pVL941, and pAcIM1, as one skilled in the art would readily appreciate, as long as the construct provides appropriately located signals for transcription, translation, secretion and the like, including a signal peptide and an in-frame AUG as required. Such vectors are described, for instance, in Luckow et al., Virology 170:31-39 (1989).

Specifically, the TR12 cDNA sequence contained in the deposited clone,  
35 including the AUG initiation codon and any naturally associated leader sequence, is

amplified using the PCR protocol described in Example 1. If the naturally occurring signal sequence is used to produce the secreted protein, the pA2 vector does not need a second signal peptide. Alternatively, the vector can be modified (pA2 GP) to include a baculovirus leader sequence, using the standard methods described in Summers et al.,  
5 "A Manual of Methods for Baculovirus Vectors and Insect Cell Culture Procedures," Texas Agricultural Experimental Station Bulletin No. 1555 (1987).

More specifically, the cDNA sequence in the deposited plasmid encoding the full length TR12 protein, including the AUG initiation codon and the naturally associated leader sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, is amplified using PCR  
10 oligonucleotide primers corresponding to the 5' and 3' sequences of the gene. The 5' primer has the sequence 5' GCGAGATCTGCCATCATGAAGCCAAGTCTGCTGTG 3' (SEQ ID NO:14) containing the Bgl II restriction enzyme site, an efficient signal for initiation of translation in eukaryotic cells (Kozak, M., *J. Mol. Biol.* 196:947-950 (1987)), followed by a number of nucleotides of the sequence of the complete TR12  
15 protein shown in Figures 1A-1C, beginning with the AUG initiation codon. The 3' primer has the sequence 5' GCGTCTAGACTCTGATGATACAGAGAATC 3' (SEQ ID NO:15) containing the Xba I restriction site followed by a number of nucleotides complementary to the 3' noncoding sequence in Figures 1A-1C.

Similarly, the cDNA sequence encoding the extracellular or soluble portion of  
20 TR12 protein in the deposited clone, is amplified using PCR oligonucleotide primers corresponding to the 5' and 3' sequences of the gene. The 5' primer has the sequence 5' GCGAGATCTGCCATCATGAAGCCAAGTCTGCTGTG 3' (SEQ ID NO:16) containing the Bgl II restriction enzyme site, an efficient signal for initiation of translation in eukaryotic cells (Kozak, M., *J. Mol. Biol.* 196:947-950 (1987)),  
25 followed by a number of nucleotides of the sequence of the complete TR12 protein shown in Figures 1A-1C, beginning with the AUG initiation codon. The 3' primer has the sequence 5' GCGTCTAGATTACGCGTACTGGGCGGCTGTC 3' (SEQ ID NO:17) containing the Xba I restriction site followed by a number of nucleotides complementary to the 3' noncoding sequence in Figures 1A-1C, and a stop codon  
30 inserted at nucleotide position 717-735.

The amplified fragment is isolated from a 1% agarose gel using a commercially available kit ("GeneClean," BIO 101 Inc., La Jolla, Ca.). The fragment then is digested with appropriate restriction enzymes and again purified on a 1% agarose gel.

The plasmid is digested with the corresponding restriction enzymes and  
35 optionally, can be dephosphorylated using calf intestinal phosphatase, using routine

procedures known in the art. The DNA is then isolated from a 1% agarose gel using a commercially available kit ("GeneClean" BIO 101 Inc., La Jolla, Ca.).

The fragment and the dephosphorylated plasmid are ligated together with T4 DNA ligase. *E. coli* HB101 or other suitable *E. coli* hosts such as XL-1 Blue (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) cells are transformed with the ligation mixture and spread on culture plates. Bacteria containing the plasmid are identified by digesting DNA from individual colonies and analyzing the digestion product by gel electrophoresis. The sequence of the cloned fragment is confirmed by DNA sequencing.

Five ug of a plasmid containing the polynucleotide is co-transfected with 1.0 ug of a commercially available linearized baculovirus DNA ("BaculoGold™ baculovirus DNA", Pharmingen, San Diego, CA), using the lipofection method described by Felgner et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 84:7413-7417 (1987). One ug of BaculoGold™ virus DNA and 5 ug of the plasmid are mixed in a sterile well of a microtiter plate containing 50 ul of serum-free Grace's medium (Life Technologies Inc., Gaithersburg, MD). Afterwards, 10 ul Lipofectin plus 90 ul Grace's medium are added, mixed and incubated for 15 minutes at room temperature. Then the transfection mixture is added drop-wise to Sf9 insect cells (ATCC CRL 1711) seeded in a 35 mm tissue culture plate with 1 ml Grace's medium without serum. The plate is then incubated for 5 hours at 27 degrees C. The transfection solution is then removed from the plate and 1 ml of Grace's insect medium supplemented with 10% fetal calf serum is added. Cultivation is then continued at 27 degrees C for four days.

After four days the supernatant is collected and a plaque assay is performed, as described by Summers and Smith, *supra*. An agarose gel with "Blue Gal" (Life Technologies Inc., Gaithersburg) is used to allow easy identification and isolation of gal-expressing clones, which produce blue-stained plaques. (A detailed description of a "plaque assay" of this type can also be found in the user's guide for insect cell culture and baculovirology distributed by Life Technologies Inc., Gaithersburg, page 9-10.) After appropriate incubation, blue stained plaques are picked with the tip of a micropipettor (e.g., Eppendorf). The agar containing the recombinant viruses is then resuspended in a microcentrifuge tube containing 200 ul of Grace's medium and the suspension containing the recombinant baculovirus is used to infect Sf9 cells seeded in 35 mm dishes. Four days later the supernatants of these culture dishes are harvested and then they are stored at 4 degree C.

To verify the expression of the polypeptide, Sf9 cells are grown in Grace's medium supplemented with 10% heat-inactivated FBS. The cells are infected with the

recombinant baculovirus containing the polynucleotide at a multiplicity of infection ("MOI") of about 2. If radiolabeled proteins are desired, 6 hours later the medium is removed and is replaced with SF900 II medium minus methionine and cysteine (available from Life Technologies Inc., Rockville, MD). After 42 hours, 5 uCi of <sup>35</sup>S-methionine and 5 uCi <sup>35</sup>S-cysteine (available from Amersham) are added. The cells are further incubated for 16 hours and then are harvested by centrifugation. The proteins in the supernatant as well as the intracellular proteins are analyzed by SDS-PAGE followed by autoradiography (if radiolabeled).

Microsequencing of the amino acid sequence of the amino terminus of purified protein may be used to determine the amino terminal sequence of the produced TR12 protein.

#### **Example 8: Expression of TR12 in Mammalian Cells**

TR12 polypeptide can be expressed in a mammalian cell. A typical mammalian expression vector contains a promoter element, which mediates the initiation of transcription of mRNA, a protein coding sequence, and signals required for the termination of transcription and polyadenylation of the transcript. Additional elements include enhancers, Kozak sequences and intervening sequences flanked by donor and acceptor sites for RNA splicing. Highly efficient transcription is achieved with the early and late promoters from SV40, the long terminal repeats (LTRs) from Retroviruses, e.g., RSV, HTLVI, HIVI and the early promoter of the cytomegalovirus (CMV). However, cellular elements can also be used (e.g., the human actin promoter).

Suitable expression vectors for use in practicing the present invention include, for example, vectors such as pSVL and pMSG (Pharmacia, Uppsala, Sweden), pRSVcat (ATCC 37152), pSV2DHFR (ATCC 37146), pBC12MI (ATCC 67109), pCMVSPORT 2.0, and pCMVSPORT 3.0. Mammalian host cells that could be used include, human Hela, 293, H9 and Jurkat cells, mouse NIH3T3 and C127 cells, Cos 1, Cos 7 and CV1, quail QC1-3 cells, mouse L cells and Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells.

Alternatively, TR12 polypeptide can be expressed in stable cell lines containing the TR12 polynucleotide integrated into a chromosome. The co-transfection with a selectable marker such as DHFR, gpt, neomycin, hygromycin allows the identification and isolation of the transfected cells.

The transfected TR12 gene can also be amplified to express large amounts of the encoded protein. The DHFR (dihydrofolate reductase) marker is useful in developing

cell lines that carry several hundred or even several thousand copies of the gene of interest. (See, e.g., Alt et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 253:1357-1370 (1978); Hamlin and Ma, *Biochem. et Biophys. Acta*, 1097:107-143 (1990); Page and Sydenham, *Biotechnology* 9:64-68 (1991).) Another useful selection marker is the enzyme glutamine synthase (GS) (Murphy et al., *Biochem J.* 227:277-279 (1991); Bebbington et al., *Bio/Technology* 10:169-175 (1992). Using these markers, the mammalian cells are grown in selective medium and the cells with the highest resistance are selected. These cell lines contain the amplified gene(s) integrated into a chromosome. Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) and NSO cells are often used for the production of proteins.

Derivatives of the plasmid pSV2-DHFR (ATCC Accession No. 37146), the expression vectors pC4 (ATCC Accession No. 209646) and pC6 (ATCC Accession No.209647) contain the strong promoter (LTR) of the Rous Sarcoma Virus (Cullen et al., *Molecular and Cellular Biology*, 438-447 (March, 1985)) plus a fragment of the CMV-enhancer (Boshart et al., *Cell* 41:521-530 (1985).) Multiple cloning sites, e.g., with the restriction enzyme cleavage sites BamHI, XbaI and Asp718, facilitate the cloning of TR12. The vectors also contain the 3' intron, the polyadenylation and termination signal of the rat preproinsulin gene, and the mouse DHFR gene under control of the SV40 early promoter.

Specifically, the plasmid pC4 is digested Bgl II and Xba I and then dephosphorylated using calf intestinal phosphates by procedures known in the art. The vector is then isolated from a 1% agarose gel.

The cDNA sequence encoding the full length TR12 protein in the deposited clone is amplified using PCR oligonucleotide primers corresponding to the 5' and 3' sequences of the gene. The 5' primer has the sequence 5' GCGAGATCTGCCATCATGAAGCCAAGTCTGCTGTG 3' (SEQ ID NO:18) containing the Bgl II restriction enzyme site, an efficient signal for initiation of translation in eukaryotic cells (Kozak, M., *J. Mol. Biol.* 196:947-950 (1987)), followed by a number of nucleotides of the sequence of the complete TR12 protein shown in Figures 1A-1C, beginning with the AUG initiation codon. The 3' primer has the sequence 5' GCGTCTAGACTCTGATGATACAGAGAATC 3' (SEQ ID NO:19) containing the Xba I restriction site followed by a number of nucleotides complementary to the 3' noncoding sequence in Figures 1A-1C.

Similarly, the cDNA sequence encoding the extracellular or soluble portion of TR12 protein in the deposited clone, is amplified using PCR oligonucleotide primers corresponding to the 5' and 3' sequences of the gene. The 5' primer has the sequence 5' GCGAGATCTGCCATCATGAAGCCAAGTCTGCTGTG 3' (SEQ ID NO:20)



containing the Bgl II restriction enzyme site, an efficient signal for initiation of translation in eukaryotic cells (Kozak, M., *J. Mol. Biol.* 196:947-950 (1987)), followed by a number of nucleotides of the sequence of the complete TR12 protein shown in Figures 1A-1C, beginning with the AUG initiation codon. The 3' primer has the sequence 5' GCGTCTAGATTACGCGTACTGGGCGGCTGTC 3' (SEQ ID NO:21) containing the Xba I restriction site followed by a number of nucleotides complementary to the 3' noncoding sequence in Figures 1A-1C, and a stop codon inserted at nucleotide position 717-735.

If a naturally occurring signal sequence is used to produce a secreted protein, the vector does not need a second signal peptide. Alternatively, if a naturally occurring signal sequence is not used, the vector can be modified to include a heterologous signal sequence in an effort to secrete the protein from the cell. (See, e.g., WO 96/34891.)

The amplified fragment is then digested with the Bgl II and Xba I, purified on a 1% agarose gel using a commercially available kit ("GeneClean," BIO 101 Inc., La Jolla, Ca.). The isolated fragment and the dephosphorylated vector are then ligated with T4 DNA ligase. *E. coli* HB101 or XL-1 Blue cells are then transformed and bacteria are identified that contain the fragment inserted into plasmid pC4 using, for instance, restriction enzyme analysis.

Chinese hamster ovary cells lacking an active DHFR gene is used for transfection. Five µg of the expression plasmid pC4 is cotransfected with 0.5 µg of the plasmid pSVneo using lipofectin (Felgner et al., *supra*). The plasmid pSV2-neo contains a dominant selectable marker, the *neo* gene from Tn5 encoding an enzyme that confers resistance to a group of antibiotics including G418. The cells are seeded in alpha minus MEM supplemented with 1 mg/ml G418. After 2 days, the cells are trypsinized and seeded in hybridoma cloning plates (Greiner, Germany) in alpha minus MEM supplemented with 10, 25, or 50 ng/ml of methotrexate plus 1 mg/ml G418. After about 10-14 days single clones are trypsinized and then seeded in 6-well petri dishes or 10 ml flasks using different concentrations of methotrexate (50 nM, 100 nM, 200 nM, 400 nM, 800 nM). Clones growing at the highest concentrations of methotrexate are then transferred to new 6-well plates containing even higher concentrations of methotrexate (1 µM, 2 µM, 5 µM, 10 mM, 20 mM). The same procedure is repeated until clones are obtained which grow at a concentration of 100 - 200 µM. Expression of TR12 is analyzed, for instance, by SDS-PAGE and Western blot or by reversed phase HPLC analysis.

**Example 9: Construction of N-Terminal and/or C-Terminal Deletion Mutants**

The following general approach may be used to clone a N-terminal or C-terminal deletion TR12 deletion mutant. Generally, two oligonucleotide primers of about 15-25 nucleotides are derived from the desired 5' and 3' positions of a polynucleotide of SEQ ID NO:1. The 5' and 3' positions of the primers are determined based on the desired TR12 polynucleotide fragment. An initiation and stop codon are added to the 5' and 3' primers respectively, if necessary, to express the TR12 polypeptide fragment encoded by the polynucleotide fragment. Preferred TR12 polynucleotide fragments are those encoding the N-terminal and C-terminal deletion mutants disclosed above in the "Polynucleotide and Polypeptide Fragments" section of the Specification.

Additional nucleotides containing restriction sites to facilitate cloning of the TR12 polynucleotide fragment in a desired vector may also be added to the 5' and 3' primer sequences. The TR12 polynucleotide fragment is amplified from genomic DNA or from the deposited cDNA clone using the appropriate PCR oligonucleotide primers and conditions discussed herein or known in the art. The TR12 polypeptide fragments encoded by the TR12 polynucleotide fragments of the present invention may be expressed and purified in the same general manner as the full length polypeptides, although routine modifications may be necessary due to the differences in chemical and physical properties between a particular fragment and full length polypeptide.

As a means of exemplifying but not limiting the present invention, the polynucleotide encoding the TR12 polypeptide fragment Gly-35 to Pro-276 is amplified and cloned as follows: A 5' primer is generated comprising a restriction enzyme site followed by an initiation codon in frame with the polynucleotide sequence encoding the N-terminal portion of the polypeptide fragment beginning with Gly-35. A complementary 3' primer is generated comprising a restriction enzyme site followed by a stop codon in frame with the polynucleotide sequence encoding C-terminal portion of the TR12 polypeptide fragment ending with Pro-276.

The amplified polynucleotide fragment and the expression vector are digested with restriction enzymes which recognize the sites in the primers. The digested polynucleotides are then ligated together. The TR12 polynucleotide fragment is inserted into the restricted expression vector, preferably in a manner which places the TR12 polypeptide fragment coding region downstream from the promoter. The ligation mixture is transformed into competent *E. coli* cells using standard procedures and as described in the Examples herein. Plasmid DNA is isolated from resistant colonies and

the identity of the cloned DNA confirmed by restriction analysis, PCR and DNA sequencing.

**Example 10: Protein Fusions of TR12**

5 TR12 polypeptides are preferably fused to other proteins. These fusion proteins can be used for a variety of applications. For example, fusion of TR12 polypeptides to His-tag, HA-tag, protein A, IgG domains, and maltose binding protein facilitates purification. (See Example 5; see also EP A 394,827; Traunecker, et al., Nature 331:84-86 (1988).) Similarly, fusion to IgG-1, IgG-3, and albumin increases the  
10 halflife time in vivo. Nuclear localization signals fused to TR12 polypeptides can target the protein to a specific subcellular localization, while covalent heterodimer or homodimers can increase or decrease the activity of a fusion protein. Fusion proteins can also create chimeric molecules having more than one function. Finally, fusion proteins can increase solubility and/or stability of the fused protein compared to the  
15 non-fused protein. All of the types of fusion proteins described above can be made by modifying the following protocol, which outlines the fusion of a polypeptide to an IgG molecule, or the protocol described in Example 5.

Briefly, the human Fc portion of the IgG molecule can be PCR amplified, using primers that span the 5' and 3' ends of the sequence described below. These primers  
20 also should have convenient restriction enzyme sites that will facilitate cloning into an expression vector, preferably a mammalian expression vector.

Specifically, to clone the extracellular or soluble portion of TR12, the deposited clone, is amplified using PCR oligonucleotide primers corresponding to the 5' and 3' sequences of the gene. The 5' primer has the sequence 5' GCGAGATCTGCCATC  
25 ATGAAGCCAAGTCTGCTGTG 3' (SEQ ID NO:22) containing the Bgl II restriction enzyme site, followed by a number of nucleotides of the sequence of the complete TR12 protein shown in Figures 1A-C. The 3' primer has the sequence 5' GCGTCTAGACGCGTACTGGGCGGCTGTC 3' (SEQ ID NO:23) containing the Xba I restriction site followed by a number of nucleotides complementary to the 3'  
30 noncoding sequence in Figures 1A-C.

For example, if pC4 (Accession No. 209646) or pA2 is used, the human Fc portion can be ligated into the BamHI cloning site. Note that the 3' BamHI site should be destroyed. Next, the vector containing the human Fc portion is re-restricted with BamHI, linearizing the vector, and TR12 polynucleotide, isolated by the PCR protocol  
35 described in Example 1, is ligated into this BamHI site. Note that the polynucleotide is cloned without a stop codon, otherwise a fusion protein will not be produced.

If the naturally occurring signal sequence is used to produce the secreted protein, pC4 does not need a second signal peptide. Alternatively, if the naturally occurring signal sequence is not used, the vector can be modified to include a heterologous signal sequence. (See, e.g., WO 96/34891.)

5

Human IgG Fc region:

GGGATCCGGAGCCCAAATCTTCTGACAAAACCTCACACATGCCCACCGTGCC  
CAGCACCTGAATTCGAGGGTGCACCGTCAGTCTTCTCTTCCCCCAAACC  
CAAGGACACCCTCATGATCTCCCGGACTCCTGAGGTCACATGCGTGGTGGT  
10 GGACGTAAGCCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGGTACGTGGACG  
GCGTGGAGGTGCATAATGCCAAGACAAAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTACAAC  
AGCACGTACCGTGTGGTCAGCGTCCTCACCGTCCTGCACCAGGACTGGCTG  
AATGGCAAGGAGTACAAGTGCAAGGTCTCCAACAAAGCCCTCCCAACCCCC  
ATCGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAAGCCAAAGGGCAGCCCCGAGAACCACAGGT  
15 GTACACCCTGCCCCCATCCCGGGATGAGCTGACCAAGAACCAGGTTCAGCCT  
GACCTGCCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCTATCCAAGCGACATCGCCGTGGAGTGGGA  
GAGCAATGGGCAGCCGGAGAACAACACTACAAGACCACGCCTCCCGTGGCTGG  
ACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCTCTACAGCAAGCTCACCGTGGACAAGAGCA  
GGTGGCAGCAGGGGAACGTCTTCTCATGCTCCGTGATGCATGAGGCTCTGC  
20 ACAACCACTACACGCAGAAGAGCCTCTCCCTGTCTCCGGGTAAATGAGTGC  
GACGGCCGCGACTCTAGAGGAT (SEQ ID NO:24)

### **Example 11: Production of an Antibody**

#### ***a) Hybridoma Technology***

25 The antibodies of the present invention can be prepared by a variety of methods.  
(See, Current Protocols, Chapter 2.) For example, cells expressing TR12 is  
administered to an animal to induce the production of sera containing polyclonal  
antibodies. In a preferred method, a preparation of TR12 protein is prepared and  
purified to render it substantially free of natural contaminants. Such a preparation is  
30 then introduced into an animal in order to produce polyclonal antisera of greater specific  
activity.

In the most preferred method, the antibodies of the present invention are  
monoclonal antibodies (or protein binding fragments thereof). Such monoclonal  
antibodies can be prepared using hybridoma technology. (Köhler et al., Nature  
35 256:495 (1975); Köhler et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 6:511 (1976); Köhler et al., Eur. J.

Immunol. 6:292 (1976); Hammerling et al., in: Monoclonal Antibodies and T-Cell Hybridomas, Elsevier, N.Y., pp. 563-681 (1981).) In general, such procedures involve immunizing an animal (preferably a mouse) with TR12 polypeptide or, more preferably, with a secreted TR12 polypeptide-expressing cell. Such cells may be  
5 cultured in any suitable tissue culture medium; however, it is preferable to culture cells in Earle's modified Eagle's medium supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum (inactivated at about 56 degree C), and supplemented with about 10 g/l of nonessential amino acids, about 1,000 U/ml of penicillin, and about 100 ug/ml of streptomycin.

The splenocytes of such mice are extracted and fused with a suitable myeloma  
10 cell line. Any suitable myeloma cell line may be employed in accordance with the present invention; however, it is preferable to employ the parent myeloma cell line (SP2O), available from the ATCC. After fusion, the resulting hybridoma cells are selectively maintained in HAT medium, and then cloned by limiting dilution as described by Wands et al. (Gastroenterology 80:225-232 (1981).) The hybridoma cells  
15 obtained through such a selection are then assayed to identify clones which secrete antibodies capable of binding the TR12 polypeptide.

Alternatively, additional antibodies capable of binding to TR12 polypeptide can be produced in a two-step procedure using anti-idiotypic antibodies. Such a method makes use of the fact that antibodies are themselves antigens, and therefore, it is  
20 possible to obtain an antibody which binds to a second antibody. In accordance with this method, protein specific antibodies are used to immunize an animal, preferably a mouse. The splenocytes of such an animal are then used to produce hybridoma cells, and the hybridoma cells are screened to identify clones which produce an antibody whose ability to bind to the TR12 protein-specific antibody can be blocked by TR12.  
25 Such antibodies comprise anti-idiotypic antibodies to the TR12 protein-specific antibody and can be used to immunize an animal to induce formation of further TR12 protein-specific antibodies.

It will be appreciated that Fab and F(ab')<sub>2</sub> and other fragments of the antibodies of the present invention may be used according to the methods disclosed herein. Such  
30 fragments are typically produced by proteolytic cleavage, using enzymes such as papain (to produce Fab fragments) or pepsin (to produce F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments). Alternatively, secreted TR12 protein-binding fragments can be produced through the application of recombinant DNA technology or through synthetic chemistry.

For in vivo use of antibodies in humans, it may be preferable to use  
35 "humanized" chimeric monoclonal antibodies. Such antibodies can be produced using genetic constructs derived from hybridoma cells producing the monoclonal antibodies

described above. Methods for producing chimeric antibodies are known in the art. (See, for review, Morrison, Science 229:1202 (1985); Oi et al., BioTechniques 4:214 (1986); Cabilly et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567; Taniguchi et al., EP 171496; Morrison et al., EP 173494; Neuberger et al., WO 8601533; Robinson et al., WO 8702671; Boulianne et al., Nature 312:643 (1984); Neuberger et al., Nature 314:268 (1985).)

*b) Isolation of antibody fragments directed against TR12 from a library of scFvs.*

10 Naturally occurring V-genes isolated from human PBLs are constructed into a large library of antibody fragments which contain reactivities against TR12 to which the donor may or may not have been exposed (see e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,885,793 incorporated herein in its entirety by reference).

15 *Rescue of the Library.* A library of scFvs is constructed from the RNA of human PBLs as described in WO92/01047. To rescue phage displaying antibody fragments, approximately  $10^9$  E. coli harbouring the phagemid are used to inoculate 50 ml of 2xTY containing 1% glucose and 100 ug/ml of ampicillin (2xTY-AMP-GLU) and grown to an O.D. of 0.8 with shaking. Five ml of this culture is used to inoculate 50  
20 ml of 2xTY-AMP-GLU,  $2 \times 10^8$  TU of delta gene 3 helper (M13 delta gene III, see WO92/01047) are added and the culture incubated at 37 degree C for 45 minutes without shaking and then at 37 degree C for 45 minutes with shaking. The culture is centrifuged at 4000 r.p.m. for 10 min. and the pellet resuspended in 2 liters of 2xTY containing 100 ug/ml ampicillin and 50 ug/ml kanamycin and grown overnight. Phage  
25 are prepared as described in WO92/01047.

M13 delta gene III is prepared as follows: M13 delta gene III helper phage does not encode gene III protein, hence the phage(mid) displaying antibody fragments have a greater avidity of binding to antigen. Infectious M13 delta gene III particles are made by growing the helper phage in cells harbouring a pUC19 derivative supplying the wild  
30 type gene III protein during phage morphogenesis. The culture is incubated for 1 hour at 37 degree C without shaking and then for a further hour at 37 degree C with shaking. Cells are spun down (IEC-Centra 8, 4000 revs/min for 10 min), resuspended in 300 ml 2xTY broth containing 100 ug ampicillin/ml and 25 ug kanamycin/ml (2xTY-AMP-KAN) and grown overnight, shaking at 37° C. Phage particles are purified and  
35 concentrated from the culture medium by two PEG-precipitations (Sambrook et al.,

1990), resuspended in 2 ml PBS and passed through a 0.45  $\mu$ m filter (Minisart NML; Sartorius) to give a final concentration of approximately  $10^{13}$  transducing units/ml (ampicillin-resistant clones).

*Panning of the Library.* Immunotubes (Nunc) are coated overnight in PBS with  
5 4 ml of either 100  $\mu$ g/ml or 10  $\mu$ g/ml of a polypeptide of the present invention. Tubes are blocked with 2% Marvel-PBS for 2 hours at 37 degree C and then washed 3 times in PBS. Approximately  $10^{13}$  TU of phage is applied to the tube and incubated for 30 minutes at room temperature tumbling on an over and under turntable and then left to stand for another 1.5 hours. Tubes are washed 10 times with PBS 0.1% Tween-20 and  
10 10 times with PBS. Phage are eluted by adding 1 ml of 100 mM triethylamine and rotating 15 minutes on an under and over turntable after which the solution is immediately neutralized with 0.5 ml of 1.0M Tris-HCl, pH 7.4. Phage are then used to infect 10 ml of mid-log E. coli TG1 by incubating eluted phage with bacteria for 30 minutes at 37 degree C. The E. coli are then plated on TYE plates containing 1%  
15 glucose and 100  $\mu$ g/ml ampicillin. The resulting bacterial library is then rescued with delta gene 3 helper phage as described above to prepare phage for a subsequent round of selection. This process is then repeated for a total of 4 rounds of affinity purification with tube-washing increased to 20 times with PBS, 0.1% Tween-20 and 20 times with PBS for rounds 3 and 4.

20 *Characterization of Binders.* Eluted phage from the 3rd and 4th rounds of selection are used to infect E. coli HB 2151 and soluble scFv is produced (Marks, et al., 1991) from single colonies for assay. ELISAs are performed with microtitre plates coated with either 10  $\mu$ g/ml of the polypeptide of the present invention in 50 mM bicarbonate pH 9.6. Clones positive in ELISA are further characterized by PCR  
25 fingerprinting (see e.g., WO92/01047) and then by sequencing.

### **Example 12: Production Of TR12 Protein For High-Throughput Screening Assays**

30 The following protocol produces a supernatant containing soluble TR12 polypeptide, constructed by the methods in the previous examples. This supernatant can then be used in the Screening Assays described in Examples 14-21.

First, dilute Poly-D-Lysine (644 587 Boehringer-Mannheim) stock solution (1mg/ml in PBS) 1:20 in PBS (w/o calcium or magnesium 17-516F Biowhittaker) for a  
35 working solution of 50 $\mu$ g/ml. Add 200  $\mu$ l of this solution to each well (24 well plates) and incubate at RT for 20 minutes. Be sure to distribute the solution over each well

(note: a 12-channel pipetter may be used with tips on every other channel). Aspirate off the Poly-D-Lysine solution and rinse with 1ml PBS (Phosphate Buffered Saline). The PBS should remain in the well until just prior to plating the cells and plates may be poly-lysine coated in advance for up to two weeks.

- 5 Plate 293T cells (do not carry cells past P+20) at  $2 \times 10^5$  cells/well in .5ml DMEM (Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium)(with 4.5 G/L glucose and L-glutamine (12-604F Biowhittaker))/10% heat inactivated FBS(14-503F Biowhittaker)/1x Penstrep(17-602E Biowhittaker). Let the cells grow overnight.

- 10 The next day, mix together in a sterile solution basin: 300 ul Lipofectamine (18324-012 Gibco/BRL) and 5ml Optimem I (31985070 Gibco/BRL)/96-well plate. With a small volume multi-channel pipetter, aliquot approximately 2ug of an expression vector containing a polynucleotide insert, produced by the methods described in Examples 8-10, into an appropriately labeled 96-well round bottom plate. With a multi-channel pipetter, add 50ul of the Lipofectamine/Optimem I mixture to each well. Pipette  
15 up and down gently to mix. Incubate at RT 15-45 minutes. After about 20 minutes, use a multi-channel pipetter to add 150ul Optimem I to each well. As a control, one plate of vector DNA lacking an insert should be transfected with each set of transfections.

- 20 Preferably, the transfection should be performed by tag-teaming the following tasks. By tag-teaming, hands on time is cut in half, and the cells do not spend too much time on PBS. First, person A aspirates off the media from four 24-well plates of cells, and then person B rinses each well with .5-1ml PBS. Person A then aspirates off PBS rinse, and person B, using a 12-channel pipetter with tips on every other channel, adds the 200ul of DNA/Lipofectamine/Optimem I complex to the odd wells first, then to  
25 the even wells, to each row on the 24-well plates. Incubate at 37 degree C for 6 hours.

- 30 While cells are incubating, prepare appropriate media, either 1%BSA in DMEM with 1x penstrep, or HGS CHO-5 media (116.6 mg/L of  $\text{CaCl}_2$  (anhyd); 0.00130 mg/L  $\text{CuSO}_4 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; 0.050 mg/L of  $\text{Fe}(\text{NO}_3)_3 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; 0.417 mg/L of  $\text{FeSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; 311.80 mg/L of KCl; 28.64 mg/L of  $\text{MgCl}_2$ ; 48.84 mg/L of  $\text{MgSO}_4$ ; 6995.50 mg/L of NaCl; 2400.0 mg/L of  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ ; 62.50 mg/L of  $\text{NaH}_2\text{PO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; 71.02 mg/L of  $\text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4$ ; 4320 mg/L of  $\text{ZnSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; .002 mg/L of Arachidonic Acid ; 1.022 mg/L of Cholesterol; .070 mg/L of DL-alpha-Tocopherol-Acetate; 0.0520 mg/L of Linoleic Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Linolenic Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Myristic Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Oleic Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Palmitic Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Palmitic Acid; 100 mg/L of  
35 Pluronic F-68; 0.010 mg/L of Stearic Acid; 2.20 mg/L of Tween 80; 4551 mg/L of D-



Glucose; 130.85 mg/ml of L- Alanine; 147.50 mg/ml of L-Arginine-HCL; 7.50 mg/ml of L-Asparagine-H<sub>2</sub>O; 6.65 mg/ml of L-Aspartic Acid; 29.56 mg/ml of L-Cystine-2HCL-H<sub>2</sub>O; 31.29 mg/ml of L-Cystine-2HCL; 7.35 mg/ml of L-Glutamic Acid; 365.0 mg/ml of L-Glutamine; 18.75 mg/ml of Glycine; 52.48 mg/ml of L-Histidine-HCL-H<sub>2</sub>O; 106.97 mg/ml of L-Isoleucine; 111.45 mg/ml of L-Leucine; 163.75 mg/ml of L-Lysine HCL; 32.34 mg/ml of L-Methionine; 68.48 mg/ml of L-Phenylalanine; 40.0 mg/ml of L-Proline; 26.25 mg/ml of L-Serine; 101.05 mg/ml of L-Threonine; 19.22 mg/ml of L-Tryptophan; 91.79 mg/ml of L-Tyrosine-2Na-2H<sub>2</sub>O; and 99.65 mg/ml of L-Valine; 0.0035 mg/L of Biotin; 3.24 mg/L of D-Ca Pantothenate; 11.78 mg/L of Choline Chloride; 4.65 mg/L of Folic Acid; 15.60 mg/L of i-Inositol; 3.02 mg/L of Niacinamide; 3.00 mg/L of Pyridoxal HCL; 0.031 mg/L of Pyridoxine HCL; 0.319 mg/L of Riboflavin; 3.17 mg/L of Thiamine HCL; 0.365 mg/L of Thymidine; 0.680 mg/L of Vitamin B<sub>12</sub>; 25 mM of HEPES Buffer; 2.39 mg/L of Na Hypoxanthine; 0.105 mg/L of Lipoic Acid; 0.081 mg/L of Sodium Putrescine-2HCL; 55.0 mg/L of Sodium Pyruvate; 0.0067 mg/L of Sodium Selenite; 20uM of Ethanolamine; 0.122 mg/L of Ferric Citrate; 41.70 mg/L of Methyl-B-Cyclodextrin complexed with Linoleic Acid; 33.33 mg/L of Methyl-B-Cyclodextrin complexed with Oleic Acid; 10 mg/L of Methyl-B-Cyclodextrin complexed with Retinal Acetate. Adjust osmolarity to 327 mOsm) with 2mm glutamine and 1x penstrep. (BSA (81-068-3 Bayer) 100gm dissolved in 1L DMEM for a 10% BSA stock solution). Filter the media and collect 50 ul for endotoxin assay in 15ml polystyrene conical.

The transfection reaction is terminated, preferably by tag-teaming, at the end of the incubation period. Person A aspirates off the transfection media, while person B adds 1.5ml appropriate media to each well. Incubate at 37 degree C for 45 or 72 hours depending on the media used: 1%BSA for 45 hours or CHO-5 for 72 hours.

On day four, using a 300ul multichannel pipetter, aliquot 600ul in one 1ml deep well plate and the remaining supernatant into a 2ml deep well. The supernatants from each well can then be used in the assays described in Examples 14-21.

It is specifically understood that when activity is obtained in any of the assays described below using a supernatant, the activity originates from either the TR12 polypeptide directly (e.g., as a secreted protein) or by TR12 inducing expression of other proteins, which are then secreted into the supernatant. Thus, the invention further provides a method of identifying the protein in the supernatant characterized by an activity in a particular assay.

**Example 13: Construction of GAS Reporter Construct**

One signal transduction pathway involved in the differentiation and proliferation of cells is called the Jaks-STATs pathway. Activated proteins in the Jaks-STATs pathway bind to gamma activation site "GAS" elements or interferon-sensitive responsive element ("ISRE"), located in the promoter of many genes. The binding of a protein to these elements alter the expression of the associated gene.

GAS and ISRE elements are recognized by a class of transcription factors called Signal Transducers and Activators of Transcription, or "STATs." There are six members of the STATs family. Stat1 and Stat3 are present in many cell types, as is Stat2 (as response to IFN-alpha is widespread). Stat4 is more restricted and is not in many cell types though it has been found in T helper class I, cells after treatment with IL-12. Stat5 was originally called mammary growth factor, but has been found at higher concentrations in other cells including myeloid cells. It can be activated in tissue culture cells by many cytokines.

The STATs are activated to translocate from the cytoplasm to the nucleus upon tyrosine phosphorylation by a set of kinases known as the Janus Kinase ("Jaks") family. Jaks represent a distinct family of soluble tyrosine kinases and include Tyk2, Jak1, Jak2, and Jak3. These kinases display significant sequence similarity and are generally catalytically inactive in resting cells.

The Jaks are activated by a wide range of receptors summarized in the Table below. (Adapted from review by Schidler and Darnell, Ann. Rev. Biochem. 64:621-51 (1995).) A cytokine receptor family, capable of activating Jaks, is divided into two groups: (a) Class 1 includes receptors for IL-2, IL-3, IL-4, IL-6, IL-7, IL-9, IL-11, IL-12, IL-15, Epo, PRL, GH, G-CSF, GM-CSF, LIF, CNTF, and thrombopoietin; and (b) Class 2 includes IFN-a, IFN-g, and IL-10. The Class 1 receptors share a conserved cysteine motif (a set of four conserved cysteines and one tryptophan) and a WSXWS motif (a membrane proximal region encoding Trp-Ser-Xxx-Trp-Ser (SEQ ID NO:47)).

Thus, on binding of a ligand to a receptor, Jaks are activated, which in turn activate STATs, which then translocate and bind to GAS elements. This entire process is encompassed in the Jaks-STATs signal transduction pathway.

Therefore, activation of the Jaks-STATs pathway, reflected by the binding of the GAS or the ISRE element, can be used to indicate proteins involved in the proliferation and differentiation of cells. For example, growth factors and cytokines are known to activate the Jaks-STATs pathway. (See Table below.) Thus, by using GAS

elements linked to reporter molecules, activators of the Jaks-STATs pathway can be identified.

	<u>Ligand</u>	<u>tyk2</u>	<u>JAKs</u> <u>Jak1</u>	<u>Jak2</u>	<u>Jak3</u>	<u>STATS</u>	<u>GAS(elements) or ISRE</u>
<u>IFN family</u>							
5	IFN-a/B	+	+	-	-	1,2,3	ISRE
	IFN-g		+	+	-	1	GAS (IRF1>Lys6>IFP)
	IL-10	+	?	?	-	1,3	
<u>gp130 family</u>							
10	IL-6 (Pleiotrohic)	+	+	+	?	1,3	GAS (IRF1>Lys6>IFP)
	IL-11(Pleiotrohic)	?	+	?	?	1,3	
	OnM(Pleiotrohic)	?	+	+	?	1,3	
	LIF(Pleiotrohic)	?	+	+	?	1,3	
	CNTF(Pleiotrohic)	-/+	+	+	?	1,3	
15	G-CSF(Pleiotrohic)	?	+	?	?	1,3	
	IL-12(Pleiotrohic)	+	-	+	+	1,3	
<u>g-C family</u>							
20	IL-2 (lymphocytes)	-	+	-	+	1,3,5	GAS
	IL-4 (lymph/myeloid)	-	+	-	+	6	GAS (IRF1 = IFP >>Ly6)(IgH)
	IL-7 (lymphocytes)	-	+	-	+	5	GAS
	IL-9 (lymphocytes)	-	+	-	+	5	GAS
	IL-13 (lymphocyte)	-	+	?	?	6	GAS
	IL-15	?	+	?	+	5	GAS
25							
<u>gp140 family</u>							
	IL-3 (myeloid)	-	-	+	-	5	GAS (IRF1>IFP>>Ly6)
	IL-5 (myeloid)	-	-	+	-	5	GAS
	GM-CSF (myeloid)	-	-	+	-	5	GAS
30							
<u>Growth hormone family</u>							
	GH	?	-	+	-	5	
	PRL	?	+/-	+	-	1,3,5	
	EPO	?	-	+	-	5	GAS(B-
35	CAS>IRF1=IFP>>Ly6)						
<u>Receptor Tyrosine Kinases</u>							
	EGF	?	+	+	-	1,3	GAS (IRF1)
	PDGF	?	+	+	-	1,3	
40	CSF-1	?	+	+	-	1,3	GAS (not IRF1)

To construct a synthetic GAS containing promoter element, which is used in the Biological Assays described in Examples 14-15, a PCR based strategy is employed to generate a GAS-SV40 promoter sequence. The 5' primer contains four tandem copies of the GAS binding site found in the IRF1 promoter and previously demonstrated to bind STATs upon induction with a range of cytokines (Rothman et al., Immunity 1:457-468 (1994).), although other GAS or ISRE elements can be used instead. The 5' primer also contains 18bp of sequence complementary to the SV40 early promoter sequence and is flanked with an XhoI site. The sequence of the 5' primer is:

5':GCGCCTCGAGATTTCCTCCGAAATCTAGATTTCCTCCGAAATGATTTCCTCCG  
10 AAATGATTTCCTCCGAAATATCTGCCATCTCAATTAG:3' (SEQ ID NO:25)

The downstream primer is complementary to the SV40 promoter and is flanked with a Hind III site: 5':GCGGCAAGCTTTTGGCAAAGCCTAGGC:3' (SEQ ID NO:26)

PCR amplification is performed using the SV40 promoter template present in the B-gal:promoter plasmid obtained from Clontech. The resulting PCR fragment is digested with XhoI/Hind III and subcloned into BLSK2-. (Stratagene.) Sequencing with forward and reverse primers confirms that the insert contains the following sequence:

5':CTCGAGATTTCCTCCGAAATCTAGATTTCCTCCGAAATGATTTCCTCCGAAATG  
20 ATTTTCCTCCGAAATATCTGCCATCTCAATTAGTCAGCAACCATAGTCCCGCCC  
CTAACTCCGCCCATCCCGCCCCTAACTCCGCCCAGTTCCGCCCATTCTCCGC  
CCCATGGCTGACTAATTTTTTTTATTTATGCAGAGGCCGAGGCCGCCTCGGC  
CTCTGAGCTATTCCAGAAGTAGTGAGGAGGCTTTTTTGGAGGCCTAGGCTTT  
TGCAAAAAGCTT:3' (SEQ ID NO:27)

25 With this GAS promoter element linked to the SV40 promoter, a GAS:SEAP2 reporter construct is next engineered. Here, the reporter molecule is a secreted alkaline phosphatase, or "SEAP." Clearly, however, any reporter molecule can be instead of SEAP, in this or in any of the other Examples. Well known reporter molecules that can be used instead of SEAP include chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (CAT), luciferase,  
30 alkaline phosphatase, B-galactosidase, green fluorescent protein (GFP), or any protein detectable by an antibody.

The above sequence confirmed synthetic GAS-SV40 promoter element is subcloned into the pSEAP-Promoter vector obtained from Clontech using HindIII and XhoI, effectively replacing the SV40 promoter with the amplified GAS:SV40 promoter element, to create the GAS-SEAP vector. However, this vector does not contain a  
35 neomycin resistance gene, and therefore, is not preferred for mammalian expression systems.

Thus, in order to generate mammalian stable cell lines expressing the GAS-SEAP reporter, the GAS-SEAP cassette is removed from the GAS-SEAP vector using SalI and NotI, and inserted into a backbone vector containing the neomycin resistance gene, such as pGFP-1 (Clontech), using these restriction sites in the multiple cloning site, to create the GAS-SEAP/Neo vector. Once this vector is transfected into mammalian cells, this vector can then be used as a reporter molecule for GAS binding as described in Examples 14-15.

Other constructs can be made using the above description and replacing GAS with a different promoter sequence. For example, construction of reporter molecules containing NFK-B and EGR promoter sequences are described in Examples 16 and 17. However, many other promoters can be substituted using the protocols described in these Examples. For instance, SRE, IL-2, NFAT, or Osteocalcin promoters can be substituted, alone or in combination (e.g., GAS/NF-KB/EGR, GAS/NF-KB, IL-2/NFAT, or NF-KB/GAS). Similarly, other cell lines can be used to test reporter construct activity, such as HELA (epithelial), HUVEC (endothelial), Reh (B-cell), Saos-2 (osteoblast), HUVAC (aortic), or Cardiomyocyte.

#### **Example 14: High-Throughput Screening Assay for T-cell Activity.**

The following protocol is used to assess T-cell activity of TR12 by determining whether TR12 supernatant proliferates and/or differentiates T-cells. T-cell activity is assessed using the GAS/SEAP/Neo construct produced in Example 13. Thus, factors that increase SEAP activity indicate the ability to activate the Jaks-STATS signal transduction pathway. The T-cell used in this assay is Jurkat T-cells (ATCC Accession No. TIB-152), although Molt-3 cells (ATCC Accession No. CRL-1552) and Molt-4 cells (ATCC Accession No. CRL-1582) cells can also be used.

Jurkat T-cells are lymphoblastic CD4+ Th1 helper cells. In order to generate stable cell lines, approximately 2 million Jurkat cells are transfected with the GAS-SEAP/neo vector using DMRIE-C (Life Technologies)(transfection procedure described below). The transfected cells are seeded to a density of approximately 20,000 cells per well and transfectants resistant to 1 mg/ml gentamicin selected. Resistant colonies are expanded and then tested for their response to increasing concentrations of interferon gamma. The dose response of a selected clone is demonstrated.

Specifically, the following protocol will yield sufficient cells for 75 wells containing 200 ul of cells. Thus, it is either scaled up, or performed in multiple to generate sufficient cells for multiple 96 well plates. Jurkat cells are maintained in RPMI + 10% serum with 1%Pen-Strep. Combine 2.5 mls of OPTI-MEM (Life Technologies)

with 10 ug of plasmid DNA in a T25 flask. Add 2.5 ml OPTI-MEM containing 50 ul of DMRIE-C and incubate at room temperature for 15-45 mins.

During the incubation period, count cell concentration, spin down the required number of cells ( $10^7$  per transfection), and resuspend in OPTI-MEM to a final concentration of  $10^7$  cells/ml. Then add 1ml of  $1 \times 10^7$  cells in OPTI-MEM to T25 flask and incubate at 37 degree C for 6 hrs. After the incubation, add 10 ml of RPMI + 15% serum.

The Jurkat:GAS-SEAP stable reporter lines are maintained in RPMI + 10% serum, 1 mg/ml Gentamicin, and 1% Pen-Strep. These cells are treated with supernatants containing TR12 polypeptides or TR12 induced polypeptides as produced by the protocol described in Example 12.

On the day of treatment with the supernatant, the cells should be washed and resuspended in fresh RPMI + 10% serum to a density of 500,000 cells per ml. The exact number of cells required will depend on the number of supernatants being screened. For one 96 well plate, approximately 10 million cells (for 10 plates, 100 million cells) are required.

Transfer the cells to a triangular reservoir boat, in order to dispense the cells into a 96 well dish, using a 12 channel pipette. Using a 12 channel pipette, transfer 200 ul of cells into each well (therefore adding 100,000 cells per well).

After all the plates have been seeded, 50 ul of the supernatants are transferred directly from the 96 well plate containing the supernatants into each well using a 12 channel pipette. In addition, a dose of exogenous interferon gamma (0.1, 1.0, 10 ng) is added to wells H9, H10, and H11 to serve as additional positive controls for the assay.

The 96 well dishes containing Jurkat cells treated with supernatants are placed in an incubator for 48 hrs (note: this time is variable between 48-72 hrs). 35 ul samples from each well are then transferred to an opaque 96 well plate using a 12 channel pipette. The opaque plates should be covered (using sellophane covers) and stored at -20 degree C until SEAP assays are performed according to Example 18. The plates containing the remaining treated cells are placed at 4 degree C and serve as a source of material for repeating the assay on a specific well if desired.

As a positive control, 100 Unit/ml interferon gamma can be used which is known to activate Jurkat T cells. Over 30 fold induction is typically observed in the positive control wells.

**Example 15: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Myeloid Activity**

The following protocol is used to assess myeloid activity of TR12 by determining whether TR12 proliferates and/or differentiates myeloid cells. Myeloid cell activity is assessed using the GAS/SEAP/Neo construct produced in Example 13. Thus, factors that increase SEAP activity indicate the ability to activate the Jaks-STATS signal transduction pathway. The myeloid cell used in this assay is U937, a pre-monocyte cell line, although TF-1, HL60, or KG1 can be used.

To transiently transfect U937 cells with the GAS/SEAP/Neo construct produced in Example 13, a DEAE-Dextran method (Kharbanda et. al., 1994, Cell Growth & Differentiation, 5:259-265) is used. First, harvest  $2 \times 10^7$  U937 cells and wash with PBS. The U937 cells are usually grown in RPMI 1640 medium containing 10% heat-inactivated fetal bovine serum (FBS) supplemented with 100 units/ml penicillin and 100 mg/ml streptomycin.

Next, suspend the cells in 1 ml of 20 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.4) buffer containing 0.5 mg/ml DEAE-Dextran, 8 ug GAS-SEAP2 plasmid DNA, 140 mM NaCl, 5 mM KCl, 375 uM  $\text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 1 mM  $\text{MgCl}_2$ , and 675 uM  $\text{CaCl}_2$ . Incubate at 37 degree C for 45 min.

Wash the cells with RPMI 1640 medium containing 10% FBS and then resuspend in 10 ml complete medium and incubate at 37 degree C for 36 hr.

The GAS-SEAP/U937 stable cells are obtained by growing the cells in 400 ug/ml G418. The G418-free medium is used for routine growth but every one to two months, the cells should be re-grown in 400 ug/ml G418 for couple of passages.

These cells are tested by harvesting  $1 \times 10^8$  cells (this is enough for ten 96-well plates assay) and wash with PBS. Suspend the cells in 200 ml above described growth medium, with a final density of  $5 \times 10^5$  cells/ml. Plate 200 ul cells per well in the 96-well plate (or  $1 \times 10^5$  cells/well).

Add 50 ul of the supernatant prepared by the protocol described in Example 12. Incubate at 37 degree C for 48 to 72 hr. As a positive control, 100 Unit/ml interferon gamma can be used which is known to activate U937 cells. Over 30 fold induction is typically observed in the positive control wells. SEAP assay the supernatant according to the protocol described in Example 18.



**Example 16: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Neuronal Activity.**

When cells undergo differentiation and proliferation, a group of genes are activated through many different signal transduction pathways. One of these genes, EGR1 (early growth response gene 1), is induced in various tissues and cell types upon activation. The promoter of EGR1 is responsible for such induction. Using the EGR1 promoter linked to reporter molecules, activation of cells can be assessed by TR12.

Particularly, the following protocol is used to assess neuronal activity in PC12 cell lines. PC12 cells (rat phenochromocytoma cells) are known to proliferate and/or differentiate by activation with a number of mitogens, such as TPA (tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate), NGF (nerve growth factor), and EGF (epidermal growth factor). The EGR1 gene expression is activated during this treatment. Thus, by stably transfecting PC12 cells with a construct containing an EGR promoter linked to SEAP reporter, activation of PC12 cells by TR12 can be assessed.

The EGR/SEAP reporter construct can be assembled by the following protocol. The EGR-1 promoter sequence (-633 to +1)(Sakamoto K et al., Oncogene 6:867-871 (1991)) can be PCR amplified from human genomic DNA using the following primers:

5' GCGCTCGAGGGATGACAGCGATAGAACCCCGG -3' (SEQ ID NO:28)

5' GCGAAGCTTCGCGACTCCCCGGATCCGCCTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:29)

Using the GAS:SEAP/Neo vector produced in Example 13, EGR1 amplified product can then be inserted into this vector. Linearize the GAS:SEAP/Neo vector using restriction enzymes XhoI/HindIII, removing the GAS/SV40 stuffer. Restrict the EGR1 amplified product with these same enzymes. Ligate the vector and the EGR1 promoter.

To prepare 96 well-plates for cell culture, two mls of a coating solution (1:30 dilution of collagen type I (Upstate Biotech Inc. Cat#08-115) in 30% ethanol (filter sterilized)) is added per one 10 cm plate or 50 ml per well of the 96-well plate, and allowed to air dry for 2 hr.

PC12 cells are routinely grown in RPMI-1640 medium (Bio Whittaker) containing 10% horse serum (JRH BIOSCIENCES, Cat. # 12449-78P), 5% heat-inactivated fetal bovine serum (FBS) supplemented with 100 units/ml penicillin and 100 ug/ml streptomycin on a precoated 10 cm tissue culture dish. One to four split is done every three to four days. Cells are removed from the plates by scraping and resuspended with pipetting up and down for more than 15 times.

Transfect the EGR/SEAP/Neo construct into PC12 using the Lipofectamine protocol described in Example 12. EGR-SEAP/PC12 stable cells are obtained by

growing the cells in 300 ug/ml G418. The G418-free medium is used for routine growth but every one to two months, the cells should be re-grown in 300 ug/ml G418 for couple of passages.

To assay for neuronal activity, a 10 cm plate with cells around 70 to 80% confluent is screened by removing the old medium. Wash the cells once with PBS (Phosphate buffered saline). Then starve the cells in low serum medium (RPMI-1640 containing 1% horse serum and 0.5% FBS with antibiotics) overnight.

The next morning, remove the medium and wash the cells with PBS. Scrape off the cells from the plate, suspend the cells well in 2 ml low serum medium. Count the cell number and add more low serum medium to reach final cell density as  $5 \times 10^5$  cells/ml.

Add 200 ul of the cell suspension to each well of 96-well plate (equivalent to  $1 \times 10^5$  cells/well). Add 50 ul supernatant produced by Example 12, 37 degree C for 48 to 72 hr. As a positive control, a growth factor known to activate PC12 cells through EGR can be used, such as 50 ng/ul of Neuronal Growth Factor (NGF). Over fifty-fold induction of SEAP is typically seen in the positive control wells. SEAP assay the supernatant according to Example 18.

#### **Example 17: High-Throughput Screening Assay for T-cell Activity**

NF-KB (Nuclear Factor KB) is a transcription factor activated by a wide variety of agents including the inflammatory cytokines IL-1 and TNF, CD30 and CD40, lymphotoxin-alpha and lymphotoxin-beta, by exposure to LPS or thrombin, and by expression of certain viral gene products. As a transcription factor, NF-KB regulates the expression of genes involved in immune cell activation, control of apoptosis (NF-KB appears to shield cells from apoptosis), B and T-cell development, anti-viral and antimicrobial responses, and multiple stress responses.

In non-stimulated conditions, NF- KB is retained in the cytoplasm with I-KB (Inhibitor KB). However, upon stimulation, I- KB is phosphorylated and degraded, causing NF- KB to shuttle to the nucleus, thereby activating transcription of target genes. Target genes activated by NF- KB include IL-2, IL-6, GM-CSF, ICAM-1 and class I MHC.

Due to its central role and ability to respond to a range of stimuli, reporter constructs utilizing the NF-KB promoter element are used to screen the supernatants produced in Example 12. Activators or inhibitors of NF-KB would be useful in treating diseases. For example, inhibitors of NF-KB could be used to treat those

diseases related to the acute or chronic activation of NF-KB, such as rheumatoid arthritis.

To construct a vector containing the NF-KB promoter element, a PCR based strategy is employed. The upstream primer contains four tandem copies of the NF-KB binding site (GGGGACTTTCCC) (SEQ ID NO:30), 18 bp of sequence complementary

5':GCGGCCTCGAGGGGACTTTCCCGGGGACTTTCCGGGGACTTTCCGGGAC  
TTTCCATCCTGCCATCTCAATTAG:3' (SEQ ID NO:31)

The downstream primer is complementary to the 3' end of the SV40 promoter and is flanked with a Hind III site:

5':GCGGCAAGCTTTTTTGCAAAGCCTAGGC:3' (SEQ ID NO:32)

PCR amplification is performed using the SV40 promoter template present in the pB-gal:promoter plasmid obtained from Clontech. The resulting PCR fragment is digested with XhoI and Hind III and subcloned into BLSK2-. (Stratagene)

Sequencing with the T7 and T3 primers confirms the insert contains the following sequence:

5':CTCGAGGGGACTTTCCCGGGGACTTTCCGGGGACTTTCCGGGACTTTCC  
ATCTGCCATCTCAATTAGTCAGCAACCATAGTCCCGCCCCTAACTCCGCCCA  
TCCCGCCCCTAACTCCGCCCCAGTTCCGCCCATTTCTCCGCCCCATGGCTGACT  
AATTTTTTTTTATTTATGCAGAGGCCGAGGCCGCTCGGCCTCTGAGCTATTC  
CAGAAGTAGTGAGGAGGCTTTTTTGGAGGCCTAGGCTTTTGCAAAAAGCTT:  
3' (SEQ ID NO:33)

Next, replace the SV40 minimal promoter element present in the pSEAP2-promoter plasmid (Clontech) with this NF-KB/SV40 fragment using XhoI and HindIII.

However, this vector does not contain a neomycin resistance gene, and therefore, is not preferred for mammalian expression systems.

In order to generate stable mammalian cell lines, the NF-KB/SV40/SEAP cassette is removed from the above NF-KB/SEAP vector using restriction enzymes SalI and NotI, and inserted into a vector containing neomycin resistance. Particularly, the NF-KB/SV40/SEAP cassette was inserted into pGFP-1 (Clontech), replacing the GFP gene, after restricting pGFP-1 with SalI and NotI.

Once NF-KB/SV40/SEAP/Neo vector is created, stable Jurkat T-cells are created and maintained according to the protocol described in Example 14. Similarly, the method for assaying supernatants with these stable Jurkat T-cells is also described in Example 14. As a positive control, exogenous TNF alpha (0.1, 1, 10 ng) is added to wells H9, H10, and H11, with a 5-10 fold activation typically observed.

**Example 18: Assay for SEAP Activity**

As a reporter molecule for the assays described in Examples 14-17, SEAP activity is assayed using the Tropix Phospho-light Kit (Cat. BP-400) according to the following general procedure. The Tropix Phospho-light Kit supplies the Dilution, Assay, and Reaction Buffers used below.

Prime a dispenser with the 2.5x Dilution Buffer and dispense 15 ul of 2.5x dilution buffer into Optiplates containing 35 ul of a supernatant. Seal the plates with a plastic sealer and incubate at 65 degree C for 30 min. Separate the Optiplates to avoid uneven heating.

Cool the samples to room temperature for 15 minutes. Empty the dispenser and prime with the Assay Buffer. Add 50 ml Assay Buffer and incubate at room temperature 5 min. Empty the dispenser and prime with the Reaction Buffer (see the table below). Add 50 ul Reaction Buffer and incubate at room temperature for 20 minutes. Since the intensity of the chemiluminescent signal is time dependent, and it takes about 10 minutes to read 5 plates on luminometer, one should treat 5 plates at each time and start the second set 10 minutes later.

Read the relative light unit in the luminometer. Set H12 as blank, and print the results. An increase in chemiluminescence indicates reporter activity.

**20 Reaction Buffer Formulation:**

# of plates	Rxn buffer diluent (ml)	CSPD (ml)
10	60	3
11	65	3.25
12	70	3.5
13	75	3.75
14	80	4
15	85	4.25
16	90	4.5
17	95	4.75
18	100	5
19	105	5.25
20	110	5.5
21	115	5.75
22	120	6
23	125	6.25
24	130	6.5
25	135	6.75
26	140	7
27	145	7.25
28	150	7.5
29	155	7.75
30	160	8
31	165	8.25
32	170	8.5
33	175	8.75

34	180	9
35	185	9.25
36	190	9.5
37	195	9.75
38	200	10
39	205	10.25
40	210	10.5
41	215	10.75
42	220	11
43	225	11.25
44	230	11.5
45	235	11.75
46	240	12
47	245	12.25
48	250	12.5
49	255	12.75
50	260	13

**Example 19: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Changes in Small Molecule Concentration and Membrane Permeability**

5 Binding of a ligand to a receptor is known to alter intracellular levels of small molecules, such as calcium, potassium, sodium, and pH, as well as alter membrane potential. These alterations can be measured in an assay to identify supernatants which bind to receptors of a particular cell. Although the following protocol describes an assay for calcium, this protocol can easily be modified to detect changes in potassium,  
10 sodium, pH, membrane potential, or any other small molecule which is detectable by a fluorescent probe.

The following assay uses Fluorometric Imaging Plate Reader ("FLIPR") to measure changes in fluorescent molecules (Molecular Probes) that bind small molecules. Clearly, any fluorescent molecule detecting a small molecule can be used  
15 instead of the calcium fluorescent molecule, fluo-3, used here.

For adherent cells, seed the cells at 10,000 -20,000 cells/well in a Co-star black 96-well plate with clear bottom. The plate is incubated in a CO<sub>2</sub> incubator for 20 hours. The adherent cells are washed two times in Biotek washer with 200 ul of HBSS (Hank's Balanced Salt Solution) leaving 100 ul of buffer after the final wash.

20 A stock solution of 1 mg/ml fluo-3 is made in 10% pluronic acid DMSO. To load the cells with fluo-3, 50 ul of 12 ug/ml fluo-3 is added to each well. The plate is incubated at 37 degree C in a CO<sub>2</sub> incubator for 60 min. The plate is washed four times in the Biotek washer with HBSS leaving 100 ul of buffer.

25 For non-adherent cells, the cells are spun down from culture media. Cells are re-suspended to 2-5x10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml with HBSS in a 50-ml conical tube. 4 ul of 1 mg/ml fluo-3 solution in 10% pluronic acid DMSO is added to each ml of cell suspension.

The tube is then placed in a 37 degree C water bath for 30-60 min. The cells are washed twice with HBSS, resuspended to  $1 \times 10^6$  cells/ml, and dispensed into a microplate, 100 ul/well. The plate is centrifuged at 1000 rpm for 5 min. The plate is then washed once in Denley CellWash with 200 ul, followed by an aspiration step to 100 ul final volume.

For a non-cell based assay, each well contains a fluorescent molecule, such as fluo-3. The supernatant is added to the well, and a change in fluorescence is detected.

To measure the fluorescence of intracellular calcium, the FLIPR is set for the following parameters: (1) System gain is 300-800 mW; (2) Exposure time is 0.4 second; (3) Camera F/stop is F/2; (4) Excitation is 488 nm; (5) Emission is 530 nm; and (6) Sample addition is 50 ul. Increased emission at 530 nm indicates an extracellular signaling event caused by the a molecule, either TR12 or a molecule induced by TR12, which has resulted in an increase in the intracellular  $Ca^{++}$  concentration.

#### **Example 20: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Tyrosine Kinase Activity**

The Protein Tyrosine Kinases (PTK) represent a diverse group of transmembrane and cytoplasmic kinases. Within the Receptor Protein Tyrosine Kinase (RPTK) group are receptors for a range of mitogenic and metabolic growth factors including the PDGF, FGF, EGF, NGF, HGF and Insulin receptor subfamilies. In addition there are a large family of RPTKs for which the corresponding ligand is unknown. Ligands for RPTKs include mainly secreted small proteins, but also membrane-bound and extracellular matrix proteins.

Activation of RPTK by ligands involves ligand-mediated receptor dimerization, resulting in transphosphorylation of the receptor subunits and activation of the cytoplasmic tyrosine kinases. The cytoplasmic tyrosine kinases include receptor associated tyrosine kinases of the src-family (e.g., src, yes, lck, lyn, fyn) and non-receptor linked and cytosolic protein tyrosine kinases, such as the Jak family, members of which mediate signal transduction triggered by the cytokine superfamily of receptors (e.g., the Interleukins, Interferons, GM-CSF, and Leptin).

Because of the wide range of known factors capable of stimulating tyrosine kinase activity, identifying whether TR12 or a molecule induced by TR12 is capable of activating tyrosine kinase signal transduction pathways is of interest. Therefore, the following protocol is designed to identify such molecules capable of activating the tyrosine kinase signal transduction pathways.

Seed target cells (e.g., primary keratinocytes) at a density of approximately 25,000 cells per well in a 96 well Loprodyn Silent Screen Plates purchased from

Nalge Nunc (Naperville, IL). The plates are sterilized with two 30 minute rinses with 100% ethanol, rinsed with water and dried overnight. Some plates are coated for 2 hr with 100 ml of cell culture grade type I collagen (50 mg/ml), gelatin (2%) or polylysine (50 mg/ml), all of which can be purchased from Sigma Chemicals (St. Louis, MO) or  
5 10% Matrigel purchased from Becton Dickinson (Bedford, MA), or calf serum, rinsed with PBS and stored at 4 degree C. Cell growth on these plates is assayed by seeding 5,000 cells/well in growth medium and indirect quantitation of cell number through use of alamarBlue as described by the manufacturer Alamar Biosciences, Inc. (Sacramento, CA) after 48 hr. Falcon plate covers #3071 from Becton Dickinson (Bedford, MA) are  
10 used to cover the Loprodyne Silent Screen Plates. Falcon Microtest III cell culture plates can also be used in some proliferation experiments.

To prepare extracts, A431 cells are seeded onto the nylon membranes of Loprodyne plates (20,000/200ml/well) and cultured overnight in complete medium. Cells are quiesced by incubation in serum-free basal medium for 24 hr. After 5-20  
15 minutes treatment with EGF (60ng/ml) or 50 ul of the supernatant produced in Example 12, the medium was removed and 100 ml of extraction buffer ((20 mM HEPES pH 7.5, 0.15 M NaCl, 1% Triton X-100, 0.1% SDS, 2 mM Na<sub>3</sub>VO<sub>4</sub>, 2 mM Na<sub>4</sub>P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> and a cocktail of protease inhibitors (# 1836170) obtained from Boehringer Mannheim (Indianapolis, IN) is added to each well and the plate is shaken on a rotating shaker for  
20 5 minutes at 4°C. The plate is then placed in a vacuum transfer manifold and the extract filtered through the 0.45 mm membrane bottoms of each well using house vacuum. Extracts are collected in a 96-well catch/assay plate in the bottom of the vacuum manifold and immediately placed on ice. To obtain extracts clarified by centrifugation, the content of each well, after detergent solubilization for 5 minutes, is removed and  
25 centrifuged for 15 minutes at 4 degree C at 16,000 x g.

Test the filtered extracts for levels of tyrosine kinase activity. Although many methods of detecting tyrosine kinase activity are known, one method is described here.

Generally, the tyrosine kinase activity of a supernatant is evaluated by determining its ability to phosphorylate a tyrosine residue on a specific substrate (a  
30 biotinylated peptide). Biotinylated peptides that can be used for this purpose include PSK1 (corresponding to amino acids 6-20 of the cell division kinase cdc2-p34) and PSK2 (corresponding to amino acids 1-17 of gastrin). Both peptides are substrates for a range of tyrosine kinases and are available from Boehringer Mannheim.

The tyrosine kinase reaction is set up by adding the following components in  
35 order. First, add 10ul of 5uM Biotinylated Peptide, then 10ul ATP/Mg<sub>2+</sub> (5mM ATP/50mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>), then 10ul of 5x Assay Buffer (40mM imidazole hydrochloride,

pH7.3, 40 mM beta-glycerophosphate, 1mM EGTA, 100mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 5 mM MnCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.5 mg/ml BSA), then 5ul of Sodium Vanadate(1mM), and then 5ul of water. Mix the components gently and preincubate the reaction mix at 30 degree C for 2 min. Initial the reaction by adding 10ul of the control enzyme or the filtered supernatant.

- 5        The tyrosine kinase assay reaction is then terminated by adding 10 ul of 120mM EDTA and place the reactions on ice.

      Tyrosine kinase activity is determined by transferring 50 ul aliquot of reaction mixture to a microtiter plate (MTP) module and incubating at 37 degree C for 20 min. This allows the streptavidin coated 96 well plate to associate with the biotinylated peptide. Wash the MTP module with 300ul/well of PBS four times. Next add 75 ul of anti-phosphotyrosine antibody conjugated to horse radish peroxidase(anti-P-Tyr-POD(0.5u/ml)) to each well and incubate at 37 degree C for one hour. Wash the well as above.

- 10        Next add 100ul of peroxidase substrate solution (Boehringer Mannheim) and incubate at room temperature for at least 5 mins (up to 30 min). Measure the absorbance of the sample at 405 nm by using ELISA reader. The level of bound peroxidase activity is quantitated using an ELISA reader and reflects the level of tyrosine kinase activity.

20    **Example 21: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Phosphorylation Activity**

      As a potential alternative and/or compliment to the assay of protein tyrosine kinase activity described in Example 20, an assay which detects activation (phosphorylation) of major intracellular signal transduction intermediates can also be used. For example, as described below one particular assay can detect tyrosine phosphorylation of the Erk-1 and Erk-2 kinases. However, phosphorylation of other molecules, such as Raf, JNK, p38 MAP, Map kinase kinase (MEK), MEK kinase, Src, Muscle specific kinase (MuSK), IRAK, Tec, and Janus, as well as any other phosphoserine, phosphotyrosine, or phosphothreonine molecule, can be detected by substituting these molecules for Erk-1 or Erk-2 in the following assay.

- 30        Specifically, assay plates are made by coating the wells of a 96-well ELISA plate with 0.1ml of protein G (1ug/ml) for 2 hr at room temp, (RT). The plates are then rinsed with PBS and blocked with 3% BSA/PBS for 1 hr at RT. The protein G plates are then treated with 2 commercial monoclonal antibodies (100ng/well) against Erk-1 and Erk-2 (1 hr at RT) (Santa Cruz Biotechnology). (To detect other molecules, this step can easily be modified by substituting a monoclonal antibody detecting any of the
- 35



above described molecules.) After 3-5 rinses with PBS, the plates are stored at 4 degree C until use.

A431 cells are seeded at 20,000/well in a 96-well Loprodyne filterplate and cultured overnight in growth medium. The cells are then starved for 48 hr in basal medium (DMEM) and then treated with EGF (6ng/well) or 50 ul of the supernatants obtained in Example 12 for 5-20 minutes. The cells are then solubilized and extracts filtered directly into the assay plate.

After incubation with the extract for 1 hr at RT, the wells are again rinsed. As a positive control, a commercial preparation of MAP kinase (10ng/well) is used in place of A431 extract. Plates are then treated with a commercial polyclonal (rabbit) antibody (1ug/ml) which specifically recognizes the phosphorylated epitope of the Erk-1 and Erk-2 kinases (1 hr at RT). This antibody is biotinylated by standard procedures. The bound polyclonal antibody is then quantitated by successive incubations with Europium-streptavidin and Europium fluorescence enhancing reagent in the Wallac DELFIA instrument (time-resolved fluorescence). An increased fluorescent signal over background indicates a phosphorylation by TR12 or a molecule induced by TR12.

#### **Example 22: Method of Determining Alterations in the TR12 Gene**

RNA isolated from entire families or individual patients presenting with a phenotype of interest (such as a disease) is be isolated. cDNA is then generated from these RNA samples using protocols known in the art. (See, Sambrook.) The cDNA is then used as a template for PCR, employing primers surrounding regions of interest in SEQ ID NO:1. Suggested PCR conditions consist of 35 cycles at 95 degree C for 30 seconds; 60-120 seconds at 52-58 degree C; and 60-120 seconds at 70 degree C, using buffer solutions described in Sidransky et al., Science 252:706 (1991).

PCR products are then sequenced using primers labeled at their 5' end with T4 polynucleotide kinase, employing SequiTherm Polymerase. (Epicentre Technologies). The intron-exon borders of selected exons of TR12 is also determined and genomic PCR products analyzed to confirm the results. PCR products harboring suspected mutations in TR12 is then cloned and sequenced to validate the results of the direct sequencing.

PCR products of TR12 are cloned into T-tailed vectors as described in Holton, and Graham, Nucleic Acids Research, 19:1156 (1991) and sequenced with T7 polymerase (United States Biochemical). Affected individuals are identified by mutations in TR12 not present in unaffected individuals.

Genomic rearrangements are also observed as a method of determining alterations in the TR12 gene. Genomic clones isolated according to Example 2 are nick-

translated with digoxigenin deoxy-uridine 5'-triphosphate (Boehringer Mannheim), and FISH performed as described in Johnson et al., Methods Cell Biol. 35:73-99 (1991). Hybridization with the labeled probe is carried out using a vast excess of human cot-1 DNA for specific hybridization to the TR12 genomic locus.

- 5           Chromosomes are counterstained with 4,6-diamino-2-phenylidole and propidium iodide, producing a combination of C- and R-bands. Aligned images for precise mapping are obtained using a triple-band filter set (Chroma Technology, Brattleboro, VT) in combination with a cooled charge-coupled device camera (Photometrics, Tucson, AZ) and variable excitation wavelength filters. (Johnson et al.,  
10   Genet. Anal. Tech. Appl., 8:75 (1991).) Image collection, analysis and chromosomal fractional length measurements are performed using the ISee Graphical Program System. (Inovision Corporation, Durham, NC.) Chromosome alterations of the genomic region of TR12 (hybridized by the probe) are identified as insertions, deletions, and translocations. These TR12 alterations are used as a diagnostic marker  
15   for an associated disease.

**Example 23: Method of Detecting Abnormal Levels of TR12 in a Biological Sample**

- 20           TR12 polypeptides can be detected in a biological sample, and if an increased or decreased level of TR12 is detected, this polypeptide is a marker for a particular phenotype. Methods of detection are numerous, and thus, it is understood that one skilled in the art can modify the following assay to fit their particular needs.

- 25           For example, antibody-sandwich ELISAs are used to detect TR12 in a sample, preferably a biological sample. Wells of a microtiter plate are coated with specific antibodies to TR12, at a final concentration of 0.2 to 10 ug/ml. The antibodies are either monoclonal or polyclonal and are produced by the method described in Example  
11. The wells are blocked so that non-specific binding of TR12 to the well is reduced.

- 30           The coated wells are then incubated for > 2 hours at RT with a sample containing TR12. Preferably, serial dilutions of the sample should be used to validate results. The plates are then washed three times with deionized or distilled water to remove unbound TR12.

- 35           Next, 50 ul of specific antibody-alkaline phosphatase conjugate, at a concentration of 25-400 ng, is added and incubated for 2 hours at room temperature. The plates are again washed three times with deionized or distilled water to remove unbound conjugate.

          Add 75 ul of 4-methylumbelliferyl phosphate (MUP) or p-nitrophenyl phosphate (NPP) substrate solution to each well and incubate 1 hour at room

temperature. Measure the reaction by a microtiter plate reader. Prepare a standard curve, using serial dilutions of a control sample, and plot TR12 polypeptide concentration on the X-axis (log scale) and fluorescence or absorbance of the Y-axis (linear scale). Interpolate the concentration of the TR12 in the sample using the standard curve.

**Example 24: Formulating TR12 Polypeptides and other Compositions of the Invention**

The TR12 polypeptides and other compositions of the invention (e.g., anti-TR12 antibodies) composition will be formulated and dosed in a fashion consistent with good medical practice, taking into account the clinical condition of the individual patient (especially the side effects of treatment with the TR12 polypeptide or composition alone), the site of delivery, the method of administration, the scheduling of administration, and other factors known to practitioners. The "effective amount" for purposes herein is thus determined by such considerations.

As a general proposition, the total pharmaceutically effective amount of TR12 polypeptide or other composition of the invention administered parenterally per dose will be in the range of about 1ug/kg/day to 10 mg/kg/day of patient body weight, although, as noted above, this will be subject to therapeutic discretion. More preferably, this dose is at least 0.01 mg/kg/day, and most preferably for humans between about 0.01 and 1 mg/kg/day for the hormone. If given continuously, TR12 is typically administered at a dose rate of about 1 ug/kg/hour to about 50 ug/kg/hour, either by 1-4 injections per day or by continuous subcutaneous infusions, for example, using a mini-pump. An intravenous bag solution may also be employed. The length of treatment needed to observe changes and the interval following treatment for responses to occur appears to vary depending on the desired effect.

Pharmaceutical compositions containing TR12 polypeptides or other compositions of the invention (e.g., anti-TR12 antibody) are administered orally, rectally, parenterally, intracisternally, intravaginally, intraperitoneally, topically (as by powders, ointments, gels, drops or transdermal patch), buccally, or as an oral or nasal spray. "Pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" refers to a non-toxic solid, semisolid or liquid filler, diluent, encapsulating material or formulation auxiliary of any type. Preferably, the carrier is sterile. The term "parenteral" as used herein refers to modes of administration which include intravenous, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intrasternal, subcutaneous and intraarticular injection and infusion.

TR12 polypeptides or other compositions of the invention are also suitably administered by sustained-release systems. Suitable examples of sustained-release

compositions include semi-permeable polymer matrices in the form of shaped articles, e.g., films, or microcapsules. Sustained-release matrices include polylactides (U.S. Pat. No. 3,773,919, EP 58,481), copolymers of L-glutamic acid and gamma-ethyl-L-glutamate (Sidman et al., *Biopolymers* 22:547-556 (1983)), poly (2- hydroxyethyl methacrylate) (Langer et al., *J. Biomed. Mater. Res.* 15:167-277 (1981), and Langer, *Chem. Tech.* 12:98-105 (1982)), ethylene vinyl acetate (Langer et al.) or poly-D- (-)-3-hydroxybutyric acid (EP 133,988). Sustained-release compositions also include liposomally entrapped TR12 polypeptides or other compositions of the invention. Liposomes containing TR12 polypeptides or other compositions of the invention are prepared by methods known per se: DE 3,218,121; Epstein et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 82:3688-3692 (1985); Hwang et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 77:4030-4034 (1980); EP 52,322; EP 36,676; EP 88,046; EP 143,949; EP 142,641; Japanese Pat. Appl. 83-118008; U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,485,045 and 4,544,545; and EP 102,324. Ordinarily, the liposomes are of the small (about 200-800 Angstroms) unilamellar type in which the lipid content is greater than about 30 mol. percent cholesterol, the selected proportion being adjusted for the optimal secreted polypeptide therapy.

For parenteral administration, in one embodiment, TR12 polypeptides or other compositions of the invention are formulated generally by mixing it at the desired degree of purity, in a unit dosage injectable form (solution, suspension, or emulsion), with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, i.e., one that is non-toxic to recipients at the dosages and concentrations employed and is compatible with other ingredients of the formulation. For example, the formulation preferably does not include oxidizing agents and other compounds that are known to be deleterious to polypeptides.

Generally, the formulations are prepared by contacting TR12 polypeptides or other compositions of the invention are uniformly and intimately with liquid carriers or finely divided solid carriers or both. Then, if necessary, the product is shaped into the desired formulation. Preferably the carrier is a parenteral carrier, more preferably a solution that is isotonic with the blood of the recipient. Examples of such carrier vehicles include water, saline, Ringer's solution, and dextrose solution. Non-aqueous vehicles such as fixed oils and ethyl oleate are also useful herein, as well as liposomes.

The carrier suitably contains minor amounts of additives such as substances that enhance isotonicity and chemical stability. Such materials are non-toxic to recipients at the dosages and concentrations employed, and include buffers such as phosphate, citrate, succinate, acetic acid, and other organic acids or their salts; antioxidants such as ascorbic acid; low molecular weight (less than about ten residues) polypeptides, e.g., polyarginine or tripeptides; proteins, such as serum albumin, gelatin, or

immunoglobulins; hydrophilic polymers such as polyvinylpyrrolidone; amino acids, such as glycine, glutamic acid, aspartic acid, or arginine; monosaccharides, disaccharides, and other carbohydrates including cellulose or its derivatives, glucose, manose, or dextrans; chelating agents such as EDTA; sugar alcohols such as mannitol or sorbitol; counterions such as sodium; and/or nonionic surfactants such as polysorbates, poloxamers, or PEG.

TR12 polypeptides or other compositions of the invention are typically formulated in such vehicles at a concentration of about 0.1 mg/ml to 100 mg/ml, preferably 1-10 mg/ml, at a pH of about 3 to 8. It will be understood that the use of certain of the foregoing excipients, carriers, or stabilizers will result in the formation of polypeptide salts.

TR12 polypeptides or other compositions of the invention are used for therapeutic administration can be sterile. Sterility is readily accomplished by filtration through sterile filtration membranes (e.g., 0.2 micron membranes). Therapeutic polypeptide compositions generally are placed into a container having a sterile access port, for example, an intravenous solution bag or vial having a stopper pierceable by a hypodermic injection needle.

TR12 polypeptides or other compositions of the invention ordinarily will be stored in unit or multi-dose containers, for example, sealed ampoules or vials, as an aqueous solution or as a lyophilized formulation for reconstitution. As an example of a lyophilized formulation, 10-ml vials are filled with 5 ml of sterile-filtered 1% (w/v) aqueous TR12 polypeptide solution or aqueous solution containing other compositions of the invention, and the resulting mixture is lyophilized. The infusion solution is prepared by reconstituting the lyophilized TR12 polypeptide or other composition of the invention using bacteriostatic Water-for-Injection.

The invention also provides a pharmaceutical pack or kit comprising one or more containers filled with one or more of the ingredients of the pharmaceutical compositions of the invention. Associated with such container(s) can be a notice in the form prescribed by a governmental agency regulating the manufacture, use or sale of pharmaceuticals or biological products, which notice reflects approval by the agency of manufacture, use or sale for human administration. In addition, TR12 polypeptides or other compositions of the invention may be employed in conjunction with other therapeutic compounds.

The compositions of the invention may be administered alone or in combination with other therapeutic agents. Therapeutic agents that may be administered in combination with the compositions of the invention, include but not limited to, other members of the TNF family, chemotherapeutic agents, antibiotics, steroidal and non-

steroidal anti-inflammatories, conventional immunotherapeutic agents, cytokines and/or growth factors. Combinations may be administered either concomitantly, e.g., as an admixture, separately but simultaneously or concurrently; or sequentially. This includes presentations in which the combined agents are administered together as a therapeutic mixture, and also procedures in which the combined agents are administered separately but simultaneously, e.g., as through separate intravenous lines into the same individual. Administration "in combination" further includes the separate administration of one of the compounds or agents given first, followed by the second.

In one embodiment, the compositions of the invention are administered in combination with other members of the TNF family. TNF, TNF-related or TNF-like molecules that may be administered with the compositions of the invention include, but are not limited to, soluble forms of TNF-alpha, lymphotoxin-alpha (LT-alpha, also known as TNF-beta), LT-beta (found in complex heterotrimer LT-alpha2-beta), OPGL, FasL, CD27L, CD30L, CD40L, 4-1BBL, DcR3, OX40L, TNF-gamma (International Publication No. WO 96/14328), AIM-I (International Publication No. WO 97/33899), endokine-alpha (International Publication No. WO 98/07880), OPG, and Neutrokin-alpha (International Publication No. WO 98/18921, OX40, and nerve growth factor (NGF), and soluble forms of Fas, CD30, CD27, CD40 and 4-1BB, TR2 (International Publication No. WO 96/34095), DR3 (International Publication No. WO 97/33904), DR4 (International Publication No. WO 98/32856), TR5 (International Publication No. WO 98/30693), TR6 (International Publication No. WO 98/30694), TR7 (International Publication No. WO 98/41629), TRANK, TR9 (International Publication No. WO 98/56892), TR12 (International Publication No. WO 98/54202), 312C2 (International Publication No. WO 98/06842), and TR12, and soluble forms CD154, CD70, and CD153.

Conventional nonspecific immunosuppressive agents, that may be administered in combination with the compositions of the invention include, but are not limited to, steroids, cyclosporine, cyclosporine analogs, cyclophosphamide methylprednisone, prednisone, azathioprine, FK-506, 15-deoxyspergualin, and other immunosuppressive agents that act by suppressing the function of responding T cells.

In a further embodiment, the compositions of the invention are administered in combination with an antibiotic agent. Antibiotic agents that may be administered with the compositions of the invention include, but are not limited to, tetracycline, metronidazole, amoxicillin, beta-lactamases, aminoglycosides, macrolides, quinolones, fluoroquinolones, cephalosporins, erythromycin, ciprofloxacin, and streptomycin.

In an additional embodiment, the compositions of the invention are administered alone or in combination with an anti-inflammatory agent. Anti-inflammatory agents that may be administered with the compositions of the invention include, but are not limited to, glucocorticoids and the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatories, aminoarylcarboxylic acid derivatives, arylacetic acid derivatives, arylbutyric acid derivatives, arylcarboxylic acids, arylpropionic acid derivatives, pyrazoles, pyrazolones, salicylic acid derivatives, thiazinecarboxamides, e-acetamidocaproic acid, S-adenosylmethionine, 3-amino-4-hydroxybutyric acid, amixetrine, bendazac, benzydamine, bucolume, difenpiramide, ditazol, emorfazone, 10 guaiazulene, nabumetone, nimesulide, orgotein, oxaceprol, paranyline, perisoxal, pifoxime, proquazone, proxazole, and tenidap.

In another embodiment, compositions of the invention are administered in combination with a chemotherapeutic agent. Chemotherapeutic agents that may be administered with the compositions of the invention include, but are not limited to, 15 antibiotic derivatives (e.g., doxorubicin, bleomycin, daunorubicin, and dactinomycin); antiestrogens (e.g., tamoxifen); antimetabolites (e.g., fluorouracil, 5-FU, methotrexate, floxuridine, interferon alpha-2b, glutamic acid, plicamycin, mercaptopurine, and 6-thioguanine); cytotoxic agents (e.g., carmustine, BCNU, lomustine, CCNU, cytosine arabinoside, cyclophosphamide, estramustine, 20 hydroxyurea, procarbazine, mitomycin, busulfan, cis-platin, and vincristine sulfate); hormones (e.g., medroxyprogesterone, estramustine phosphate sodium, ethinyl estradiol, estradiol, megestrol acetate, methyltestosterone, diethylstilbestrol diphosphate, chlorotrianisene, and testolactone); nitrogen mustard derivatives (e.g., mephallen, chorambucil, mechlorethamine (nitrogen mustard) and thiotepa); steroids 25 and combinations (e.g., bethamethasone sodium phosphate); and others (e.g., dicarbazine, asparaginase, mitotane, vincristine sulfate, vinblastine sulfate, and etoposide).

In an additional embodiment, the compositions of the invention are administered in combination with cytokines. Cytokines that may be administered with 30 the compositions of the invention include, but are not limited to, IL2, IL3, IL4, IL5, IL6, IL7, IL10, IL12, IL13, IL15, anti-CD40, CD40L, IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha.

In an additional embodiment, the compositions of the invention are administered in combination with angiogenic proteins. Angiogenic proteins that may be administered with the compositions of the invention include, but are not limited to, Glioma Derived 35 Growth Factor (GDGF), as disclosed in European Patent Number EP-399816; Platelet Derived Growth Factor-A (PDGF-A), as disclosed in European Patent Number EP-682110; Platelet Derived Growth Factor-B (PDGF-B), as disclosed in European Patent

- Number EP-282317; Placental Growth Factor (PIGF), as disclosed in International Publication Number WO 92/06194; Placental Growth Factor-2 (PIGF-2), as disclosed in Hauser et al., *Growth Factors*, 4:259-268 (1993); Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF), as disclosed in International Publication Number WO 90/13649;
- 5 Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor-A (VEGF-A), as disclosed in European Patent Number EP-506477; Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor-2 (VEGF-2), as disclosed in International Publication Number WO 96/39515; Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor B-186 (VEGF-B186), as disclosed in International Publication Number WO 96/26736; Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor-D (VEGF-D), as disclosed in International
- 10 Publication Number WO 98/02543; Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor-D (VEGF-D), as disclosed in International Publication Number WO 98/07832; and Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor-E (VEGF-E), as disclosed in German Patent Number DE19639601. The above mentioned references are incorporated herein by reference herein.
- 15 In an additional embodiment, the compositions of the invention are administered in combination with Fibroblast Growth Factors. Fibroblast Growth Factors that may be administered with the compositions of the invention include, but are not limited to, FGF-1, FGF-2, FGF-3, FGF-4, FGF-5, FGF-6, FGF-7, FGF-8, FGF-9, FGF-10, FGF-11, FGF-12, FGF-13, FGF-14, and FGF-15.
- 20 In additional embodiments, the compositions of the invention are administered in combination with other therapeutic or prophylactic regimens, such as, for example, radiation therapy.

#### **Example 25: Method of Decreasing Levels of TR12**

- 25 The present invention relates to a method for treating an individual in need of a decreased level of TR12 activity in the body comprising, administering to such an individual a composition comprising a therapeutically effective amount of TR12 antagonist. Preferred antagonists for use in the present invention are TR12-specific antibodies.
- 30 Moreover, it will be appreciated that conditions caused by a increase in the standard or normal expression level of TR12 in an individual can be treated by administering TR12, preferably in a soluble form. Thus, the invention also provides a method of treatment of an individual in need of an increased level of TR12 polypeptide comprising administering to such an individual a pharmaceutical composition
- 35 comprising an amount of soluble TR12 to decrease the activity level of TR12 in such an individual.



For example, a patient with increased levels of TR12 polypeptide receives a daily dose 0.1-100 ug/kg of the polypeptide for six consecutive days. Preferably, the polypeptide is in the soluble form. The exact details of the dosing scheme, based on administration and formulation, are provided in Example 24.

5        Additionally, antisense technology may be used to inhibit production of TR12. For example, a patient diagnosed with abnormally increased levels of TR12 is administered intravenously antisense polynucleotides at 0.5, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0 and 3.0 mg/kg day for 21 days. This treatment is repeated after a 7-day rest period if the treatment was well tolerated. The formulation of the antisense polynucleotide is  
10        provided in Example 24.

#### **Example 26: Method of Increasing Levels of TR12**

The present invention also relates to a method for treating an individual in need of an increased level of TR12 activity in the body comprising administering to such an  
15        individual a composition comprising a therapeutically effective amount of TR12 or an agonist thereof. Preferred agonists for use in the present invention are TR12 specific antibodies.

#### **Example 27: Method of Treatment Using Gene Therapy - Ex Vivo**

20        One method of gene therapy transplants fibroblasts, which are capable of expressing TR12 polypeptides, onto a patient. Generally, fibroblasts are obtained from a subject by skin biopsy. The resulting tissue is placed in tissue-culture medium and separated into small pieces. Small chunks of the tissue are placed on a wet surface of a tissue culture flask, approximately ten pieces are placed in each flask. The flask  
25        is turned upside down, closed tight and left at room temperature over night. After 24 hours at room temperature, the flask is inverted and the chunks of tissue remain fixed to the bottom of the flask and fresh media (e.g., Ham's F12 media, with 10% FBS, penicillin and streptomycin) is added. The flasks are then incubated at 37 degree C for approximately one week.

30        At this time, fresh media is added and subsequently changed every several days. After an additional two weeks in culture, a monolayer of fibroblasts emerge. The monolayer is trypsinized and scaled into larger flasks.

      pMV-7 (Kirschmeier, P.T. et al., DNA, 7:219-25 (1988)), flanked by the long terminal repeats of the Moloney murine sarcoma virus, is digested with EcoRI and  
35        HindIII and subsequently treated with calf intestinal phosphatase. The linear vector is fractionated on agarose gel and purified, using glass beads.

The cDNA encoding TR12 can be amplified using PCR primers which correspond to the 5' and 3' end sequences respectively as set forth in Example 1. Preferably, the 5' primer contains an EcoRI site and the 3' primer includes a HindIII site. Equal quantities of the Moloney murine sarcoma virus linear backbone and the amplified EcoRI and HindIII fragment are added together, in the presence of T4 DNA ligase. The resulting mixture is maintained under conditions appropriate for ligation of the two fragments. The ligation mixture is then used to transform bacteria HB101, which are then plated onto agar containing kanamycin for the purpose of confirming that the vector contains properly inserted TR12.

The amphotropic pA317 or GP+am12 packaging cells are grown in tissue culture to confluent density in Dulbecco's Modified Eagles Medium (DMEM) with 10% calf serum (CS), penicillin and streptomycin. The MSV vector containing the TR12 gene is then added to the media and the packaging cells transduced with the vector. The packaging cells now produce infectious viral particles containing the TR12 gene (the packaging cells are now referred to as producer cells).

Fresh media is added to the transduced producer cells, and subsequently, the media is harvested from a 10 cm plate of confluent producer cells. The spent media, containing the infectious viral particles, is filtered through a millipore filter to remove detached producer cells and this media is then used to infect fibroblast cells. Media is removed from a sub-confluent plate of fibroblasts and quickly replaced with the media from the producer cells. This media is removed and replaced with fresh media. If the titer of virus is high, then virtually all fibroblasts will be infected and no selection is required. If the titer is very low, then it is necessary to use a retroviral vector that has a selectable marker, such as neo or his. Once the fibroblasts have been efficiently infected, the fibroblasts are analyzed to determine whether TR12 protein is produced.

The engineered fibroblasts are then transplanted onto the host, either alone or after having been grown to confluence on cytodex 3 microcarrier beads.

#### **Example 28: Gene Therapy Using Endogenous TR12 Gene**

Another method of gene therapy according to the present invention involves operably associating the endogenous TR12 sequence with a promoter via homologous recombination as described, for example, in U.S. Patent No. 5,641,670; International Publication No. WO 96/29411; International Publication No. WO 94/12650; Koller et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:8932-8935 (1989); and Zijlstra et al., Nature 342:435-438 (1989). This method involves the activation of a gene which is present in

the target cells, but which is not expressed in the cells, or is expressed at a lower level than desired.

Polynucleotide constructs are made which contain a promoter and targeting sequences, which are homologous to the 5' non-coding sequence of endogenous TR12, flanking the promoter. The targeting sequence will be sufficiently near the 5' end of TR12 so the promoter will be operably linked to the endogenous sequence upon homologous recombination. The promoter and the targeting sequences can be amplified using PCR. Preferably, the amplified promoter contains distinct restriction enzyme sites on the 5' and 3' ends. Preferably, the 3' end of the first targeting sequence contains the same restriction enzyme site as the 5' end of the amplified promoter and the 5' end of the second targeting sequence contains the same restriction site as the 3' end of the amplified promoter.

The amplified promoter and the amplified targeting sequences are digested with the appropriate restriction enzymes and subsequently treated with calf intestinal phosphatase. The digested promoter and digested targeting sequences are added together in the presence of T4 DNA ligase. The resulting mixture is maintained under conditions appropriate for ligation of the two fragments. The construct is size fractionated on an agarose gel then purified by phenol extraction and ethanol precipitation.

In this Example, the polynucleotide constructs are administered as naked polynucleotides via electroporation. However, the polynucleotide constructs may also be administered with transfection-facilitating agents, such as liposomes, viral sequences, viral particles, precipitating agents, etc. Such methods of delivery are known in the art.

Once the cells are transfected, homologous recombination will take place which results in the promoter being operably linked to the endogenous TR12 sequence. This results in the expression of TR12 in the cell. Expression may be detected by immunological staining, or any other method known in the art.

Fibroblasts are obtained from a subject by skin biopsy. The resulting tissue is placed in DMEM + 10% fetal calf serum. Exponentially growing or early stationary phase fibroblasts are trypsinized and rinsed from the plastic surface with nutrient medium. An aliquot of the cell suspension is removed for counting, and the remaining cells are subjected to centrifugation. The supernatant is aspirated and the pellet is resuspended in 5 ml of electroporation buffer (20 mM HEPES pH 7.3, 137 mM NaCl, 5 mM KCl, 0.7 mM Na<sub>2</sub> HPO<sub>4</sub>, 6 mM dextrose). The cells are recentrifuged, the supernatant aspirated, and the cells resuspended in electroporation buffer containing 1 mg/ml acetylated bovine serum albumin. The final cell suspension contains

approximately  $3 \times 10^6$  cells/ml. Electroporation should be performed immediately following resuspension.

Plasmid DNA is prepared according to standard techniques. For example, to construct a plasmid for targeting to the TR12 locus, plasmid pUC18 (MBI Fermentas, Amherst, NY) is digested with HindIII. The CMV promoter is amplified by PCR with an XbaI site on the 5' end and a BamHI site on the 3' end. Two TR12 non-coding sequences are amplified via PCR: one TR12 non-coding sequence (TR12 fragment 1) is amplified with a HindIII site at the 5' end and an Xba site at the 3' end; the other TR12 non-coding sequence (TR12 fragment 2) is amplified with a BamHI site at the 5' end and a HindIII site at the 3' end. The CMV promoter and TR12 fragments are digested with the appropriate enzymes (CMV promoter - XbaI and BamHI; TR12 fragment 1 - XbaI; TR12 fragment 2 - BamHI) and ligated together. The resulting ligation product is digested with HindIII, and ligated with the HindIII-digested pUC18 plasmid.

Plasmid DNA is added to a sterile cuvette with a 0.4 cm electrode gap (Bio-Rad). The final DNA concentration is generally at least 120  $\mu\text{g/ml}$ . 0.5 ml of the cell suspension (containing approximately  $1.5 \times 10^6$  cells) is then added to the cuvette, and the cell suspension and DNA solutions are gently mixed. Electroporation is performed with a Gene-Pulser apparatus (Bio-Rad). Capacitance and voltage are set at 960  $\mu\text{F}$  and 250-300 V, respectively. As voltage increases, cell survival decreases, but the percentage of surviving cells that stably incorporate the introduced DNA into their genome increases dramatically. Given these parameters, a pulse time of approximately 14-20 mSec should be observed.

Electroporated cells are maintained at room temperature for approximately 5 min, and the contents of the cuvette are then gently removed with a sterile transfer pipette. The cells are added directly to 10 ml of prewarmed nutrient media (DMEM with 15% calf serum) in a 10 cm dish and incubated at 37 degree C. The following day, the media is aspirated and replaced with 10 ml of fresh media and incubated for a further 16-24 hours.

The engineered fibroblasts are then injected into the host, either alone or after having been grown to confluence on cytodex 3 microcarrier beads. The fibroblasts now produce the protein product. The fibroblasts can then be introduced into a patient as described above.

#### **Example 29: Method of Treatment Using Gene Therapy - In Vivo**

Another aspect of the present invention is using in vivo gene therapy methods to treat disorders, diseases and conditions. The gene therapy method relates to the

introduction of naked nucleic acid (DNA, RNA, and antisense DNA or RNA) TR12 sequences into an animal to increase or decrease the expression of the TR12 polypeptide. The TR12 polynucleotide may be operatively linked to a promoter or any other genetic elements necessary for the expression of the TR12 polypeptide by the target tissue. Such gene therapy and delivery techniques and methods are known in the art, see, for example, WO90/11092, WO98/11779; U.S. Patent NO. 5693622, 5705151, 5580859; Tabata et al. (1997) *Cardiovasc. Res.* 35(3):470-479, Chao J et al. (1997) *Pharmacol. Res.* 35(6):517-522, Wolff, *Neuromuscul. Disord.* 7(5):314-318 (1997), Schwartz et al., *Gene Ther.* 3(5):405-411 (1996), Tsurumi et al., *Circulation* 94(12):3281-3290 (1996) (incorporated herein by reference).

Thus, for example, cells from a patient may be engineered with a polynucleotide (DNA or RNA) comprising a promoter operably linked to a TR12 polynucleotide ex vivo, with the engineered cells then being provided to a patient to be treated with the polypeptide. Such methods are well-known in the art. For example, see Beldegrun et al., *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 85: 207-216 (1993); Ferrantini et al., *Cancer Research* 53: 1107-1112 (1993); Ferrantini et al., *J. Immunology* 153: 4604-4615 (1994); Kaido et al., *Int. J. Cancer* 60: 221-229 (1995); Ogura et al., *Cancer Research* 50: 5102-5106 (1990); Santodonato et al., *Human Gene Therapy* 7:1-10 (1996); Santodonato et al., *Gene Therapy* 4:1246-1255 (1997); and Zhang et al., *Cancer Gene Therapy* 3: 31-38 (1996)), which are herein incorporated by reference. In one embodiment, the cells which are engineered are arterial cells. The arterial cells may be reintroduced into the patient through direct injection to the artery, the tissues surrounding the artery, or through catheter injection.

As discussed in more detail below, the TR12 polynucleotide constructs can be delivered by any method that delivers injectable materials to the cells of an animal, such as, injection into the interstitial space of tissues (heart, muscle, skin, lung, liver, and the like). The TR12 polynucleotide constructs may be delivered in a pharmaceutically acceptable liquid or aqueous carrier.

In one embodiment, the TR12 polynucleotide is delivered as a naked polynucleotide. The term "naked" polynucleotide, DNA or RNA refers to sequences that are free from any delivery vehicle that acts to assist, promote or facilitate entry into the cell, including viral sequences, viral particles, liposome formulations, lipofectin or precipitating agents and the like. However, the TR12 polynucleotides can also be delivered in liposome formulations and lipofectin formulations and the like can be prepared by methods well known to those skilled in the art. Such methods are

described, for example, in U.S. Patent Nos. 5,593,972, 5,589,466, and 5,580,859, which are herein incorporated by reference.

The TR12 polynucleotide vector constructs used in the gene therapy method are preferably constructs that will not integrate into the host genome nor will they contain sequences that allow for replication. Appropriate vectors include pWLNEO, pSV2CAT, pOG44, pXT1 and pSG available from Stratagene; pSVK3, pBPV, pMSG and pSVL available from Pharmacia; and pEF1/V5, pcDNA3.1, and pRc/CMV2 available from Invitrogen. Other suitable vectors will be readily apparent to the skilled artisan.

Any strong promoter known to those skilled in the art can be used for driving the expression of TR12 DNA. Suitable promoters include adenoviral promoters, such as the adenoviral major late promoter; or heterologous promoters, such as the cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter; the respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) promoter; inducible promoters, such as the MMT promoter, the metallothionein promoter; heat shock promoters; the albumin promoter; the ApoAI promoter; human globin promoters; viral thymidine kinase promoters, such as the Herpes Simplex thymidine kinase promoter; retroviral LTRs; the b-actin promoter; and human growth hormone promoters. The promoter also may be the native promoter for TR12.

Unlike other gene therapy techniques, one major advantage of introducing naked nucleic acid sequences into target cells is the transitory nature of the polynucleotide synthesis in the cells. Studies have shown that non-replicating DNA sequences can be introduced into cells to provide production of the desired polypeptide for periods of up to six months.

The TR12 polynucleotide construct can be delivered to the interstitial space of tissues within the an animal, including of muscle, skin, brain, lung, liver, spleen, bone marrow, thymus, heart, lymph, blood, bone, cartilage, pancreas, kidney, gall bladder, stomach, intestine, testis, ovary, uterus, rectum, nervous system, eye, gland, and connective tissue. Interstitial space of the tissues comprises the intercellular, fluid, mucopolysaccharide matrix among the reticular fibers of organ tissues, elastic fibers in the walls of vessels or chambers, collagen fibers of fibrous tissues, or that same matrix within connective tissue ensheathing muscle cells or in the lacunae of bone. It is similarly the space occupied by the plasma of the circulation and the lymph fluid of the lymphatic channels. Delivery to the interstitial space of muscle tissue is preferred for the reasons discussed below. They may be conveniently delivered by injection into the tissues comprising these cells. They are preferably delivered to and expressed in persistent, non-dividing cells which are differentiated, although delivery and expression may be achieved in non-differentiated or less completely differentiated cells, such as, for

example, stem cells of blood or skin fibroblasts. In vivo muscle cells are particularly competent in their ability to take up and express polynucleotides.

For the naked acid sequence injection, an effective dosage amount of DNA or RNA will be in the range of from about 0.05 mg/kg body weight to about 50 mg/kg body weight. Preferably the dosage will be from about 0.005 mg/kg to about 20 mg/kg and more preferably from about 0.05 mg/kg to about 5 mg/kg. Of course, as the artisan of ordinary skill will appreciate, this dosage will vary according to the tissue site of injection. The appropriate and effective dosage of nucleic acid sequence can readily be determined by those of ordinary skill in the art and may depend on the condition being treated and the route of administration.

The preferred route of administration is by the parenteral route of injection into the interstitial space of tissues. However, other parenteral routes may also be used, such as, inhalation of an aerosol formulation particularly for delivery to lungs or bronchial tissues, throat or mucous membranes of the nose. In addition, naked TR12 DNA constructs can be delivered to arteries during angioplasty by the catheter used in the procedure.

The naked polynucleotides are delivered by any method known in the art, including, but not limited to, direct needle injection at the delivery site, intravenous injection, topical administration, catheter infusion, and so-called "gene guns". These delivery methods are known in the art.

The constructs may also be delivered with delivery vehicles such as viral sequences, viral particles, liposome formulations, lipofectin, precipitating agents, etc. Such methods of delivery are known in the art.

In certain embodiments, the TR12 polynucleotide constructs are complexed in a liposome preparation. Liposomal preparations for use in the instant invention include cationic (positively charged), anionic (negatively charged) and neutral preparations. However, cationic liposomes are particularly preferred because a tight charge complex can be formed between the cationic liposome and the polyanionic nucleic acid. Cationic liposomes have been shown to mediate intracellular delivery of plasmid DNA (Felgner et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 84:7413-7416 (1987), which is herein incorporated by reference); mRNA (Malone et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:6077-6081 (1989), which is herein incorporated by reference); and purified transcription factors (Debs et al., J. Biol. Chem. 265:10189-10192 (1990), which is herein incorporated by reference), in functional form.

Cationic liposomes are readily available. For example, N[1-2,3-diethyloxy)propyl]-N,N,N-triethylammonium (DOTMA) liposomes are particularly useful and are available under the trademark Lipofectin, from GIBCO BRL,

Grand Island, N.Y. (See, also, Felgner et al., Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA 84:7413-7416 (1987), which is herein incorporated by reference). Other commercially available liposomes include transfectace (DDAB/DOPE) and DOTAP/DOPE (Boehringer).

- 5 Other cationic liposomes can be prepared from readily available materials using techniques well known in the art. See, e.g. PCT Publication No. WO 90/11092 (which is herein incorporated by reference) for a description of the synthesis of DOTAP (1,2-bis(oleoyloxy)-3-(trimethylammonio)propane) liposomes. Preparation of DOTMA liposomes is explained in the literature, see, e.g., P. Felgner et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 84:7413-7417 (1987), which is herein incorporated by reference. Similar methods can be used to prepare liposomes from other cationic lipid materials.

- 10 Similarly, anionic and neutral liposomes are readily available, such as from Avanti Polar Lipids (Birmingham, Ala.), or can be easily prepared using readily available materials. Such materials include phosphatidyl, choline, cholesterol, phosphatidyl ethanolamine, dioleoylphosphatidyl choline (DOPC),  
15 dioleoylphosphatidyl glycerol (DOPG), dioleoylphosphatidyl ethanolamine (DOPE), among others. These materials can also be mixed with the DOTMA and DOTAP starting materials in appropriate ratios. Methods for making liposomes using these materials are well known in the art.

- 20 For example, commercially dioleoylphosphatidyl choline (DOPC), dioleoylphosphatidyl glycerol (DOPG), and dioleoylphosphatidyl ethanolamine (DOPE) can be used in various combinations to make conventional liposomes, with or without the addition of cholesterol. Thus, for example, DOPG/DOPC vesicles can be prepared by drying 50 mg each of DOPG and DOPC under a stream of nitrogen gas into a  
25 sonication vial. The sample is placed under a vacuum pump overnight and is hydrated the following day with deionized water. The sample is then sonicated for 2 hours in a capped vial, using a Heat Systems model 350 sonicator equipped with an inverted cup (bath type) probe at the maximum setting while the bath is circulated at 15EC. Alternatively, negatively charged vesicles can be prepared without sonication to produce  
30 multilamellar vesicles or by extrusion through nucleopore membranes to produce unilamellar vesicles of discrete size. Other methods are known and available to those of skill in the art.

- The liposomes can comprise multilamellar vesicles (MLVs), small unilamellar vesicles (SUVs), or large unilamellar vesicles (LUVs), with SUVs being preferred. The  
35 various liposome-nucleic acid complexes are prepared using methods well known in the art. See, e.g., Straubinger et al., Methods of Immunology, 101:512-527 (1983), which is herein incorporated by reference. For example, MLVs containing nucleic acid can be



prepared by depositing a thin film of phospholipid on the walls of a glass tube and subsequently hydrating with a solution of the material to be encapsulated. SUVs are prepared by extended sonication of MLVs to produce a homogeneous population of unilamellar liposomes. The material to be entrapped is added to a suspension of

5 preformed MLVs and then sonicated. When using liposomes containing cationic lipids, the dried lipid film is resuspended in an appropriate solution such as sterile water or an isotonic buffer solution such as 10 mM Tris/NaCl, sonicated, and then the preformed liposomes are mixed directly with the DNA. The liposome and DNA form a very stable complex due to binding of the positively charged liposomes to the cationic DNA. SUVs

10 find use with small nucleic acid fragments. LUVs are prepared by a number of methods, well known in the art. Commonly used methods include  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -EDTA chelation (Papahadjopoulos et al., *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 394:483 (1975); Wilson et al., *Cell*, 17:77 (1979)); ether injection (Deamer, D. and Bangham, A., *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 443:629 (1976); Ostro et al., *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 76:836 (1977);

15 Fraley et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 76:3348 (1979)); detergent dialysis (Enoch, H. and Strittmatter, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 76:145 (1979)); and reverse-phase evaporation (REV) (Fraley et al., *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255:10431 (1980); Szoka and Papahadjopoulos, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 75:145 (1978); Schaefer-Ridder et al., *Science*, 215:166 (1982)), which are herein incorporated by reference.

20 Generally, the ratio of DNA to liposomes will be from about 10:1 to about 1:10. Preferably, the ration will be from about 5:1 to about 1:5. More preferably, the ration will be about 3:1 to about 1:3. Still more preferably, the ratio will be about 1:1.

U.S. Patent No. 5,676,954 (which is herein incorporated by reference) reports on the injection of genetic material, complexed with cationic liposomes carriers, into

25 mice. U.S. Patent Nos. 4,897,355, 4,946,787, 5,049,386, 5,459,127, 5,589,466, 5,693,622, 5,580,859, 5,703,055, and international publication no. WO 94/9469 (which are herein incorporated by reference) provide cationic lipids for use in transfecting DNA into cells and mammals. U.S. Patent Nos. 5,589,466, 5,693,622, 5,580,859, 5,703,055, and international publication no. WO 94/9469 (which are herein

30 incorporated by reference) provide methods for delivering DNA-cationic lipid complexes to mammals.

In certain embodiments, cells are be engineered, ex vivo or in vivo, using a retroviral particle containing RNA which comprises a sequence encoding TR12. Retroviruses from which the retroviral plasmid vectors may be derived include, but are

35 not limited to, Moloney Murine Leukemia Virus, spleen necrosis virus, Rous sarcoma Virus, Harvey Sarcoma Virus, avian leukosis virus, gibbon ape leukemia virus, human

immunodeficiency virus, Myeloproliferative Sarcoma Virus, and mammary tumor virus.

The retroviral plasmid vector is employed to transduce packaging cell lines to form producer cell lines. Examples of packaging cells which may be transfected include, but are not limited to, the PE501, PA317, R-2, R-AM, PA12, T19-14X, VT-19-17-H2, RCRE, RCRIP, GP+E-86, GP+envAm12, and DAN cell lines as described in Miller, Human Gene Therapy 1:5-14 (1990), which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. The vector may transduce the packaging cells through any means known in the art. Such means include, but are not limited to, electroporation, the use of liposomes, and  $\text{CaPO}_4$  precipitation. In one alternative, the retroviral plasmid vector may be encapsulated into a liposome, or coupled to a lipid, and then administered to a host.

The producer cell line generates infectious retroviral vector particles which include polynucleotide encoding TR12. Such retroviral vector particles then may be employed, to transduce eukaryotic cells, either in vitro or in vivo. The transduced eukaryotic cells will express TR12.

In certain other embodiments, cells are engineered, ex vivo or in vivo, with TR12 polynucleotide contained in an adenovirus vector. Adenovirus can be manipulated such that it encodes and expresses TR12, and at the same time is inactivated in terms of its ability to replicate in a normal lytic viral life cycle. Adenovirus expression is achieved without integration of the viral DNA into the host cell chromosome, thereby alleviating concerns about insertional mutagenesis. Furthermore, adenoviruses have been used as live enteric vaccines for many years with an excellent safety profile (Schwartz et al., Am. Rev. Respir. Dis. 109:233-238 (1974)). Finally, adenovirus mediated gene transfer has been demonstrated in a number of instances including transfer of alpha-1-antitrypsin and CFTR to the lungs of cotton rats (Rosenfeld et al., Science 252:431-434 (1991); Rosenfeld et al., Cell, 68:143-155 (1992)). Furthermore, extensive studies to attempt to establish adenovirus as a causative agent in human cancer were uniformly negative (Green et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 76:6606 (1979)).

Suitable adenoviral vectors useful in the present invention are described, for example, in Kozarsky and Wilson, Curr. Opin. Genet. Devel. 3:499-503 (1993); Rosenfeld et al., Cell 68:143-155 (1992); Engelhardt et al., Human Genet. Ther. 4:759-769 (1993); Yang et al., Nature Genet. 7:362-369 (1994); Wilson et al., Nature 365:691-692 (1993); and U.S. Patent No. 5,652,224, which are herein incorporated by reference. For example, the adenovirus vector Ad2 is useful and can be grown in human 293 cells. These cells contain the E1 region of adenovirus and constitutively

express Ela and Elb, which complement the defective adenoviruses by providing the products of the genes deleted from the vector. In addition to Ad2, other varieties of adenovirus (e.g., Ad3, Ad5, and Ad7) are also useful in the present invention.

5 Preferably, the adenoviruses used in the present invention are replication deficient. Replication deficient adenoviruses require the aid of a helper virus and/or packaging cell line to form infectious particles. The resulting virus is capable of infecting cells and can express a polynucleotide of interest which is operably linked to a promoter, for example, the HARP promoter of the present invention, but cannot replicate in most cells. Replication deficient adenoviruses may be deleted in one or  
10 more of all or a portion of the following genes: E1a, E1b, E3, E4, E2a, or L1 through L5.

In certain other embodiments, the cells are engineered, ex vivo or in vivo, using an adeno-associated virus (AAV). AAVs are naturally occurring defective viruses that require helper viruses to produce infectious particles (Muzyczka, N., Curr. Topics in  
15 Microbiol. Immunol. 158:97 (1992)). It is also one of the few viruses that may integrate its DNA into non-dividing cells. Vectors containing as little as 300 base pairs of AAV can be packaged and can integrate, but space for exogenous DNA is limited to about 4.5 kb. Methods for producing and using such AAVs are known in the art. See, for example, U.S. Patent Nos. 5,139,941, 5,173,414, 5,354,678, 5,436,146,  
20 5,474,935, 5,478,745, and 5,589,377.

For example, an appropriate AAV vector for use in the present invention will include all the sequences necessary for DNA replication, encapsidation, and host-cell integration. The TR12 polynucleotide construct is inserted into the AAV vector using standard cloning methods, such as those found in Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning:  
25 A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press (1989). The recombinant AAV vector is then transfected into packaging cells which are infected with a helper virus, using any standard technique, including lipofection, electroporation, calcium phosphate precipitation, etc. Appropriate helper viruses include adenoviruses, cytomegaloviruses, vaccinia viruses, or herpes viruses. Once the packaging cells are transfected and  
30 infected, they will produce infectious AAV viral particles which contain the TR12 polynucleotide construct. These viral particles are then used to transduce eukaryotic cells, either ex vivo or in vivo. The transduced cells will contain the TR12 polynucleotide construct integrated into its genome, and will express TR12.

Another method of gene therapy involves operably associating heterologous  
35 control regions and endogenous polynucleotide sequences (e.g. encoding TR12) via homologous recombination (see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,641,670; International Publication No. WO 96/29411.; International Publication No. WO 94/12650; Koller et

al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:8932-8935 (1989); and Zijlstra et al., Nature 342:435-438 (1989). This method involves the activation of a gene which is present in the target cells, but which is not normally expressed in the cells, or is expressed at a lower level than desired.

5 Polynucleotide constructs are made, using standard techniques known in the art, which contain the promoter with targeting sequences flanking the promoter. Suitable promoters are described herein. The targeting sequence is sufficiently complementary to an endogenous sequence to permit homologous recombination of the promoter-targeting sequence with the endogenous sequence. The targeting sequence will be  
10 sufficiently near the 5' end of the TR12 desired endogenous polynucleotide sequence so the promoter will be operably linked to the endogenous sequence upon homologous recombination.

The promoter and the targeting sequences can be amplified using PCR. Preferably, the amplified promoter contains distinct restriction enzyme sites on the 5' and 3' ends. Preferably, the 3' end of the first targeting sequence contains the same  
15 restriction enzyme site as the 5' end of the amplified promoter and the 5' end of the second targeting sequence contains the same restriction site as the 3' end of the amplified promoter. The amplified promoter and targeting sequences are digested and ligated together.

20 The promoter-targeting sequence construct is delivered to the cells, either as naked polynucleotide, or in conjunction with transfection-facilitating agents, such as liposomes, viral sequences, viral particles, whole viruses, lipofection, precipitating agents, etc., described in more detail above. The P promoter-targeting sequence can be delivered by any method, included direct needle injection, intravenous injection, topical  
25 administration, catheter infusion, particle accelerators, etc. The methods are described in more detail below.

The promoter-targeting sequence construct is taken up by cells. Homologous recombination between the construct and the endogenous sequence takes place, such that an endogenous TR12 sequence is placed under the control of the promoter. The  
30 promoter then drives the expression of the endogenous TR12 sequence.

The polynucleotides encoding TR12 may be administered along with other polynucleotides encoding angiogenic proteins. Angiogenic proteins include, but are not limited to, acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors, VEGF-1, epidermal growth factor alpha and beta, platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor, platelet-derived growth  
35 factor, tumor necrosis factor alpha, hepatocyte growth factor, insulin like growth factor, colony stimulating factor, macrophage colony stimulating factor, granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating factor, and nitric oxide synthase.

Preferably, the polynucleotide encoding TR12 contains a secretory signal sequence that facilitates secretion of the protein. Typically, the signal sequence is positioned in the coding region of the polynucleotide to be expressed towards or at the 5' end of the coding region. The signal sequence may be homologous or heterologous to the polynucleotide of interest and may be homologous or heterologous to the cells to be transfected. Additionally, the signal sequence may be chemically synthesized using methods known in the art.

Any mode of administration of any of the above-described polynucleotides constructs can be used so long as the mode results in the expression of one or more molecules in an amount sufficient to provide a therapeutic effect. This includes direct needle injection, systemic injection, catheter infusion, biolistic injectors, particle accelerators (i.e., "gene guns"), gelfoam sponge depots, other commercially available depot materials, osmotic pumps (e.g., Alza minipumps), oral or suppositorial solid (tablet or pill) pharmaceutical formulations, and decanting or topical applications during surgery. For example, direct injection of naked calcium phosphate-precipitated plasmid into rat liver and rat spleen or a protein-coated plasmid into the portal vein has resulted in gene expression of the foreign gene in the rat livers (Kaneda et al., Science 243:375 (1989)).

A preferred method of local administration is by direct injection. Preferably, a recombinant molecule of the present invention complexed with a delivery vehicle is administered by direct injection into or locally within the area of arteries. Administration of a composition locally within the area of arteries refers to injecting the composition centimeters and preferably, millimeters within arteries.

Another method of local administration is to contact a polynucleotide construct of the present invention in or around a surgical wound. For example, a patient can undergo surgery and the polynucleotide construct can be coated on the surface of tissue inside the wound or the construct can be injected into areas of tissue inside the wound.

Therapeutic compositions useful in systemic administration, include recombinant molecules of the present invention complexed to a targeted delivery vehicle of the present invention. Suitable delivery vehicles for use with systemic administration comprise liposomes comprising ligands for targeting the vehicle to a particular site.

Preferred methods of systemic administration, include intravenous injection, aerosol, oral and percutaneous (topical) delivery. Intravenous injections can be performed using methods standard in the art. Aerosol delivery can also be performed using methods standard in the art (see, for example, Stribling et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 189:11277-11281 (1992), which is incorporated herein by reference). Oral delivery can be performed by complexing a polynucleotide construct of the present

invention to a carrier capable of withstanding degradation by digestive enzymes in the gut of an animal. Examples of such carriers, include plastic capsules or tablets, such as those known in the art. Topical delivery can be performed by mixing a polynucleotide construct of the present invention with a lipophilic reagent (e.g., DMSO) that is capable of passing into the skin.

Determining an effective amount of substance to be delivered can depend upon a number of factors including, for example, the chemical structure and biological activity of the substance, the age and weight of the animal, the precise condition requiring treatment and its severity, and the route of administration. The frequency of treatments depends upon a number of factors, such as the amount of polynucleotide constructs administered per dose, as well as the health and history of the subject. The precise amount, number of doses, and timing of doses will be determined by the attending physician or veterinarian.

The dose response effects of injected TR12 polynucleotide in muscle in vivo may be determined as follows. Suitable TR12 template DNA for production of mRNA coding for TR12 polypeptide is prepared in accordance with a standard recombinant DNA methodology. The template DNA, which may be either circular or linear, is either used as naked DNA or complexed with liposomes. The quadriceps muscles of mice are then injected with various amounts of the template DNA.

Five to six week old female and male Balb/C mice are anesthetized by intraperitoneal injection with 0.3 ml of 2.5% Avertin. A 1.5 cm incision is made on the anterior thigh, and the quadriceps muscle is directly visualized. The TR12 template DNA is injected in 0.1 ml of carrier in a 1 cc syringe through a 27 gauge needle over one minute, approximately 0.5 cm from the distal insertion site of the muscle into the knee and about 0.2 cm deep. A suture is placed over the injection site for future localization, and the skin is closed with stainless steel clips.

After an appropriate incubation time (e.g., 7 days) muscle extracts are prepared by excising the entire quadriceps. Every fifth 15 um cross-section of the individual quadriceps muscles is histochemically stained for TR12 protein expression. A time course for TR12 protein expression may be done in a similar fashion except that quadriceps from different mice are harvested at different times. Persistence of TR12 DNA in muscle following injection may be determined by Southern blot analysis after preparing total cellular DNA and HIRT supernatants from injected and control mice. The results of the above experimentation in mice can be use to extrapolate proper dosages and other treatment parameters in humans and other animals using TR12 naked DNA.

Therapeutic compositions of the present invention can be administered to any animal, preferably to mammals and birds. Preferred mammals include humans, dogs, cats, mice, rats, rabbits sheep, cattle, horses and pigs, with humans being particularly preferred.

5

### **Example 30: TR12 Transgenic Animals**

The TR12 polypeptides of the invention can also be expressed in transgenic animals. Animals of any species, including, but not limited to, mice, rats, rabbits, hamsters, guinea pigs, pigs, micro-pigs, goats, sheep, cows and non-human primates, e.g., baboons, monkeys, and chimpanzees may be used to generate transgenic animals. In a specific embodiment, techniques described herein or otherwise known in the art, are used to express polypeptides of the invention in humans, as part of a gene therapy protocol.

Any technique known in the art may be used to introduce the transgene (i.e., polynucleotides of the invention) into animals to produce the founder lines of transgenic animals. Such techniques include, but are not limited to, pronuclear microinjection (Paterson et al., Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol. 40:691-698 (1994); Carver et al., Biotechnology (NY) 11:1263-1270 (1993); Wright et al., Biotechnology (NY) 9:830-834 (1991); and Hoppe et al., U.S. Pat. No. 4,873,191 (1989)); retrovirus mediated gene transfer into germ lines (Van der Putten et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA 82:6148-6152 (1985)), blastocysts or embryos; gene targeting in embryonic stem cells (Thompson et al., Cell 56:313-321 (1989)); electroporation of cells or embryos (Lo, 1983, Mol Cell. Biol. 3:1803-1814 (1983)); introduction of the polynucleotides of the invention using a gene gun (see, e.g., Ulmer et al., Science 259:1745 (1993); introducing nucleic acid constructs into embryonic pluripotent stem cells and transferring the stem cells back into the blastocyst; and sperm-mediated gene transfer (Lavitrano et al., Cell 57:717-723 (1989); etc. For a review of such techniques, see Gordon, "Transgenic Animals," Intl. Rev. Cytol. 115:171-229 (1989), which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

Any technique known in the art may be used to produce transgenic clones containing polynucleotides of the invention, for example, nuclear transfer into enucleated oocytes of nuclei from cultured embryonic, fetal, or adult cells induced to quiescence (Campell et al., Nature 380:64-66 (1996); Wilmut et al., Nature 385:810-813 (1997)).

The present invention provides for transgenic animals that carry the transgene in all their cells, as well as animals which carry the transgene in some, but not all their cells, i.e., mosaic animals or chimeric. The transgene may be integrated as a single transgene or as multiple copies such as in concatamers, e.g., head-to-head tandems or head-to-tail tandems. The transgene may also be selectively introduced into and activated in a particular cell type by following, for example, the teaching of Lasko et al. (Lasko et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:6232-6236 (1992)). The regulatory sequences required for such a cell-type specific activation will depend upon the particular cell type of interest, and will be apparent to those of skill in the art. When it is desired that the polynucleotide transgene be integrated into the chromosomal site of the endogenous gene, gene targeting is preferred.

Briefly, when such a technique is to be utilized, vectors containing some nucleotide sequences homologous to the endogenous gene are designed for the purpose of integrating, via homologous recombination with chromosomal sequences, into and disrupting the function of the nucleotide sequence of the endogenous gene. The transgene may also be selectively introduced into a particular cell type, thus inactivating the endogenous gene in only that cell type, by following, for example, the teaching of Gu et al. (Gu et al., Science 265:103-106 (1994)). The regulatory sequences required for such a cell-type specific inactivation will depend upon the particular cell type of interest, and will be apparent to those of skill in the art. The contents of each of the documents recited in this paragraph is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety.

Once transgenic animals have been generated, the expression of the recombinant gene may be assayed utilizing standard techniques. Initial screening may be accomplished by Southern blot analysis or PCR techniques to analyze animal tissues to verify that integration of the transgene has taken place. The level of mRNA expression of the transgene in the tissues of the transgenic animals may also be assessed using techniques which include, but are not limited to, Northern blot analysis of tissue samples obtained from the animal, in situ hybridization analysis, and reverse transcriptase-PCR (rt-PCR). Samples of transgenic gene-expressing tissue may also be evaluated immunocytochemically or immunohistochemically using antibodies specific for the transgene product.

Once the founder animals are produced, they may be bred, inbred, outbred, or crossbred to produce colonies of the particular animal. Examples of such breeding strategies include, but are not limited to: outbreeding of founder animals with more than one integration site in order to establish separate lines; inbreeding of separate lines in order to produce compound transgenics that express the transgene at higher levels because of the effects of additive expression of each transgene; crossing of



heterozygous transgenic animals to produce animals homozygous for a given integration site in order to both augment expression and eliminate the need for screening of animals by DNA analysis; crossing of separate homozygous lines to produce compound heterozygous or homozygous lines; and breeding to place the transgene on a distinct background that is appropriate for an experimental model of interest.

Transgenic animals of the invention have uses which include, but are not limited to, animal model systems useful in elaborating the biological function of TR12 polypeptides, studying conditions and/or disorders associated with aberrant TR12 expression, and in screening for compounds effective in ameliorating such conditions and/or disorders.

### **Example 31: TR12 Knock-Out Animals**

Endogenous TR12 gene expression can also be reduced by inactivating or "knocking out" the TR12 gene and/or its promoter using targeted homologous recombination. (E.g., see Smithies et al., Nature 317:230-234 (1985); Thomas & Capecchi, Cell 51:503-512 (1987); Thompson et al., Cell 5:313-321 (1989); each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety). For example, a mutant, non-functional polynucleotide of the invention (or a completely unrelated DNA sequence) flanked by DNA homologous to the endogenous polynucleotide sequence (either the coding regions or regulatory regions of the gene) can be used, with or without a selectable marker and/or a negative selectable marker, to transfect cells that express polypeptides of the invention in vivo. In another embodiment, techniques known in the art are used to generate knockouts in cells that contain, but do not express the gene of interest. Insertion of the DNA construct, via targeted homologous recombination, results in inactivation of the targeted gene. Such approaches are particularly suited in research and agricultural fields where modifications to embryonic stem cells can be used to generate animal offspring with an inactive targeted gene (e.g., see Thomas & Capecchi 1987 and Thompson 1989, supra). However this approach can be routinely adapted for use in humans provided the recombinant DNA constructs are directly administered or targeted to the required site in vivo using appropriate viral vectors that will be apparent to those of skill in the art.

In further embodiments of the invention, cells that are genetically engineered to express the polypeptides of the invention, or alternatively, that are genetically engineered not to express the polypeptides of the invention (e.g., knockouts) are administered to a patient in vivo. Such cells may be obtained from the patient (i.e., animal, including human) or an MHC compatible donor and can include, but are not

limited to fibroblasts, bone marrow cells, blood cells (e.g., lymphocytes), adipocytes, muscle cells, endothelial cells etc. The cells are genetically engineered in vitro using recombinant DNA techniques to introduce the coding sequence of polypeptides of the invention into the cells, or alternatively, to disrupt the coding sequence and/or endogenous regulatory sequence associated with the polypeptides of the invention, e.g., by transduction (using viral vectors, and preferably vectors that integrate the transgene into the cell genome) or transfection procedures, including, but not limited to, the use of plasmids, cosmids, YACs, naked DNA, electroporation, liposomes, etc. The coding sequence of the polypeptides of the invention can be placed under the control of a strong constitutive or inducible promoter or promoter/enhancer to achieve expression, and preferably secretion, of the TR12 polypeptides. The engineered cells which express and preferably secrete the polypeptides of the invention can be introduced into the patient systemically, e.g., in the circulation, or intraperitoneally.

Alternatively, the cells can be incorporated into a matrix and implanted in the body, e.g., genetically engineered fibroblasts can be implanted as part of a skin graft; genetically engineered endothelial cells can be implanted as part of a lymphatic or vascular graft. (See, for example, Anderson et al. U.S. Patent No. 5,399,349; and Mulligan & Wilson, U.S. Patent No. 5,460,959 each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety).

When the cells to be administered are non-autologous or non-MHC compatible cells, they can be administered using well known techniques which prevent the development of a host immune response against the introduced cells. For example, the cells may be introduced in an encapsulated form which, while allowing for an exchange of components with the immediate extracellular environment, does not allow the introduced cells to be recognized by the host immune system.

Knock-out animals of the invention have uses which include, but are not limited to, animal model systems useful in elaborating the biological function of TR12 polypeptides, studying conditions and/or disorders associated with aberrant TR12 expression, and in screening for compounds effective in ameliorating such conditions and/or disorders.

### **Example 32: Assays Detecting Stimulation or Inhibition of B cell Proliferation and Differentiation**

Generation of functional humoral immune responses requires both soluble and cognate signaling between B-lineage cells and their microenvironment. Signals may impart a positive stimulus that allows a B-lineage cell to continue its programmed

development, or a negative stimulus that instructs the cell to arrest its current developmental pathway. To date, numerous stimulatory and inhibitory signals have been found to influence B cell responsiveness including IL-2, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-7, IL10, IL-13, IL-14 and IL-15. Interestingly, these signals are by themselves weak effectors but can, in combination with various co-stimulatory proteins, induce activation, proliferation, differentiation, homing, tolerance and death among B cell populations.

One of the best studied classes of B-cell co-stimulatory proteins is the TNF-superfamily. Within this family CD40, CD27, and CD30 along with their respective ligands CD154, CD70, and CD153 have been found to regulate a variety of immune responses. Assays which allow for the detection and/or observation of the proliferation and differentiation of these B-cell populations and their precursors are valuable tools in determining the effects various proteins may have on these B-cell populations in terms of proliferation and differentiation. Listed below are two assays designed to allow for the detection of the differentiation, proliferation, or inhibition of B-cell populations and their precursors.

In Vitro Assay- Purified TR12 protein, or truncated forms thereof, is assessed for its ability to induce activation, proliferation, differentiation or inhibition and/or death in B-cell populations and their precursors. The activity of TR12 protein on purified human tonsillar B cells, measured qualitatively over the dose range from 0.1 to 10,000 ng/mL, is assessed in a standard B-lymphocyte co-stimulation assay in which purified tonsillar B cells are cultured in the presence of either formalin-fixed *Staphylococcus aureus* Cowan I (SAC) or immobilized anti-human IgM antibody as the priming agent. Second signals such as IL-2 and IL-15 synergize with SAC and IgM crosslinking to elicit B cell proliferation as measured by tritiated-thymidine incorporation. Novel synergizing agents can be readily identified using this assay. The assay involves isolating human tonsillar B cells by magnetic bead (MACS) depletion of CD3-positive cells. The resulting cell population is greater than 95% B cells as assessed by expression of CD45R(B220).

Various dilutions of each sample are placed into individual wells of a 96-well plate to which are added  $10^5$  B-cells suspended in culture medium (RPMI 1640 containing 10% FBS,  $5 \times 10^{-5}$ M 2ME, 100U/ml penicillin, 10ug/ml streptomycin, and  $10^{-5}$  dilution of SAC) in a total volume of 150ul. Proliferation or inhibition is quantitated by a 20h pulse (1uCi/well) with  $^3$ H-thymidine (6.7 Ci/mM) beginning 72h post factor addition. The positive and negative controls are IL2 and medium respectively.

In Vivo Assay- BALB/c mice are injected (i.p.) twice per day with buffer only, or 2 mg/Kg of TR12 protein, or truncated forms thereof. Mice receive this treatment for 4 consecutive days, at which time they are sacrificed and various tissues and serum collected for analyses. Comparison of H&E sections from normal and TR12 protein-treated spleens identify the results of the activity of TR12 protein on spleen cells, such as the diffusion of peri-arterial lymphatic sheaths, and/or significant increases in the nucleated cellularity of the red pulp regions, which may indicate the activation of the differentiation and proliferation of B-cell populations. Immunohistochemical studies using a B cell marker, anti-CD45R(B220), are used to determine whether any physiological changes to splenic cells, such as splenic disorganization, are due to increased B-cell representation within loosely defined B-cell zones that infiltrate established T-cell regions.

Flow cytometric analyses of the spleens from TR12 protein-treated mice is used to indicate whether TR12 protein specifically increases the proportion of ThB+, CD45R(B220)dull B cells over that which is observed in control mice.

Likewise, a predicted consequence of increased mature B-cell representation in vivo is a relative increase in serum Ig titers. Accordingly, serum IgM and IgA levels are compared between buffer and TR12 protein-treated mice.

The studies described in this example test activity of TR12 protein. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of TR12 polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of TR12.

### **Example 33: T Cell Proliferation Assay**

A CD3-induced proliferation assay is performed on PBMCs and is measured by the uptake of  $^3$ H-thymidine. The assay is performed as follows. Ninety-six well plates are coated with 100  $\mu$ l/well of mAb to CD3 (HIT3a, Pharmingen) or isotype-matched control mAb (B33.1) overnight at 4°C (1  $\mu$ g/ml in .05M bicarbonate buffer, pH 9.5),

then washed three times with PBS. PBMC are isolated by F/H gradient centrifugation from human peripheral blood and added to quadruplicate wells ( $5 \times 10^4$ /well) of mAb coated plates in RPMI containing 10% FCS and P/S in the presence of varying concentrations of TR12 protein (total volume 200  $\mu$ l). Relevant protein buffer and medium alone are controls. After 48 hr. culture at 37°C, plates are spun for 2 min. at 1000 rpm and 100  $\mu$ l of supernatant is removed and stored -20°C for measurement of IL-2 (or other cytokines) if effect on proliferation is observed. Wells are supplemented with 100  $\mu$ l of medium containing 0.5  $\mu$ Ci of  $^3$ H-thymidine and cultured at 37°C for 18-24 hr. Wells are harvested and incorporation of  $^3$ H-thymidine used as a measure of proliferation. Anti-CD3 alone is the positive control for proliferation. IL-2 (100 U/ml) is also used as a control which enhances proliferation. Control antibody which does not induce proliferation of T cells is used as the negative controls for the effects of TR12 proteins.

The studies described in this example test activity of TR12 protein. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of TR12 polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of TR12.

**Example 34: Effect of TR12 on the Expression of MHC Class II, Costimulatory and Adhesion Molecules and Cell Differentiation of Monocytes and Monocyte-Derived Human Dendritic Cells**

Effect on Maturation of Dendritic cells. Dendritic cells are generated by the expansion of proliferating precursors found in the peripheral blood: adherent PBMC or elutriated monocytic fractions are cultured for 7-10 days with GM-CSF (50 ng/ml) and IL-4 (20 ng/ml). These dendritic cells have the characteristic phenotype of immature cells (expression of CD1, CD80, CD86, CD40 and MHC class II antigens). Treatment with activating factors, such as TNF- $\alpha$ , causes a rapid change in surface phenotype (increased expression of MHC class I and II, costimulatory and adhesion molecules, downregulation of FC $\gamma$ RII, upregulation of CD83). These changes correlate with increased antigen-presenting capacity and with functional maturation of the dendritic cells.

FACS analysis of surface antigens is performed as follows. Cells are treated 1-3 days with increasing concentrations of TR12 or LPS (positive control), washed with PBS containing 1% BSA and 0.02 mM sodium azide, and then incubated with 1:20 dilution of appropriate FITC- or PE-labeled monoclonal antibodies for 30 minutes at 4°C. After an

additional wash, the labeled cells are analyzed by flow cytometry on a FACScan (Becton Dickinson).

Effect on the expression of MHC Class II, costimulatory and adhesion molecules. Three major families of cell surface antigens can be identified on monocytes: adhesion molecules, molecules involved in antigen presentation, and Fc receptor. Modulation of the expression of MHC class II antigens and other costimulatory molecules, such as B7 and ICAM-1, may result in changes in the antigen presenting capacity of monocytes and ability to induce T cell activation. Increase expression of Fc receptors may correlate with improved monocyte cytotoxic activity, cytokine release and phagocytosis.

FACS analysis is used to examine the surface antigens as follows. Monocytes are treated 1-5 days with increasing concentrations of TR12 or LPS (positive control), washed with PBS containing 1% BSA and 0.02 mM sodium azide, and then incubated with 1:20 dilution of appropriate FITC- or PE-labeled monoclonal antibodies for 30 minutes at 4°C. After an additional wash, the labeled cells are analyzed by flow cytometry on a FACScan (Becton Dickinson).

Monocyte activation and/or increased survival. Assays for molecules that activate (or alternatively, inactivate) monocytes and/or increase monocyte survival (or alternatively, decrease monocyte survival) are known in the art and may routinely be applied to determine whether a molecule of the invention functions as an inhibitor or activator of monocytes. TR12, agonists, or antagonists of TR12 can be screened using the three assays described below. For each of these assays, Peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) are purified from single donor leukopacks (American Red Cross, Baltimore, MD) by centrifugation through a Histopaque gradient (Sigma). Monocytes are isolated from PBMC by counterflow centrifugal elutriation.

Monocyte Survival Assay. Human peripheral blood monocytes progressively lose viability when cultured in absence of serum or other stimuli. Their death results from internally regulated process (apoptosis). Addition to the culture of activating factors, such as TNF-alpha dramatically improves cell survival and prevents DNA fragmentation. Propidium iodide (PI) staining is used to measure apoptosis as follows. Monocytes are cultured for 48 hours in polypropylene tubes in serum-free medium (positive control), in the presence of 100 ng/ml TNF-alpha (negative control), and in the presence of varying concentrations of the compound to be tested. Cells are

suspended at a concentration of  $2 \times 10^6$ /ml in PBS containing PI at a final concentration of 5  $\mu$ g/ml, and then incubated at room temperature for 5 minutes before FACScan analysis. PI uptake has been demonstrated to correlate with DNA fragmentation in this experimental paradigm.

5

Effect on cytokine release. An important function of monocytes/macrophages is their regulatory activity on other cellular populations of the immune system through the release of cytokines after stimulation. An ELISA to measure cytokine release is performed as follows. Human monocytes are incubated at a density of  $5 \times 10^5$  cells/ml with increasing concentrations of TR12 and under the same conditions, but in the absence of TR12. For IL-12 production, the cells are primed overnight with IFN (100 U/ml) in presence of TR12. LPS (10 ng/ml) is then added. Conditioned media are collected after 24h and kept frozen until use. Measurement of TNF-alpha, IL-10, MCP-1 and IL-8 is then performed using a commercially available ELISA kit (e.g., R & D Systems (Minneapolis, MN)) and applying the standard protocols provided with the kit.

Oxidative burst. Purified monocytes are plated in 96-w plate at  $2 \times 10^5$  cell/well. Increasing concentrations of TR12 are added to the wells in a total volume of 0.2 ml culture medium (RPMI 1640 + 10% FCS, glutamine and antibiotics). After 3 days incubation, the plates are centrifuged and the medium is removed from the wells. To the macrophage monolayers, 0.2 ml per well of phenol red solution (140 mM NaCl, 10 mM potassium phosphate buffer pH 7.0, 5.5 mM dextrose, 0.56 mM phenol red and 19 U/ml of HRPO) is added, together with the stimulant (200 nM PMA). The plates are incubated at 37°C for 2 hours and the reaction is stopped by adding 20  $\mu$ l 1N NaOH per well. The absorbance is read at 610 nm. To calculate the amount of  $H_2O_2$  produced by the macrophages, a standard curve of a  $H_2O_2$  solution of known molarity is performed for each experiment.

The studies described in this example test activity of TR12 protein. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of TR12 polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of TR12.

### Example 35: TR12 Biological Effects

#### Astrocyte and Neuronal Assays

Recombinant TR12, expressed in *Escherichia coli* and purified as described above, can be tested for activity in promoting the survival, neurite outgrowth, or phenotypic

differentiation of cortical neuronal cells and for inducing the proliferation of glial fibrillary acidic protein immunopositive cells, astrocytes. The selection of cortical cells for the bioassay is based on the prevalent expression of FGF-1 and FGF-2 in cortical structures and on the previously reported enhancement of cortical neuronal survival resulting from FGF-2 treatment. A thymidine incorporation assay, for example, can be used to elucidate TR12's activity on these cells.

Moreover, previous reports describing the biological effects of FGF-2 (basic FGF) on cortical or hippocampal neurons *in vitro* have demonstrated increases in both neuron survival and neurite outgrowth (Walicke, P. et al., "Fibroblast growth factor promotes survival of dissociated hippocampal neurons and enhances neurite extension." *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 83:3012-3016. (1986), assay herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). However, reports from experiments done on PC-12 cells suggest that these two responses are not necessarily synonymous and may depend on not only which FGF is being tested but also on which receptor(s) are expressed on the target cells. Using the primary cortical neuronal culture paradigm, the ability of TR12 to induce neurite outgrowth can be compared to the response achieved with FGF-2 using, for example, a thymidine incorporation assay.

#### Fibroblast and endothelial cell assays

Human lung fibroblasts are obtained from Clonetics (San Diego, CA) and maintained in growth media from Clonetics. Dermal microvascular endothelial cells are obtained from Cell Applications (San Diego, CA). For proliferation assays, the human lung fibroblasts and dermal microvascular endothelial cells can be cultured at 5,000 cells/well in a 96-well plate for one day in growth medium. The cells are then incubated for one day in 0.1% BSA basal medium. After replacing the medium with fresh 0.1% BSA medium, the cells are incubated with the test proteins for 3 days. Alamar Blue (Alamar Biosciences, Sacramento, CA) is added to each well to a final concentration of 10%. The cells are incubated for 4 hr. Cell viability is measured by reading in a CytoFluor fluorescence reader. For the PGE<sub>2</sub> assays, the human lung fibroblasts are cultured at 5,000 cells/well in a 96-well plate for one day. After a medium change to 0.1% BSA basal medium, the cells are incubated with FGF-2 or TR12 with or without IL-1 $\alpha$  for 24 hours. The supernatants are collected and assayed for PGE<sub>2</sub> by EIA kit (Cayman, Ann Arbor, MI). For the IL-6 assays, the human lung fibroblasts are cultured at 5,000 cells/well in a 96-well plate for one day. After a medium change to 0.1% BSA basal medium, the cells are incubated with FGF-2 or



TR12 with or without IL-1 $\alpha$  for 24 hours. The supernatants are collected and assayed for IL-6 by ELISA kit (Endogen, Cambridge, MA).

Human lung fibroblasts are cultured with FGF-2 or TR12 for 3 days in basal medium before the addition of Alamar Blue to assess effects on growth of the fibroblasts. FGF-2 should show a stimulation at 10 - 2500 ng/ml which can be used to compare stimulation with TR12.

#### Parkinson Models

The loss of motor function in Parkinson's disease is attributed to a deficiency of striatal dopamine resulting from the degeneration of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic projection neurons. An animal model for Parkinson's that has been extensively characterized involves the systemic administration of 1-methyl-4 phenyl 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). In the CNS, MPTP is taken-up by astrocytes and catabolized by monoamine oxidase B to 1-methyl-4-phenyl pyridine (MPP<sup>+</sup>) and released. Subsequently, MPP<sup>+</sup> is actively accumulated in dopaminergic neurons by the high-affinity reuptake transporter for dopamine. MPP<sup>+</sup> is then concentrated in mitochondria by the electrochemical gradient and selectively inhibits nicotinamide adenine disphosphate: ubiquinone oxidoreductionase (complex I), thereby interfering with electron transport and eventually generating oxygen radicals.

It has been demonstrated in tissue culture paradigms that FGF-2 (basic FGF) has trophic activity towards nigral dopaminergic neurons (Ferrari et al., Dev. Biol. 1989). Recently, Dr. Unsicker's group has demonstrated that administering FGF-2 in gel foam implants in the striatum results in the near complete protection of nigral dopaminergic neurons from the toxicity associated with MPTP exposure (Otto and Unsicker, J. Neuroscience, 1990).

Based on the data with FGF-2, TR12 can be evaluated to determine whether it has an action similar to that of FGF-2 in enhancing dopaminergic neuronal survival *in vitro* and it can also be tested *in vivo* for protection of dopaminergic neurons in the striatum from the damage associated with MPTP treatment. The potential effect of TR12 is first examined *in vitro* in a dopaminergic neuronal cell culture paradigm. The cultures are prepared by dissecting the midbrain floor plate from gestation day 14 Wistar rat embryos. The tissue is dissociated with trypsin and seeded at a density of 200,000 cells/cm<sup>2</sup> on polyorthinine-laminin coated glass coverslips. The cells are maintained in Dulbecco's Modified Eagle's medium and F12 medium containing hormonal supplements (N1). The cultures are fixed with paraformaldehyde after 8 days *in vitro* and are processed for tyrosine hydroxylase, a specific marker for dopaminergic neurons, immunohistochemical staining. Dissociated cell

cultures are prepared from embryonic rats. The culture medium is changed every third day and the factors are also added at that time.

Since the dopaminergic neurons are isolated from animals at gestation day 14, a developmental time which is past the stage when the dopaminergic precursor cells are proliferating, an increase in the number of tyrosine hydroxylase immunopositive neurons would represent an increase in the number of dopaminergic neurons surviving *in vitro*. Therefore, if TR12 acts to prolong the survival of dopaminergic neurons, it would suggest that TR12 may be involved in Parkinson's Disease.

The studies described in this example test activity of TR12 protein. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of TR12 polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of TR12.

#### **Example 36: The Effect of TR12 on the Growth of Vascular Endothelial Cells**

On day 1, human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVEC) are seeded at  $2-5 \times 10^4$  cells/35 mm dish density in M199 medium containing 4% fetal bovine serum (FBS), 16 units/ml heparin, and 50 units/ml endothelial cell growth supplements (ECGS, Biotechnology, Inc.). On day 2, the medium is replaced with M199 containing 10% FBS, 8 units/ml heparin. TR12 protein of SEQ ID NO. 2, and positive controls, such as VEGF and basic FGF (bFGF) are added, at varying concentrations. On days 4 and 6, the medium is replaced. On day 8, cell number is determined with a Coulter Counter.

An increase in the number of HUVEC cells indicates that TR12 may proliferate vascular endothelial cells.

The studies described in this example test activity of TR12 protein. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of TR12 polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of TR12.

#### **Example 37: Stimulatory Effect of TR12 on the Proliferation of Vascular Endothelial Cells**

For evaluation of mitogenic activity of growth factors, the colorimetric MTS (3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-5-(3-carboxymethoxyphenyl)-2-(4-sulfophenyl)2H-tetrazolium) assay with the electron coupling reagent PMS (phenazine methosulfate) was performed (CellTiter 96 AQ, Promega). Cells are seeded in a 96-well plate (5,000 cells/well) in 0.1 mL serum-supplemented medium and are allowed to attach overnight. After serum-starvation for 12 hours in 0.5% FBS, conditions (bFGF, VEGF<sub>165</sub> or TR12 in 0.5% FBS) with or without

Heparin (8 U/ml) are added to wells for 48 hours. 20 mg of MTS/PMS mixture (1:0.05) are added per well and allowed to incubate for 1 hour at 37°C before measuring the absorbance at 490 nm in an ELISA plate reader. Background absorbance from control wells (some media, no cells) is subtracted, and seven wells are performed in parallel for each condition. See, Leak *et al. In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol.* 30A:512-518 (1994).

The studies described in this example test activity of TR12 protein. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of TR12 polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of TR12.

#### 10 **Example 38: Inhibition of PDGF-induced Vascular Smooth Muscle Cell Proliferation Stimulatory Effect**

HAoSMC proliferation can be measured, for example, by BrdUrd incorporation. Briefly, subconfluent, quiescent cells grown on the 4-chamber slides are transfected with CRP or FITC-labeled AT2-3LP. Then, the cells are pulsed with 10% calf serum and 6 mg/ml BrdUrd. After 24 h, immunocytochemistry is performed by using BrdUrd Staining Kit (Zymed Laboratories). In brief, the cells are incubated with the biotinylated mouse anti-BrdUrd antibody at 4 °C for 2 h after being exposed to denaturing solution and then incubated with the streptavidin-peroxidase and diaminobenzidine. After counterstaining with hematoxylin, the cells are mounted for microscopic examination, and the BrdUrd-positive cells are counted. The BrdUrd index is calculated as a percent of the BrdUrd-positive cells to the total cell number. In addition, the simultaneous detection of the BrdUrd staining (nucleus) and the FITC uptake (cytoplasm) is performed for individual cells by the concomitant use of bright field illumination and dark field-UV fluorescent illumination. See, Hayashida *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* 6:271(36):21985-21992 (1996).

The studies described in this example test activity of TR12 protein. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of TR12 polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of TR12.

#### 30 **Example 39: Stimulation of Endothelial Migration**

This example will be used to explore the possibility that TR12 may stimulate lymphatic endothelial cell migration.

Endothelial cell migration assays are performed using a 48 well microchemotaxis chamber (Neuroprobe Inc., Cabin John, MD; Falk, W., *et al.*, *J. Immunological Methods* 1980;33:239-247). Polyvinylpyrrolidone-free polycarbonate filters with a pore size of 8  $\mu$ m (Nucleopore Corp. Cambridge, MA) are coated with 0.1% gelatin for at least 6 hours at

room temperature and dried under sterile air. Test substances are diluted to appropriate concentrations in M199 supplemented with 0.25% bovine serum albumin (BSA), and 25 ul of the final dilution is placed in the lower chamber of the modified Boyden apparatus. Subconfluent, early passage (2-6) HUVEC or BMEC cultures are washed and trypsinized for the minimum time required to achieve cell detachment. After placing the filter between lower and upper chamber,  $2.5 \times 10^5$  cells suspended in 50 ul M199 containing 1% FBS are seeded in the upper compartment. The apparatus is then incubated for 5 hours at 37°C in a humidified chamber with 5% CO<sub>2</sub> to allow cell migration. After the incubation period, the filter is removed and the upper side of the filter with the non-migrated cells is scraped with a rubber policeman. The filters are fixed with methanol and stained with a Giemsa solution (Diff-Quick, Baxter, McGraw Park, IL). Migration is quantified by counting cells of three random high-power fields (40x) in each well, and all groups are performed in quadruplicate.

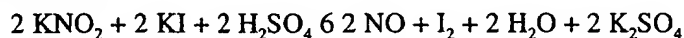
The studies described in this example test activity of TR12 protein. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of TR12 polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of TR12.

#### **Example 40: Stimulation of Nitric Oxide Production by Endothelial Cells**

Nitric oxide released by the vascular endothelium is believed to be a mediator of vascular endothelium relaxation. Thus, TR12 activity can be assayed by determining nitric oxide production by endothelial cells in response to TR12.

Nitric oxide is measured in 96-well plates of confluent microvascular endothelial cells after 24 hours starvation and a subsequent 4 hr exposure to various levels of a positive control (such as VEGF-1) and TR12. Nitric oxide in the medium is determined by use of the Griess reagent to measure total nitrite after reduction of nitric oxide-derived nitrate by nitrate reductase. The effect of TR12 on nitric oxide release is examined on HUVEC.

Briefly, NO release from cultured HUVEC monolayer is measured with a NO-specific polarographic electrode connected to a NO meter (Iso-NO, World Precision Instruments Inc.) (1049). Calibration of the NO elements is performed according to the following equation:



The standard calibration curve is obtained by adding graded concentrations of KNO<sub>2</sub> (0, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 250, and 500 nmol/L) into the calibration solution containing KI and H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The specificity of the Iso-NO electrode to NO is previously determined by measurement of NO from authentic NO gas (1050). The culture medium is removed and HUVECs are washed twice with Dulbecco's phosphate buffered saline. The cells are then

bathed in 5 ml of filtered Krebs-Henseleit solution in 6-well plates, and the cell plates are kept on a slide warmer (Lab Line Instruments Inc.) To maintain the temperature at 37°C. The NO sensor probe is inserted vertically into the wells, keeping the tip of the electrode 2 mm under the surface of the solution, before addition of the different conditions. S-nitroso acetyl penicillamin (SNAP) is used as a positive control. The amount of released NO is expressed as picomoles per  $1 \times 10^6$  endothelial cells. All values reported are means of four to six measurements in each group (number of cell culture wells). See, Leak *et al. Biochem. and Biophys. Res. Comm.* 217:96-105 (1995).

The studies described in this example test activity of TR12 protein. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of TR12 polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of TR12.

#### **Example 41: Effect of TR12 on Cord Formation in Angiogenesis**

Another step in angiogenesis is cord formation, marked by differentiation of endothelial cells. This bioassay measures the ability of microvascular endothelial cells to form capillary-like structures (hollow structures) when cultured *in vitro*.

CADMEC (microvascular endothelial cells) are purchased from Cell Applications, Inc. as proliferating (passage 2) cells and are cultured in Cell Applications' CADMEC Growth Medium and used at passage 5. For the *in vitro* angiogenesis assay, the wells of a 48-well cell culture plate are coated with Cell Applications' Attachment Factor Medium (200 ml/well) for 30 min. at 37°C. CADMEC are seeded onto the coated wells at 7,500 cells/well and cultured overnight in Growth Medium. The Growth Medium is then replaced with 300 mg Cell Applications' Chord Formation Medium containing control buffer or TR12 (0.1 to 100 ng/ml) and the cells are cultured for an additional 48 hr. The numbers and lengths of the capillary-like chords are quantitated through use of the Boeckeler VIA-170 video image analyzer. All assays are done in triplicate.

Commercial (R&D) VEGF (50 ng/ml) is used as a positive control. b-esteradiol (1 ng/ml) is used as a negative control. The appropriate buffer (without protein) is also utilized as a control.

The studies described in this example test activity of TR12 protein. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of TR12 polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of TR12.

**Example 42: Angiogenic Effect on Chick Chorioallantoic Membrane**

Chick chorioallantoic membrane (CAM) is a well-established system to examine angiogenesis. Blood vessel formation on CAM is easily visible and quantifiable. The ability of TR12 to stimulate angiogenesis in CAM can be examined.

Fertilized eggs of the White Leghorn chick (*Gallus gallus*) and the Japanese quail (*Coturnix coturnix*) are incubated at 37.8°C and 80% humidity. Differentiated CAM of 16-day-old chick and 13-day-old quail embryos is studied with the following methods.

On Day 4 of development, a window is made into the egg shell of chick eggs. The embryos are checked for normal development and the eggs sealed with cellotape. They are further incubated until Day 13. Thermanox coverslips (Nunc, Naperville, IL) are cut into disks of about 5 mm in diameter. Sterile and salt-free growth factors are dissolved in distilled water and about 3.3 mg/ 5 ml are pipetted on the disks. After air-drying, the inverted disks are applied on CAM. After 3 days, the specimens are fixed in 3% glutaraldehyde and 2% formaldehyde and rinsed in 0.12 M sodium cacodylate buffer. They are photographed with a stereo microscope [Wild M8] and embedded for semi- and ultrathin sectioning as described above. Controls are performed with carrier disks alone.

The studies described in this example test activity of TR12 protein. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of TR12 polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of TR12.

**Example 43: Angiogenesis Assay Using a Matrigel Implant in Mouse**

*In vivo* angiogenesis assay of TR12 measures the ability of an existing capillary network to form new vessels in an implanted capsule of murine extracellular matrix material (Matrigel). The protein is mixed with the liquid Matrigel at 4 degree C and the mixture is then injected subcutaneously in mice where it solidifies. After 7 days, the solid "plug" of Matrigel is removed and examined for the presence of new blood vessels. Matrigel is purchased from Becton Dickinson Labware/Collaborative Biomedical Products.

When thawed at 4 degree C the Matrigel material is a liquid. The Matrigel is mixed with TR12 at 150 ng/ml at 4 degree C and drawn into cold 3 ml syringes. Female C57Bl/6 mice approximately 8 weeks old are injected with the mixture of Matrigel and experimental protein at 2 sites at the midventral aspect of the abdomen (0.5 ml/site). After 7 days, the mice are sacrificed by cervical dislocation, the Matrigel plugs are removed and cleaned (i.e., all clinging membranes and fibrous tissue is removed). Replicate whole plugs are fixed in neutral buffered 10% formaldehyde, embedded in paraffin and used to produce sections for

histological examination after staining with Masson's Trichrome. Cross sections from 3 different regions of each plug are processed. Selected sections are stained for the presence of vWF. The positive control for this assay is bovine basic FGF (150 ng/ml). Matrigel alone is used to determine basal levels of angiogenesis.

- 5       The studies described in this example test activity of TR12 protein. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of TR12 polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of TR12.

#### **Example 44: Rescue of Ischemia in Rabbit Lower Limb Model**

- 10       To study the in vivo effects of TR12 on ischemia, a rabbit hindlimb ischemia model is created by surgical removal of one femoral arteries as described previously (Takeshita, S. *et al.*, *Am J. Pathol* 147:1649-1660 (1995)). The excision of the femoral artery results in retrograde propagation of thrombus and occlusion of the external iliac artery.
- 15       Consequently, blood flow to the ischemic limb is dependent upon collateral vessels originating from the internal iliac artery (Takeshita, S. *et al.* *Am J. Pathol* 147:1649-1660 (1995)). An interval of 10 days is allowed for post-operative recovery of rabbits and development of endogenous collateral vessels. At 10 day post-operatively (day 0), after performing a baseline angiogram, the internal iliac artery of the ischemic limb is transfected
- 20       with 500 mg naked TR12 expression plasmid by arterial gene transfer technology using a hydrogel-coated balloon catheter as described (Riessen, R. *et al.* *Hum Gene Ther.* 4:749-758 (1993); Leclerc, G. *et al.* *J. Clin. Invest.* 90: 936-944 (1992)). When TR12 is used in the treatment, a single bolus of 500 mg TR12 protein or control is delivered into the internal iliac artery of the ischemic limb over a period of 1 min. through an infusion catheter. On day
- 25       30, various parameters are measured in these rabbits: (a) BP ratio - The blood pressure ratio of systolic pressure of the ischemic limb to that of normal limb; (b) Blood Flow and Flow Reserve - Resting FL: the blood flow during undilated condition and Max FL: the blood flow during fully dilated condition (also an indirect measure of the blood vessel amount) and Flow Reserve is reflected by the ratio of max FL: resting FL; (c) Angiographic Score - This
- 30       is measured by the angiogram of collateral vessels. A score is determined by the percentage of circles in an overlaying grid that with crossing opacified arteries divided by the total number in the rabbit thigh; (d) Capillary density - The number of collateral capillaries determined in light microscopic sections taken from hindlimbs.

- 35       The studies described in this example test activity of TR12 protein. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of TR12 polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of TR12.

**Example 45: Effect of TR12 on Vasodilation**

5 Since dilation of vascular endothelium is important in reducing blood pressure, the ability of TR12 to affect the blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) is examined. Increasing doses (0, 10, 30, 100, 300, and 900 mg/kg) of the TR12 are administered to 13-14 week old spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Data are expressed as the mean  $\pm$  SEM. Statistical analysis are performed with a paired t-test and statistical significance is defined as  $p < 0.05$  vs. the response to buffer alone.

10 The studies described in this example test activity of TR12 protein. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of TR12 polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of TR12.

**Example 46: Rat Ischemic Skin Flap Model**

15

The evaluation parameters include skin blood flow, skin temperature, and factor VIII immunohistochemistry or endothelial alkaline phosphatase reaction. TR12 expression, during the skin ischemia, is studied using in situ hybridization.

The study in this model is divided into three parts as follows:

20

- a) Ischemic skin
- b) Ischemic skin wounds
- c) Normal wounds

The experimental protocol includes:

25

a) Raising a 3x4 cm, single pedicle full-thickness random skin flap (myocutaneous flap over the lower back of the animal).

b) An excisional wounding (4-6 mm in diameter) in the ischemic skin (skin-flap).

c) Topical treatment with TR12 of the excisional wounds (day 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 post-wounding) at the following various dosage ranges: 1mg to 100 mg.

30

d) Harvesting the wound tissues at day 3, 5, 7, 10, 14 and 21 post-wounding for histological, immunohistochemical, and in situ studies.

The studies described in this example test activity of TR12 protein. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of TR12 polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of TR12.



**Example 47: Peripheral Arterial Disease Model**

Angiogenic therapy using TR12 is a novel therapeutic strategy to obtain restoration of blood flow around the ischemia in case of peripheral arterial diseases. The experimental protocol includes:

- a) One side of the femoral artery is ligated to create ischemic muscle of the hindlimb, the other side of hindlimb serves as a control.
- b) TR12 protein, in a dosage range of 20 mg - 500 mg, is delivered intravenously and/or intramuscularly 3 times (perhaps more) per week for 2-3 weeks.
- c) The ischemic muscle tissue is collected after ligation of the femoral artery at 1, 2, and 3 weeks for the analysis of TR12 expression and histology. Biopsy is also performed on the other side of normal muscle of the contralateral hindlimb.

The studies described in this example test activity of TR12 protein. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of TR12 polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of TR12.

**Example 48: Ischemic Myocardial Disease Model**

TR12 is evaluated as a potent mitogen capable of stimulating the development of collateral vessels, and restructuring new vessels after coronary artery occlusion. Alteration of TR12 expression is investigated in situ. The experimental protocol includes:

- a) The heart is exposed through a left-side thoracotomy in the rat. Immediately, the left coronary artery is occluded with a thin suture (6-0) and the thorax is closed.
- b) TR12 protein, in a dosage range of 20 mg - 500 mg, is delivered intravenously and/or intramuscularly 3 times (perhaps more) per week for 2-4 weeks.
- c) Thirty days after the surgery, the heart is removed and cross-sectioned for morphometric and in situ analyzes.

The studies described in this example test activity of TR12 protein. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of TR12 polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of TR12.

**Example 49: Rat Corneal Wound Healing Model**

This animal model shows the effect of TR12 on neovascularization. The experimental protocol includes:

- a) Making a 1-1.5 mm long incision from the center of cornea into the stromal layer.

b) Inserting a spatula below the lip of the incision facing the outer corner of the eye.

c) Making a pocket (its base is 1-1.5 mm from the edge of the eye).

d) Positioning a pellet, containing 50ng- 5ug of TR12, within the pocket.

5 e) TR12 treatment can also be applied topically to the corneal wounds in a dosage range of 20mg - 500mg (daily treatment for five days).

The studies described in this example test activity of TR12 protein. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of TR12 polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of TR12.

10

#### **Example 50: Diabetic Mouse and Glucocorticoid-Impaired Wound Healing Models**

##### ***A. Diabetic db+/db+ Mouse Model.***

15 To demonstrate that TR12 accelerates the healing process, the genetically diabetic mouse model of wound healing is used. The full thickness wound healing model in the db+/db+ mouse is a well characterized, clinically relevant and reproducible model of impaired wound healing. Healing of the diabetic wound is dependent on formation of granulation tissue and re-epithelialization rather than contraction (Gartner, *et al.*, *J. Surg. Res.* 52:389 (1992); Greenhalgh *et al.*, *Am. J. Pathol.* 136:1235 (1990)).

20 The diabetic animals have many of the characteristic features observed in Type II diabetes mellitus. Homozygous (db+/db+) mice are obese in comparison to their normal heterozygous (db+/+m) littermates. Mutant diabetic (db+/db+) mice have a single autosomal recessive mutation on chromosome 4 (db+) (Coleman *et al.* *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 77:283-293 (1982)). Animals show polyphagia, polydipsia and polyuria. Mutant diabetic mice (db+/db+) have elevated blood glucose, increased or normal insulin levels, and suppressed cell-mediated immunity (Mandel *et al.*, *J. Immunol.* 120:1375 (1978); Debray-Sachs *et al.*, *Clin. Exp. Immunol.* 51(1):1-7 (1983); Leiter *et al.*, *Am. J. of Pathol.* 114:46-55 (1985)). Peripheral neuropathy, myocardial complications, and

30 microvascular lesions, basement membrane thickening and glomerular filtration abnormalities have been described in these animals (Norido, F. *et al.*, *Exp. Neurol.* 83(2):221-232 (1984); Robertson *et al.*, *Diabetes* 29(1):60-67 (1980); Giacomelli *et al.*, *Lab Invest.* 40(4):460-473 (1979); Coleman, D.L., *Diabetes* 31 (Suppl):1-6 (1982)). These homozygous diabetic mice develop hyperglycemia that is resistant to insulin analogous to

35 human type II diabetes (Mandel *et al.*, *J. Immunol.* 120:1375-1377 (1978)).

The characteristics observed in these animals suggests that healing in this model may be similar to the healing observed in human diabetes (Greenhalgh, *et al.*, *Am. J. of Pathol.* 136:1235-1246 (1990)).

Genetically diabetic female C57BL/KsJ (db+/db+) mice and their non-diabetic (db+/+m) heterozygous littermates are used in this study (Jackson Laboratories). The animals are purchased at 6 weeks of age and are 8 weeks old at the beginning of the study. Animals are individually housed and received food and water ad libitum. All manipulations are performed using aseptic techniques. The experiments are conducted according to the rules and guidelines of Human Genome Sciences, Inc. Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee and the Guidelines for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals.

Wounding protocol is performed according to previously reported methods (Tsuboi and Rifkin, *J. Exp. Med.* 172:245-251 (1990)). Briefly, on the day of wounding, animals are anesthetized with an intraperitoneal injection of Avertin (0.01 mg/mL), 2,2,2-tribromoethanol and 2-methyl-2-butanol dissolved in deionized water. The dorsal region of the animal is shaved and the skin washed with 70% ethanol solution and iodine. The surgical area is dried with sterile gauze prior to wounding. An 8 mm full-thickness wound is then created using a Keyes tissue punch. Immediately following wounding, the surrounding skin is gently stretched to eliminate wound expansion. The wounds are left open for the duration of the experiment. Application of the treatment is given topically for 5 consecutive days commencing on the day of wounding. Prior to treatment, wounds are gently cleansed with sterile saline and gauze sponges.

Wounds are visually examined and photographed at a fixed distance at the day of surgery and at two day intervals thereafter. Wound closure is determined by daily measurement on days 1-5 and on day 8. Wounds are measured horizontally and vertically using a calibrated Jameson caliper. Wounds are considered healed if granulation tissue is no longer visible and the wound is covered by a continuous epithelium.

TR12 is administered using at a range different doses of TR12, from 4mg to 500mg per wound per day for 8 days in vehicle. Vehicle control groups received 50mL of vehicle solution.

Animals are euthanized on day 8 with an intraperitoneal injection of sodium pentobarbital (300mg/kg). The wounds and surrounding skin are then harvested for histology and immunohistochemistry. Tissue specimens are placed in 10% neutral buffered formalin in tissue cassettes between biopsy sponges for further processing.

Three groups of 10 animals each (5 diabetic and 5 non-diabetic controls) are evaluated: 1) Vehicle placebo control, 2) TR12.

Wound closure is analyzed by measuring the area in the vertical and horizontal axis and obtaining the total square area of the wound. Contraction is then estimated by

establishing the differences between the initial wound area (day 0) and that of post treatment (day 8). The wound area on day 1 is 64mm<sup>2</sup>, the corresponding size of the dermal punch. Calculations are made using the following formula:

5      
$$[\text{Open area on day 8}] - [\text{Open area on day 1}] / [\text{Open area on day 1}]$$

Specimens are fixed in 10% buffered formalin and paraffin embedded blocks are sectioned perpendicular to the wound surface (5mm) and cut using a Reichert-Jung microtome. Routine hematoxylin-eosin (H&E) staining is performed on cross-sections of bisected wounds. Histologic examination of the wounds are used to assess whether the healing process and the morphologic appearance of the repaired skin is altered by treatment with TR12. This assessment included verification of the presence of cell accumulation, inflammatory cells, capillaries, fibroblasts, re-epithelialization and epidermal maturity (Greenhalgh *et al.*, *Am. J. Pathol.* 136:1235 (1990)). A calibrated lens micrometer is used by a blinded observer.

Tissue sections are also stained immunohistochemically with a polyclonal rabbit anti-human keratin antibody using ABC Elite detection system. Human skin is used as a positive tissue control while non-immune IgG is used as a negative control. Keratinocyte growth is determined by evaluating the extent of reepithelialization of the wound using a calibrated lens micrometer.

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen/cyclin (PCNA) in skin specimens is demonstrated by using anti-PCNA antibody (1:50) with an ABC Elite detection system. Human colon cancer served as a positive tissue control and human brain tissue is used as a negative tissue control. Each specimen included a section with omission of the primary antibody and substitution with non-immune mouse IgG. Ranking of these sections is based on the extent of proliferation on a scale of 0-8, the lower side of the scale reflecting slight proliferation to the higher side reflecting intense proliferation.

Experimental data are analyzed using an unpaired t test. A p value of < 0.05 is considered significant.

30

#### *B. Steroid Impaired Rat Model*

The inhibition of wound healing by steroids has been well documented in various *in vitro* and *in vivo* systems (Wahl, Glucocorticoids and Wound healing. In: Anti-Inflammatory Steroid Action: Basic and Clinical Aspects. 280-302 (1989); Wahl *et al.*, *J. Immunol.* 115: 476-481 (1975); Werb *et al.*, *J. Exp. Med.* 147:1684-1694 (1978)). Glucocorticoids retard wound healing by inhibiting angiogenesis, decreasing vascular permeability (Ebert *et al.*, *An. Intern. Med.* 37:701-705 (1952)), fibroblast proliferation,

and collagen synthesis (Beck *et al.*, *Growth Factors*. 5: 295-304 (1991); Haynes *et al.*, *J. Clin. Invest.* 61: 703-797 (1978)) and producing a transient reduction of circulating monocytes (Haynes, B.F., *et al.*, *J. Clin. Invest.* 61: 703-797 (1978); Wahl, S. M., "Glucocorticoids and wound healing", *In: Antiinflammatory Steroid Action: Basic and Clinical Aspects*, Academic Press, New York, pp. 280-302 (1989)). The systemic administration of steroids to impaired wound healing is a well establish phenomenon in rats (Beck *et al.*, *Growth Factors*. 5: 295-304 (1991); Haynes *et al.*, *J. Clin. Invest.* 61: 703-797 (1978); Wahl, "Glucocorticoids and wound healing", *In: Antiinflammatory Steroid Action: Basic and Clinical Aspects*, Academic Press, New York, pp. 280-302 (1989); Pierce *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86: 2229-2233 (1989)).

To determine whether TR12 can accelerate the healing process, the effects of multiple topical applications of TR12 on full thickness excisional skin wounds in rats in which healing has been impaired by the systemic administration of methylprednisolone is assessed.

Young adult male Sprague Dawley rats weighing 250-300 g (Charles River Laboratories) are used in this example. The animals are purchased at 8 weeks of age and are 9 weeks old at the beginning of the study. The healing response of rats is impaired by the systemic administration of methylprednisolone (17mg/kg/rat intramuscularly) at the time of wounding. Animals are individually housed and received food and water *ad libitum*. All manipulations are performed using aseptic techniques. This study is conducted according to the rules and guidelines of Human Genome Sciences, Inc. Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee and the Guidelines for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals.

The wounding protocol is followed according to section A, above. On the day of wounding, animals are anesthetized with an intramuscular injection of ketamine (50 mg/kg) and xylazine (5 mg/kg). The dorsal region of the animal is shaved and the skin washed with 70% ethanol and iodine solutions. The surgical area is dried with sterile gauze prior to wounding. An 8 mm full-thickness wound is created using a Keyes tissue punch. The wounds are left open for the duration of the experiment. Applications of the testing materials are given topically once a day for 7 consecutive days commencing on the day of wounding and subsequent to methylprednisolone administration. Prior to treatment, wounds are gently cleansed with sterile saline and gauze sponges.

Wounds are visually examined and photographed at a fixed distance at the day of wounding and at the end of treatment. Wound closure is determined by daily measurement on days 1-5 and on day 8. Wounds are measured horizontally and vertically using a calibrated Jameson caliper. Wounds are considered healed if granulation tissue is no longer visible and the wound is covered by a continuous epithelium.

TR12 is administered using at a range different doses of TR12, from 4mg to 500mg per wound per day for 8 days in vehicle. Vehicle control groups received 50mL of vehicle solution.

5 Animals are euthanized on day 8 with an intraperitoneal injection of sodium pentobarbital (300mg/kg). The wounds and surrounding skin are then harvested for histology. Tissue specimens are placed in 10% neutral buffered formalin in tissue cassettes between biopsy sponges for further processing.

Four groups of 10 animals each (5 with methylprednisolone and 5 without glucocorticoid) are evaluated: 1) Untreated group 2) Vehicle placebo control 3) TR12 treated  
10 groups.

Wound closure is analyzed by measuring the area in the vertical and horizontal axis and obtaining the total area of the wound. Closure is then estimated by establishing the differences between the initial wound area (day 0) and that of post treatment (day 8). The wound area on day 1 is 64mm<sup>2</sup>, the corresponding size of the dermal punch. Calculations  
15 are made using the following formula:

$$[\text{Open area on day 8}] - [\text{Open area on day 1}] / [\text{Open area on day 1}]$$

Specimens are fixed in 10% buffered formalin and paraffin embedded blocks are  
20 sectioned perpendicular to the wound surface (5mm) and cut using an Olympus microtome. Routine hematoxylin-eosin (H&E) staining is performed on cross-sections of bisected wounds. Histologic examination of the wounds allows assessment of whether the healing process and the morphologic appearance of the repaired skin is improved by treatment with TR12. A calibrated lens micrometer is used by a blinded observer to determine the distance  
25 of the wound gap.

Experimental data are analyzed using an unpaired t test. A p value of < 0.05 is considered significant.

The studies described in this example test activity of TR12 protein. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of TR12  
30 polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of TR12.

#### **Example 51: Lymphadema Animal Model**

The purpose of this experimental approach is to create an appropriate and consistent  
35 lymphedema model for testing the therapeutic effects of TR12 in lymphangiogenesis and re-establishment of the lymphatic circulatory system in the rat hind limb. Effectiveness is measured by swelling volume of the affected limb, quantification of the amount of lymphatic

vasculature, total blood plasma protein, and histopathology. Acute lymphedema is observed for 7-10 days. Perhaps more importantly, the chronic progress of the edema is followed for up to 3-4 weeks.

Prior to beginning surgery, blood sample is drawn for protein concentration analysis. Male rats weighing approximately ~350g are dosed with Pentobarbital. Subsequently, the right legs are shaved from knee to hip. The shaved area is swabbed with gauze soaked in 70% EtOH. Blood is drawn for serum total protein testing. Circumference and volumetric measurements are made prior to injecting dye into paws after marking 2 measurement levels (0.5 cm above heel, at mid-pt of dorsal paw). The intradermal dorsum of both right and left paws are injected with 0.05 ml of 1% Evan's Blue. Circumference and volumetric measurements are then made following injection of dye into paws.

Using the knee joint as a landmark, a mid-leg inguinal incision is made circumferentially allowing the femoral vessels to be located. Forceps and hemostats are used to dissect and separate the skin flaps. After locating the femoral vessels, the lymphatic vessel that runs along side and underneath the vessel(s) is located. The main lymphatic vessels in this area are then electrically coagulated or suture ligated.

Using a microscope, muscles in back of the leg (near the semitendinosus and adductors) are bluntly dissected. The popliteal lymph node is then located. The 2 proximal and 2 distal lymphatic vessels and distal blood supply of the popliteal node are then and ligated by suturing. The popliteal lymph node, and any accompanying adipose tissue, is then removed by cutting connective tissues.

Care is taken to control any mild bleeding resulting from this procedure. After lymphatics are occluded, the skin flaps are sealed by using liquid skin (Vetbond) (AJ Buck). The separated skin edges are sealed to the underlying muscle tissue while leaving a gap of ~0.5 cm around the leg. Skin also may be anchored by suturing to underlying muscle when necessary.

To avoid infection, animals are housed individually with mesh (no bedding). Recovering animals are checked daily through the optimal edematous peak, which typically occurred by day 5-7. The plateau edematous peak are then observed. To evaluate the intensity of the lymphedema, the circumference and volumes of 2 designated places on each paw before operation and daily for 7 days are measured. The effect plasma proteins on lymphedema is determined and whether protein analysis is a useful testing perimeter is also investigated. The weights of both control and edematous limbs are evaluated at 2 places. Analysis is performed in a blind manner.

Circumference Measurements: Under brief gas anesthetic to prevent limb movement, a cloth tape is used to measure limb circumference. Measurements are done at the ankle

bone and dorsal paw by 2 different people then those 2 readings are averaged. Readings are taken from both control and edematous limbs.

5 Volumetric Measurements: On the day of surgery, animals are anesthetized with Pentobarbital and are tested prior to surgery. For daily volumetrics animals are under brief halothane anesthetic (rapid immobilization and quick recovery), both legs are shaved and equally marked using waterproof marker on legs. Legs are first dipped in water, then dipped into instrument to each marked level then measured by Buxco edema software(Chen/Victor). Data is recorded by one person, while the other is dipping the limb to marked area.

10 Blood-plasma protein measurements: Blood is drawn, spun, and serum separated prior to surgery and then at conclusion for total protein and Ca<sup>2+</sup> comparison.

Limb Weight Comparison: After drawing blood, the animal is prepared for tissue collection. The limbs are amputated using a quillitine, then both experimental and control legs are cut at the ligature and weighed. A second weighing is done as the tibio-cacaneal joint is disarticulated and the foot is weighed.

15 Histological Preparations: The transverse muscle located behind the knee (popliteal) area is dissected and arranged in a metal mold, filled with freezeGel, dipped into cold methylbutane, placed into labeled sample bags at - 80EC until sectioning. Upon sectioning, the muscle is observed under fluorescent microscopy for lymphatics..

20 The studies described in this example test activity of TR12 protein. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of TR12 polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of TR12.

25 **Example 52: Suppression of TNF alpha-induced adhesion molecule expression by TR12**

The recruitment of lymphocytes to areas of inflammation and angiogenesis involves specific receptor-ligand interactions between cell surface adhesion molecules (CAMs) on lymphocytes and the vascular endothelium. The adhesion process, in both normal and pathological settings, follows a multi-step cascade that involves intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1), vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1), and endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (E-selectin) expression on endothelial cells (EC). The expression of these molecules and others on the vascular endothelium determines the efficiency with which leukocytes may adhere to the local vasculature and extravasate into the local tissue during the development of an inflammatory response. The local concentration of cytokines and growth factor participate in the modulation of the expression of these CAMs.



Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF- $\alpha$ ), a potent proinflammatory cytokine, is a stimulator of all three CAMs on endothelial cells and may be involved in a wide variety of inflammatory responses, often resulting in a pathological outcome.

The potential of TR12 to mediate a suppression of TNF- $\alpha$  induced CAM expression  
5 can be examined. A modified ELISA assay which uses ECs as a solid phase absorbent is employed to measure the amount of CAM expression on TNF- $\alpha$  treated ECs when co-stimulated with a member of the FGF family of proteins.

To perform the experiment, human umbilical vein endothelial cell (HUVEC) cultures  
10 are obtained from pooled cord harvests and maintained in growth medium (EGM-2; Clonetics, San Diego, CA) supplemented with 10% FCS and 1% penicillin/streptomycin in a 37 degree C humidified incubator containing 5% CO<sub>2</sub>. HUVECs are seeded in 96-well plates at concentrations of  $1 \times 10^4$  cells/well in EGM medium at 37 degree C for 18-24 hrs or until confluent. The monolayers are subsequently washed 3 times with a serum-free solution of RPMI-1640 supplemented with 100 U/ml penicillin and 100 mg/ml  
15 streptomycin, and treated with a given cytokine and/or growth factor(s) for 24 h at 37 degree C. Following incubation, the cells are then evaluated for CAM expression.

Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial cells (HUVECs) are grown in a standard 96 well plate to confluence. Growth medium is removed from the cells and replaced with 90  $\mu$ l of 199 Medium (10% FBS). Samples for testing and positive or negative controls are added to  
20 the plate in triplicate (in 10  $\mu$ l volumes). Plates are incubated at 37 degree C for either 5 h (selectin and integrin expression) or 24 h (integrin expression only). Plates are aspirated to remove medium and 100  $\mu$ l of 0.1% paraformaldehyde-PBS(with Ca<sup>++</sup> and Mg<sup>++</sup>) is added to each well. Plates are held at 4°C for 30 min.

Fixative is then removed from the wells and wells are washed 1X with  
25 PBS(+Ca,Mg)+0.5% BSA and drained. Do not allow the wells to dry. Add 10  $\mu$ l of diluted primary antibody to the test and control wells. Anti-ICAM-1-Biotin, Anti-VCAM-1-Biotin and Anti-E-selectin-Biotin are used at a concentration of 10  $\mu$ g/ml (1:10 dilution of 0.1 mg/ml stock antibody). Cells are incubated at 37°C for 30 min. in a humidified environment. Wells are washed X3 with PBS(+Ca,Mg)+0.5% BSA.

30 Then add 20  $\mu$ l of diluted ExtrAvidin-Alkaline Phosphatase (1:5,000 dilution) to each well and incubated at 37°C for 30 min. Wells are washed X3 with PBS(+Ca,Mg)+0.5% BSA. 1 tablet of p-Nitrophenol Phosphate pNPP is dissolved in 5 ml of glycine buffer (pH 10.4). 100  $\mu$ l of pNPP substrate in glycine buffer is added to each test well. Standard wells in triplicate are prepared from the working dilution of the ExtrAvidin-  
35 Alkaline Phosphatase in glycine buffer:  $1:5,000$  ( $10^0$ ) >  $10^{-0.5}$  >  $10^{-1}$  >  $10^{-1.5}$ . 5  $\mu$ l of each dilution is added to triplicate wells and the resulting AP content in each well is 5.50 ng,

1.74 ng, 0.55 ng, 0.18 ng. 100  $\mu$ l of pNNP reagent must then be added to each of the standard wells. The plate must be incubated at 37°C for 4h. A volume of 50  $\mu$ l of 3M NaOH is added to all wells. The results are quantified on a plate reader at 405 nm. The background subtraction option is used on blank wells filled with glycine buffer only. The template is set up to indicate the concentration of AP-conjugate in each standard well [ 5.50 ng; 1.74 ng; 0.55 ng; 0.18 ng]. Results are indicated as amount of bound AP-conjugate in each sample.

The studies described in this example test activity of TR12 protein. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of TR12 polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of TR12.

It will be clear that the invention may be practiced otherwise than as particularly described in the foregoing description and examples. Numerous modifications and variations of the present invention are possible in light of the above teachings and, therefore, are within the scope of the appended claims.

The entire disclosure of each document cited (including patents, patent applications, journal articles, abstracts, laboratory manuals, books, or other disclosures) in the Background of the Invention, Detailed Description, and Examples is hereby incorporated herein by reference. Moreover, the sequence listing is herein incorporated by reference.

## INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

<b>A.</b> The indications made below relate to the microorganism referred to in the description on page <u>4</u> , line <u>19</u>	
<b>B. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSIT</b> Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
Name of depositary institution American Type Culture Collection	
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and country) 10801 University Boulevard Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209 US	
Date of deposit 19 October 1998	Accession Number 203365
<b>C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS</b> (leave blank if not applicable) This information is continued on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
DNA Plasmid 203365  In respect to those designations in which a European Patent is sought a sample of the deposited microorganism will be made available until the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent or until the date on which application has been refused or withdrawn or is deemed to be withdrawn, only by the issue of such a sample to an expert nominated by the person requesting the sample (Rule 28(4) EPC).	
<b>D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATIONS ARE MADE</b> (if the indications are not for all designated States)	
<b>E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS</b> (leave blank if not applicable)	
The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession Number of Deposit")	

For receiving Office use only
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received with the international application
Authorized officer <i>Virginia L. Lely</i>

For International Bureau use only
<input type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received by the International Bureau on:
Authorized officer

**ATCC Deposit No. 203365**

## **CANADA**

The applicant requests that, until either a Canadian patent has been issued on the basis of an application or the application has been refused, or is abandoned and no longer subject to reinstatement, or is withdrawn, the Commissioner of Patents only authorizes the furnishing of a sample of the deposited biological material referred to in the application to an independent expert nominated by the Commissioner, the applicant must, by a written statement, inform the International Bureau accordingly before completion of technical preparations for publication of the international application.

## **NORWAY**

The applicant hereby requests that the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the Norwegian Patent Office), or has been finally decided upon by the Norwegian Patent Office without having been laid open inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art. The request to this effect shall be filed by the applicant with the Norwegian Patent Office not later than at the time when the application is made available to the public under Sections 22 and 33(3) of the Norwegian Patents Act. If such a request has been filed by the applicant, any request made by a third party for the furnishing of a sample shall indicate the expert to be used. That expert may be any person entered on the list of recognized experts drawn up by the Norwegian Patent Office or any person approved by the applicant in the individual case.

## **AUSTRALIA**

The applicant hereby gives notice that the furnishing of a sample of a microorganism shall only be effected prior to the grant of a patent, or prior to the lapsing, refusal or withdrawal of the application, to a person who is a skilled addressee without an interest in the invention (Regulation 3.25(3) of the Australian Patents Regulations).

## **FINLAND**

The applicant hereby requests that, until the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the National Board of Patents and Regulations), or has been finally decided upon by the National Board of Patents and Registration without having been laid open to public inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art.

## **UNITED KINGDOM**

The applicant hereby requests that the furnishing of a sample of a microorganism shall only be made available to an expert. The request to this effect must be filed by the applicant with the International Bureau before the completion of the technical preparations for the international publication of the application.

**ATCC Deposit No. 203365****DENMARK**

The applicant hereby requests that, until the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the Danish Patent Office), or has been finally decided upon by the Danish Patent office without having been laid open to public inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art. The request to this effect shall be filed by the applicant with the Danish Patent Office not later than at the time when the application is made available to the public under Sections 22 and 33(3) of the Danish Patents Act. If such a request has been filed by the applicant, any request made by a third party for the furnishing of a sample shall indicate the expert to be used. That expert may be any person entered on a list of recognized experts drawn up by the Danish Patent Office or any person by the applicant in the individual case.

**SWEDEN**

The applicant hereby requests that, until the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the Swedish Patent Office), or has been finally decided upon by the Swedish Patent Office without having been laid open to public inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art. The request to this effect shall be filed by the applicant with the International Bureau before the expiration of 16 months from the priority date (preferably on the Form PCT/RO/134 reproduced in annex Z of Volume I of the PCT Applicant's Guide). If such a request has been filed by the applicant any request made by a third party for the furnishing of a sample shall indicate the expert to be used. That expert may be any person entered on a list of recognized experts drawn up by the Swedish Patent Office or any person approved by an applicant in the individual case.

**NETHERLANDS**

The applicant hereby requests that until the date of a grant of a Netherlands patent or until the date on which the application is refused or withdrawn or lapsed, the microorganism shall be made available as provided in the 31F(1) of the Patent Rules only by the issue of a sample to an expert. The request to this effect must be furnished by the applicant with the Netherlands Industrial Property Office before the date on which the application is made available to the public under Section 22C or Section 25 of the Patents Act of the Kingdom of the Netherlands, whichever of the two dates occurs earlier.

*What Is Claimed Is:*

1. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence selected from the group consisting of:
  - (a) a polynucleotide fragment of SEQ ID NO:1 or a polynucleotide fragment of the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No: 203365;
  - (b) a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide fragment of SEQ ID NO:2 or the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No: 203365;
  - (c) a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide domain of SEQ ID NO:2 or the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No: 203365;
  - (d) a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide epitope of SEQ ID NO:2 or the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No: 203365;
  - (e) a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:2 or the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No: 203365 having biological activity;
  - (f) a polynucleotide which is a variant of SEQ ID NO:1;
  - (g) a polynucleotide which is an allelic variant of SEQ ID NO:1;
  - (h) a polynucleotide which encodes a species homologue of the SEQ ID NO:2;
  - (i) a polynucleotide capable of hybridizing under stringent conditions to any one of the polynucleotides specified in (a)-(h), wherein said polynucleotide does not hybridize under stringent conditions to a nucleic acid molecule having a nucleotide sequence of only A residues or of only T residues.
2. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide fragment comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a mature form or a secreted protein.
3. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide fragment comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding the sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:2 or the coding sequence included in ATCC Deposit No: 203365.
4. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide fragment comprises the entire nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1 or the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No 203365.

5. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 2, wherein the nucleotide sequence comprises sequential nucleotide deletions from either the C-terminus or the N-terminus.

5

6. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 3, wherein the nucleotide sequence comprises sequential nucleotide deletions from either the C-terminus or the N-terminus.

10

7. A recombinant vector comprising the isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1.

8. A method of making a recombinant host cell comprising the isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1.

15

9. A recombinant host cell produced by the method of claim 9.

10. The recombinant host cell of claim 9 comprising vector sequences.

20

11. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence selected from the group consisting of:

(a) a polypeptide fragment of SEQ ID NO:2 or the encoded sequence included in ATCC Deposit No: 203365;

25 (b) a polypeptide fragment of SEQ ID NO:2 or the encoded sequence included in ATCC Deposit No: 203365 having biological activity;

(c) a polypeptide domain of SEQ ID NO:2 or the encoded sequence included in ATCC Deposit No: 203365;

(d) a polypeptide epitope of SEQ ID NO:2 or the encoded sequence included in ATCC Deposit No: 203365;

30

(e) a mature form of a secreted protein;

(f) a full length secreted protein;

(g) a variant of SEQ ID NO:2;

(h) an allelic variant of SEQ ID NO:2; or

(i) a species homologue of the SEQ ID NO:2.

35

12. The isolated polypeptide of claim 11, wherein the mature form or the full length secreted protein comprises sequential amino acid deletions from either the C-terminus or the N-terminus.

5 13. An isolated antibody that binds specifically to the isolated polypeptide of claim 11.

10 14. A recombinant host cell that expresses the isolated polypeptide of claim 11.

15 15. A method of making an isolated polypeptide comprising:  
(a) culturing the recombinant host cell of claim 14 under conditions such that said polypeptide is expressed; and  
(b) recovering said polypeptide.

16. The polypeptide produced by claim 15.

17. A method for preventing, treating, or ameliorating a medical condition which comprises administering to a mammalian subject a therapeutically effective amount of the polypeptide of claim 11 or of the polynucleotide of claim 1.

18. A method of diagnosing a pathological condition or a susceptibility to a pathological condition in a subject related to expression or activity of a secreted protein comprising:

25 (a) determining the presence or absence of a mutation in the polynucleotide of claim 1;

(b) diagnosing a pathological condition or a susceptibility to a pathological condition based on the presence or absence of said mutation.

30 19. A method of diagnosing a pathological condition or a susceptibility to a pathological condition in a subject related to expression or activity of a secreted protein comprising:

(a) determining the presence or amount of expression of the polypeptide of claim 11 in a biological sample;

35 (b) diagnosing a pathological condition or a susceptibility to a pathological condition based on the presence or amount of expression of the polypeptide.



20. A method for identifying binding partner to the polypeptide of claim 11 comprising:

- 5 (a) contacting the polypeptide of claim 11 with a binding partner; and  
(b) determining whether the binding partner effects an activity of the polypeptide.

21. The gene corresponding to the cDNA sequence of SEQ ID NO:2.

10 22. A method of identifying an activity in a biological assay, wherein the method comprises:

- (a) expressing SEQ ID NO:1 in a cell;  
(b) isolating the supernatant;  
(c) detecting an activity in a biological assay; and  
(d) identifying the protein in the supernatant having the activity.

15

23. The product produced by the method of claim 22.

# 1/5

## FIG 1A

```

      10      20      30      40      50      60
1 TCG ACC CAC GCG TCC GCG CGT CCT GTC CCG GCG CCT TCC GCG CAC CGG CCA CCG CCA GTC 60

      70      80      90      100     110     120
61 TCC GAG CCC CGT GAC CTG CAG GTC CTC CGG CCG CGA CTC CGG GCC GGC CCT GCG TGG TGG 120

      130     140     150     160     170     180
121 CTG TCG GGG GGC GCG CGG GGA AGC AGC GGA ACT TGC GGT GTG AGG GGC CGG CGG GGC CCG 180

      190     200     210     220     230     240
181 GAG CGG TCC CCG GCC CGG GAA ACT TGG ACC GAG ACC AGG CCG GCG ACC ACC AGG GGC CTG 240

      250     260     270     280     290     300
241 AGG ATG AAG CCA AGT CTG CTG TGC CGG CCC CTG TCC TGC TTC CTT ATG CTG CTG CCC TGG 300
    M K P S L L C R P L S C F L M L L P W

      310     320     330     340     350     360
301 CCT CTC GCC ACC CTG ACA TCA ACA ACC CTT TGG CAG TGC CCA CCT GGG GAG GAG CCC GAC 360
    P L A T L T S T T L W Q C P P G E E P D

      370     380     390     400     410     420
361 CTG GAC CCA GGG CAG GGC ACA TTA TGC AGG CCC TGC CCC CCA GGC ACC TTC TCA GCT GCA 420
    L D P G Q G T L C R P C P P G T F S A A

      430     440     450     460     470     480
421 TGG GGC TCC AGC CCA TGC CAG CCC CAT GCC CGT TGC AGC CTT TGG AGG AGG CTG GAG GCC 480
    W G S S P C Q P H A R C S L W R R L E A

      490     500     510     520     530     540
481 CAG GTG GGC ATG GCA ACT CGA GAT ACA CTC TGT GGA GAC TGC TGG CCT GGG TGG TTT GGG 540
    Q V G M A T R D T L C G D C W P G W F G

      550     560     570     580     590     600
541 CCT TGG GGG GTT CCC CGC GTT CCA TGT CAA CCA TGT TCC TGG GCA CCT CTG GGT ACT CAT 600
    P W G V P R V P C Q P C S W A P L G T H

      610     620     630     640     650     660
601 GGC TGT GAT GAG TGG GGG CGG CGG GCC CGA CGT GGC GTG GAG GTG GCA GCA GGG GCC AGC 660
    G C D E W G R R A R R G V E V A A G A S

      670     680     690     700     710     720
661 AGC GGT GGT GAG ACA CGG CAG CCT GGG AAC GGC ACC CGG GCA GGT GGC CCA GAG GAG ACA 720
    S G G E T R Q P G N G T R A G G P E E T

      730     740     750     760     770     780
721 GCC GCC CAG TAC GCG GTC ATC GCC ATC GTC CCT GTC TTC TGC CTC ATG GGG CTG TTG GGC 780
    A A Q Y A V I A I V P V F C L M G L L G

      790     800     810     820     830     840
781 ATC CTG GTG TGC AAC CTC CTC AAG CGG AAG GGC TAC CAC TGC ACG GCG CAC AAG GAG GTC 840
    I L V C N L L K R K G Y H C T A H K E V

      850     860     870     880     890     900
841 GGG CCC GGC CCT GGA GGT GGA GGC AGT GGA ATC AAC CCT GCC TAC CGG ACT GAG GAT GCC 900
    G P G P G G G S G I N P A Y R T E D A

```

# 2/5

## FIG 1B

```

          910          920          930          940          950          960
901 AAT GAG GAC ACC ATT GGG GTC CTG GTG CGC TTG ATC ACA GAG AAG AAA GAG AAT GCT GCG 960
    N E D T I G V L V R L I T E K K E N A A

          970          980          990          1000          1010          1020
961 GCC CTG GAG GAG CTG CTG AAA GAG TAC CAC AGC AAA CAG CTG GTG CAG ACG AGC CAC AGG 1020
    A L E E L L K E Y H S K Q L V Q T S H R

          1030          1040          1050          1060          1070          1080
1021 CCT GTG TCC AAG CTG CCG CCA GCG CCC CCG AAC GTG CCA CAC ATC TGC CCG CAC CGC CAC 1080
    P V S K L P P A P P N V P H I C P H R H

          1090          1100          1110          1120          1130          1140
1081 CAT CTC CAC ACC GTG CAG GGC CTG GCC TCG CTC TCT GGC CCC TGC TGC TCC CGC TGT AGC 1140
    H L H T V Q G L A S L S G P C C S R C S

          1150          1160          1170          1180          1190          1200
1141 CAG AAG AAG TGG CCC GAG GTG CTG CTG TCC CCT GAG GCT GTA GCC GCC ACT ACT CCT GTT 1200
    Q K K W P E V L L S P E A V A A T T P V

          1210          1220          1230          1240          1250          1260
1201 CCC AGC CTT CTG CCT AAC CCG ACC AGG GTT CCC AAG GCC GGG GCC AAG GCA GGG CGT CAG 1260
    P S L L P N P T R V P K A G A K A G R Q

          1270          1280          1290          1300          1310          1320
1261 GGC GAG ATC ACC ATC TTG TCT GTG GGC AGG TTC CGC GTG GCT CGA ATT CCT GAG CAG CGG 1320
    G E I T I L S V G R F R V A R I P E Q R

          1330          1340          1350          1360          1370          1380
1321 ACA AGT TCA ATG GTG TCT GAG GTG AAG ACC ATC ACG GAG GCT GGG CCC TCG TGG GGT GAT 1380
    T S S M V S E V K T I T E A G P S W G D

          1390          1400          1410          1420          1430          1440
1381 CTC CCT GAC TCC CCA CAG CCT GGC CTC CCC CCT GAG CAG CAG GCC CTG CTA GGA AGT GGC 1440
    L P D S P Q P G L P P E Q Q A L L G S G

          1450          1460          1470          1480          1490          1500
1441 GGA AGC CGT ACA AAG TGG CTG AAG CCC CCA GCA GAG AAC AAG GCC GAG GAG AAC CGC TAT 1500
    G S R T K W L K P P A E N K A E E N R Y

          1510          1520          1530          1540          1550          1560
1501 GTG GTC CGG CTA AGT GAG AGC AAC CTG GTC ATC TGA GGG GCG GTC TAG TCT AAG GAC ACT 1560
    V V R L S E S N L V I *

          1570          1580          1590          1600          1610          1620
1561 GCG GCC CTG CCC TGG GAG GTT CCG AAG GCT TCC TGG AGG AGG TGG AGC TGC AGC TGG GAC 1620

          1630          1640          1650          1660          1670          1680
1621 TGT GAG GAC CGA GAA GCA ATG GCC CAG CAG ACG AGA CAG CAA AGA CCA AGG CCT GGA GGT 1680

          1690          1700          1710          1720          1730          1740
1681 GGG AGC GTC TGC CCC AGT GAG GAG GCA GGT GGC CGG CGG GCA CTG TGT ACA GGA GCA GGC 1740

          1750          1760          1770          1780          1790          1800
1741 TGA GCC CCG CCC CTG GCC CTG CTG CCA TGT TGC TCC CCT GAA GGA TGC CCC GAC CCC CGT 1800

```

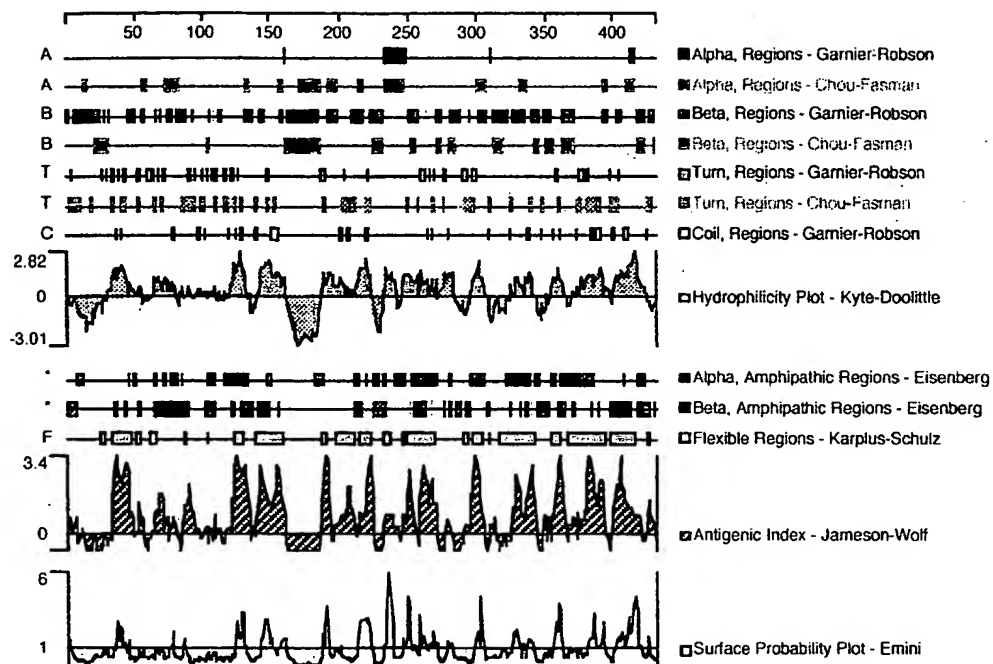
# 3/5

## FIG 1C

1801	GCC	TGC	CCT	GGC	TGG	ATC	CTA	GGA	GCC	CAC	GGG	ATT	CTC	TGT	ATC	ATC	AGA	GGC	TGG	GCT	1860
				1810				1820						1830			1840			1850	1860
1861	TGG	CAG	AGG	GGA	GGG	GCC	TGT	GCC	CGT	CAC	CCC	TGG	CCC	CAT	TCC	TTG	GTA	ATT	AGC	CAC	1920
				1870				1880						1890			1900			1910	1920
1921	ACC	CTT	GCC	TCT	GTA	CAG	GGC	CCT	AGA	GCA	GAT	GTG	CGT	CCC	CCT	CCT	CTT	CCA	GCA	GGT	1980
				1930				1940						1950			1960			1970	1980
1981	CTA	TAA	AGG	GAA	GGG	GTA	GCA	GAA	AGT	CCT	GGG	CTA	GGA	GAG	TGA	GTC	CCT	GGG	TTC	TAA	2040
				1990				2000						2010			2020			2030	2040
2041	TCT	TGG	GCA	CAT	CTG	TGG	CCA	TCG	CTG	GGT	CCA	TTT	TTC	TGA	CTG	TGA	AGT	AAG	GAG	AGA	2100
				2050				2060						2070			2080			2090	2100
2101	CGT	CTC	AGT	ACC	CAG	GGC	CTC	TTC	AGC	TCT	TTG	TAG	GTT	CTG	GGC	TGG	GTT	GTG	GGG	GAC	2160
				2110				2120						2130			2140			2150	2160
2161	TGG	GGA	GCT	GGG	CTC	TAC	CAT	CCC	TCC	CAT	TAG	TAG	CTT	TAT	CCA	GCC	CCG	TTT	TTG	CTG	2220
				2170				2180						2190			2200			2210	2220
2221	CTT	CCA	GGG	CCT	CTG	CCT	TCA	AGG	CCC	CCA	TGG	GGC	TGT	CCA	TCC	ATG	GCT	CTG	CCT	ACG	2280
				2230				2240						2250			2260			2270	2280
2281	GAA	GGG	GCT	TAA	TGC	ATG	TGC	CTG	CCC	CTC	CCC	CAG	CTG	TTT	TTA	ATG	AAA	CTG	AAA	AAA	2340
				2290				2300						2310			2320			2330	2340
2341	TAG	ACT	TGA	TCC	CGG	CAG	GAC	TGT	GAT	ACA	GAG	CCC	TAG	CCT	GCC	CAG	CCA	GCC	CCA	AGA	2400
				2350				2360						2370			2380			2390	2400
2401	TCT	CAG	GAG	CTT	TAG	GGA	GAA	GAC	TTG	GTG	GGG	CTG	GAG	CAC	ACC	TTG	GGC	CTC	AGT	GGT	2460
				2410				2420						2430			2440			2450	2460
2461	TTC	TGT	GTC	CCT	GTG	GTG	CCA	GTG	CTT	CTG	GGC	AGT	GCA	GGC	GGC	TGC	CAG	GCC	CAG	CCC	2520
				2470				2480						2490			2500			2510	2520
2521	TGA	CTT	CCA	CTC	TGG	CTC	AGC	AAC	CTG	GTT	ATT	TAT	GTG	GGG	CCG	TGC	AGG	CAT	GGG	CCC	2580
				2530				2540						2550			2560			2570	2580
2581	ACT	GCC	TGT	CCA	TCC	TGT	TTC	TCT	TAT	TTA	TTG	AAA	CTC	ACC	ATT	GCC	CTA	TCC	TTG	TGT	2640
				2590				2600						2610			2620			2630	2640
2641	CTC	CAC	CCC	CTT	CCA	TGT	GTT	GAA	TAA	TAA	AAG	GTG	GGA	AAG	TGC	TGT	CAA	AAA	AAA	AAA	2700
				2650				2660						2670			2680			2690	2700

2701 A 2701

[illegible]

5/5  
FIG 3

## SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Ni, Jian  
Ruben, Steven M.

<120> TNFR Related Gene 12

<130> PF490

<140> Unassigned

<141> 1999-10-19

<150> 60/104,950

<151> 1998-10-20

<160> 47

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.0

<210> 1

<211> 2703

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (244)..(1536)

<400> 1

```

tcgaccacag cgctccgcgcg tctgtcccg ggccttcgg cgcaccggcc accgccagtc 60
tccgagcccc gtgacctgca ggtcctccgg ccgcgactcc gggccggccc tgcgtggtgg 120
ctgtcggggg gcgcgcgggg aagcagcgga acttgcggtg tgaggggccc gcggggcccc 180
gagcgggtccc cggcccgga aacttggacc gagaccaggc cggcgaccac caggggcctg 240
agg atg aag cca agt ctg ctg tgc cgg ccc ctg tcc tgc ttc ctt atg 288
Met Lys Pro Ser Leu Leu Cys Arg Pro Leu Ser Cys Phe Leu Met
  1           5           10          15
ctg ctg ccc tgg cct ctc gcc acc ctg aca tca aca acc ctt tgg cag 336
Leu Leu Pro Trp Pro Leu Ala Thr Leu Thr Ser Thr Thr Leu Trp Gln
           20           25           30
tgc cca cct ggg gag gag ccc gac ctg gac cca ggg cag ggc aca tta 384
Cys Pro Pro Gly Glu Glu Pro Asp Leu Asp Pro Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu
           35           40           45
tgc agg ccc tgc ccc cca ggc acc ttc tca gct gca tgg ggc tcc agc 432
Cys Arg Pro Cys Pro Pro Gly Thr Phe Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Ser Ser
           50           55           60
cca tgc cag ccc cat gcc cgt tgc agc ctt tgg agg agg ctg gag gcc 480
Pro Cys Gln Pro His Ala Arg Cys Ser Leu Trp Arg Arg Leu Glu Ala
           65           70           75
cag gtg ggc atg gca act cga gat aca ctc tgt gga gac tgc tgg cct 528
Gln Val Gly Met Ala Thr Arg Asp Thr Leu Cys Gly Asp Cys Trp Pro

```

80	85	90	95	
ggg tgg ttt ggg cct tgg ggg gtt ccc cgc gtt ccà tgt caa cca tgt				576
Gly Trp Phe Gly Pro Trp Gly Val Pro Arg Val Pro Cys Gln Pro Cys				
	100	105	110	
tcc tgg gca cct ctg ggt act cat ggc tgt gat gag tgg ggg cgg cgg				624
Ser Trp Ala Pro Leu Gly Thr His Gly Cys Asp Glu Trp Gly Arg Arg				
	115	120	125	
gcc cga cgt ggc gtg gag gtg gca gca ggg gcc agc agc ggt ggt gag				672
Ala Arg Arg Gly Val Glu Val Ala Ala Gly Ala Ser Ser Gly Gly Glu				
	130	135	140	
aca cgg cag cct ggg aac ggc acc cgg gca ggt ggc cca gag gag aca				720
Thr Arg Gln Pro Gly Asn Gly Thr Arg Ala Gly Gly Pro Glu Glu Thr				
	145	150	155	
gcc gcc cag tac gcg gtc atc gcc atc gtc cct gtc ttc tgc ctc atg				768
Ala Ala Gln Tyr Ala Val Ile Ala Ile Val Pro Val Phe Cys Leu Met				
	160	165	170	175
ggg ctg ttg ggc atc ctg gtg tgc aac ctc ctc aag cgg aag ggc tac				816
Gly Leu Leu Gly Ile Leu Val Cys Asn Leu Leu Lys Arg Lys Gly Tyr				
	180	185	190	
cac tgc acg gcg cac aag gag gtc ggg ccc ggc cct gga ggt gga ggc				864
His Cys Thr Ala His Lys Glu Val Gly Pro Gly Pro Gly Gly Gly Gly				
	195	200	205	
agt gga atc aac cct gcc tac cgg act gag gat gcc aat gag gac acc				912
Ser Gly Ile Asn Pro Ala Tyr Arg Thr Glu Asp Ala Asn Glu Asp Thr				
	210	215	220	
att ggg gtc ctg gtg cgc ttg atc aca gag aag aaa gag aat gct gcg				960
Ile Gly Val Leu Val Arg Leu Ile Thr Glu Lys Lys Glu Asn Ala Ala				
	225	230	235	
gcc ctg gag gag ctg ctg aaa gag tac cac agc aaa cag ctg gtg cag				1008
Ala Leu Glu Glu Leu Lys Glu Tyr His Ser Lys Gln Leu Val Gln				
	240	245	250	255
acg agc cac agg cct gtg tcc aag ctg ccg cca gcg ccc ccg aac gtg				1056
Thr Ser His Arg Pro Val Ser Lys Leu Pro Pro Ala Pro Pro Asn Val				
	260	265	270	
cca cac atc tgc ccg cac cgc cac cat ctc cac acc gtg cag ggc ctg				1104
Pro His Ile Cys Pro His Arg His His Leu His Thr Val Gln Gly Leu				
	275	280	285	
gcc tcg ctc tct ggc ccc tgc tgc tcc cgc tgt agc cag aag aag tgg				1152
Ala Ser Leu Ser Gly Pro Cys Cys Ser Arg Cys Ser Gln Lys Lys Trp				
	290	295	300	
ccc gag gtg ctg ctg tcc cct gag gct gta gcc gcc act act cct gtt				1200
Pro Glu Val Leu Leu Ser Pro Glu Ala Val Ala Thr Thr Pro Val				
	305	310	315	
ccc agc ctt ctg cct aac ccg acc agg gtt ccc aag gcc ggg gcc aag				1248



Pro Ser Leu Leu Pro Asn Pro Thr Arg Val Pro Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys  
 320 325 330 335  
 gca ggg cgt cag ggc gag atc acc atc ttg tct gtg ggc agg ttc cgc 1296  
 Ala Gly Arg Gln Gly Glu Ile Thr Ile Leu Ser Val Gly Arg Phe Arg  
 340 345 350  
 gtg gct cga att cct gag cag cgg aca agt tca atg gtg tct gag gtg 1344  
 Val Ala Arg Ile Pro Glu Gln Arg Thr Ser Ser Met Val Ser Glu Val  
 355 360 365  
 aag acc atc acg gag gct ggg ccc tcg tgg ggt gat ctc cct gac tcc 1392  
 Lys Thr Ile Thr Glu Ala Gly Pro Ser Trp Gly Asp Leu Pro Asp Ser  
 370 375 380  
 cca cag cct ggc ctc ccc cct gag cag cag gcc ctg cta gga agt ggc 1440  
 Pro Gln Pro Gly Leu Pro Pro Glu Gln Gln Ala Leu Leu Gly Ser Gly  
 385 390 395  
 gga agc cgt aca aag tgg ctg aag ccc cca gca gag aac aag gcc gag 1488  
 Gly Ser Arg Thr Lys Trp Leu Lys Pro Pro Ala Glu Asn Lys Ala Glu  
 400 405 410 415  
 gag aac cgc tat gtg gtc cgg cta agt gag agc aac ctg gtc atc tga 1536  
 Glu Asn Arg Tyr Val Val Arg Leu Ser Glu Ser Asn Leu Val Ile  
 420 425 430  
 ggggcgggtct agtctaagga cactgcggcc ctgccctggg aggttccgaa ggcttcctgg 1596  
 aggaggtgga gctgcagctg ggactgtgag gaccgagaag caatggccca gcagacgaga 1656  
 cagcaaagac caaggcctgg aggtgggagc gtctgcccca gtgaggaggc aggtggcccg 1716  
 cgggcactgt gtacaggagc aggtgagcc cggccccctgg ccttgctgcc atgttgctcc 1776  
 cctgaaggat gccccgaccc cgtgctgc cctggctgga tcctaggagc ccacgggatt 1836  
 ctctgtatca tcagaggctg ggcttggcag aggggagggg cctgtgcccg tcaccctgg 1896  
 cccattcct tggtaattag ccacaccctt gcctctgtac agggccctag agcagatgtg 1956  
 cgteccccctc ctctccagc aggtctataa aggggaagggg tagcagaaag tcctgggcta 2016  
 ggagagttag tccctgggtt ctaatcttgg gcacatctgt ggccatcgct gggccattt 2076  
 ttctgactgt gaagtaagga gagacgtctc agtaccagc gcctcttcag ctctttgtag 2136  
 gttctgggct gggttgtggg ggactgggga gctgggctct accatccctc ccattagtag 2196  
 ctttatccag ccccgttttt gctgcttcca gggcctctgc cttcaaggcc cccatggggc 2256  
 tgtccatcca tggctctgcc tacggaaggg gcttaatgca tgtgcctgcc cctccccag 2316  
 ctgtttttta tgaactgaa aaaatagact tgatcccggc aggactgtga tacagagccc 2376  
 tagcctgccc agccagcccc aagatctcag gagctttagg gagaagactt ggtggggctg 2436  
 gagcacacct tgggcctcag tggtttctgt gtccctgtgg tgccagtgt tctgggcagt 2496

gcaggcggct gccaggccca gccctgactt ccactctggc tcagcaacct gggtatttat 2556  
 gtggggccgt gcaggcatgg gccactgcc tgtccatcct gtctctctta tttattgaaa 2616  
 ctcaccattg ccctatcctt gtgtctccac ccccttccat gtgttgaata ataaaagggtg 2676  
 ggaaagtgtc gtcaaaaaaa aaaaaaa 2703

<210> 2  
 <211> 430  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 2  
 Met Lys Pro Ser Leu Leu Cys Arg Pro Leu Ser Cys Phe Leu Met Leu  
 1 5 10 15  
 Leu Pro Trp Pro Leu Ala Thr Leu Thr Ser Thr Thr Leu Trp Gln Cys  
 20 25 30  
 Pro Pro Gly Glu Glu Pro Asp Leu Asp Pro Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Cys  
 35 40 45  
 Arg Pro Cys Pro Pro Gly Thr Phe Ser Ala Ala Trp Gly Ser Ser Pro  
 50 55 60  
 Cys Gln Pro His Ala Arg Cys Ser Leu Trp Arg Arg Leu Glu Ala Gln  
 65 70 75 80  
 Val Gly Met Ala Thr Arg Asp Thr Leu Cys Gly Asp Cys Trp Pro Gly  
 85 90 95  
 Trp Phe Gly Pro Trp Gly Val Pro Arg Val Pro Cys Gln Pro Cys Ser  
 100 105 110  
 Trp Ala Pro Leu Gly Thr His Gly Cys Asp Glu Trp Gly Arg Arg Ala  
 115 120 125  
 Arg Arg Gly Val Glu Val Ala Ala Gly Ala Ser Ser Gly Gly Glu Thr  
 130 135 140  
 Arg Gln Pro Gly Asn Gly Thr Arg Ala Gly Gly Pro Glu Glu Thr Ala  
 145 150 155 160  
 Ala Gln Tyr Ala Val Ile Ala Ile Val Pro Val Phe Cys Leu Met Gly  
 165 170 175  
 Leu Leu Gly Ile Leu Val Cys Asn Leu Leu Lys Arg Lys Gly Tyr His  
 180 185 190  
 Cys Thr Ala His Lys Glu Val Gly Pro Gly Pro Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser  
 195 200 205  
 Gly Ile Asn Pro Ala Tyr Arg Thr Glu Asp Ala Asn Glu Asp Thr Ile  
 210 215 220  
 Gly Val Leu Val Arg Leu Ile Thr Glu Lys Lys Glu Asn Ala Ala Ala  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Glu Glu Leu Leu Lys Glu Tyr His Ser Lys Gln Leu Val Gln Thr  
 245 250 255  
 Ser His Arg Pro Val Ser Lys Leu Pro Pro Ala Pro Pro Asn Val Pro  
 260 265 270  
 His Ile Cys Pro His Arg His His Leu His Thr Val Gln Gly Leu Ala  
 275 280 285  
 Ser Leu Ser Gly Pro Cys Cys Ser Arg Cys Ser Gln Lys Lys Trp Pro  
 290 295 300  
 Glu Val Leu Leu Ser Pro Glu Ala Val Ala Ala Thr Thr Pro Val Pro  
 305 310 315 320  
 Ser Leu Leu Pro Asn Pro Thr Arg Val Pro Lys Ala Gly Ala Lys Ala  
 325 330 335  
 Gly Arg Gln Gly Glu Ile Thr Ile Leu Ser Val Gly Arg Phe Arg Val  
 340 345 350  
 Ala Arg Ile Pro Glu Gln Arg Thr Ser Ser Met Val Ser Glu Val Lys  
 355 360 365  
 Thr Ile Thr Glu Ala Gly Pro Ser Trp Gly Asp Leu Pro Asp Ser Pro  
 370 375 380  
 Gln Pro Gly Leu Pro Pro Glu Gln Gln Ala Leu Leu Gly Ser Gly Gly  
 385 390 395 400  
 Ser Arg Thr Lys Trp Leu Lys Pro Pro Ala Glu Asn Lys Ala Glu Glu  
 405 410 415  
 Asn Arg Tyr Val Val Arg Leu Ser Glu Ser Asn Leu Val Ile  
 420 425 430  
  
 <210> 3  
 <211> 274  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens  
  
 <400> 3  
 Leu Ala Arg Arg Leu Gly Arg Gly Pro Cys Ala Ala Leu Leu Leu Leu  
 1 5 10 15  
 Gly Leu Gly Leu Ser Thr Val Thr Gly Leu His Cys Val Gly Asp Thr  
 20 25 30  
 Tyr Pro Ser Asn Asp Arg Cys Cys His Glu Cys Arg Pro Gly Asn Gly  
 35 40 45  
 Met Val Ser Arg Cys Ser Arg Ser Gln Asn Thr Val Cys Arg Pro Cys  
 50 55 60  
 Gly Pro Gly Phe Tyr Asn Asp Val Val Ser Ser Lys Pro Cys Lys Pro  
 65 70 75 80

Cys Thr Trp Cys Asn Leu Arg Ser Gly Ser Glu Arg Lys Gln Leu Cys  
                   85                                  90                                  95  
 Thr Ala Thr Gln Asp Thr Val Cys Arg Cys Arg Ala Gly Thr Gln Pro  
                   100                                  105                                  110  
 Leu Asp Ser Tyr Lys Pro Gly Val Asp Cys Ala Pro Cys Pro Pro Gly  
                   115                                  120                                  125  
 His Phe Ser Pro Gly Asp Asn Gln Ala Cys Lys Pro Trp Thr Asn Cys  
                   130                                  135                                  140  
 Thr Leu Ala Gly Lys His Thr Leu Gln Pro Ala Ser Asn Ser Ser Asp  
                   145                                  150                                  155                                  160  
 Ala Ile Cys Glu Asp Arg Asp Pro Pro Ala Thr Gln Pro Gln Glu Thr  
                                   165                                  170                                  175  
 Gln Gly Pro Pro Ala Arg Pro Ile Thr Val Gln Pro Thr Glu Ala Trp  
                                   180                                  185                                  190  
 Pro Arg Thr Ser Gln Gly Pro Ser Thr Arg Pro Val Glu Val Pro Gly  
                   195                                  200                                  205  
 Gly Arg Ala Val Ala Ala Ile Leu Gly Leu Gly Leu Val Leu Gly Leu  
                   210                                  215                                  220  
 Leu Gly Pro Leu Ala Ile Leu Leu Ala Leu Tyr Leu Leu Arg Arg Asp  
                   225                                  230                                  235                                  240  
 Gln Arg Leu Pro Pro Asp Ala His Lys Pro Pro Gly Gly Gly Ser Phe  
                                   245                                  250                                  255  
 Arg Thr Pro Ile Gln Glu Glu Gln Ala Asp Ala His Ser Thr Leu Ala  
                   260                                  265                                  270  
 Lys Ile

<210> 4  
 <211> 495  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <222> (106)  
 <223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <222> (121)  
 <223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <222> (167)  
 <223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (175)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (185)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (215)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (257)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (322)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (366)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (374)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (384)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (391)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (401)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (406)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (411)..(412)

<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<222> (423)

<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<222> (426)

<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<222> (473)

<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<400> 4

ggcagcagca acctgggtcat ctaaggggcg gtctagtcta aggacactgc ggccctgccc 60  
tggaagggttc cgaaggcttc ctggaggagg tggagctgca gctggnactg taaggaccga 120  
naagcaatgg ccagcagac gagacagcaa agaccaaggc ctggagntgg gagcntccgc 180  
cccantaagg aggcaggtgg ccggcgggca ctgtn tacag gagcaggctg agccccgccc 240  
ctggccctgc tgccatnttg ctcccctgaa aggatgcccc gacccccgtg cctgccctgg 300  
ctggttccta ggagcccacg gnattctttg tatcatcaga ggctgggggtt ggaagagggg 360  
aggggnctgt gcntaaacc tggnccttc ntggatttag ncacanttg nnttgtagc 420  
ggncnagac agtttgcgtc cccttacttt tttcagcagt ttttaaaggg aangggtagc 480  
aaaaaattct gggtt 495

<210> 5

<211> 327

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<222> (155)

<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<222> (209)

<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<222> (215)

<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<222> (239)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (269)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (289)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (298)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (314)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<400> 5  
ggcagagctg ggttctaatac ttgggcacat ctgtggccat cgctgggtcc atttttctga 60  
ctgtgaagta aggagagacg tctcagtacc cagggcctct tcagctcttt gtaggttctg 120  
ggctggggttg tgggggactg gggagctggg ctctnaccat ccctcccatt agtagcttta 180  
tccagccccg tttttgctgc ttccagggnc tctgncttca aggccccat gggcttgtnc 240  
catccatggc tctgctgacg ggaaggggnt taatgcatgt ggctgccent cccccagntg 300  
tttttgaatg aaanggaaaa aatagga 327

<210> 6  
<211> 502  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (132)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (183)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (291)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature

<222> (297)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (319)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (348)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (353)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (356)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (370)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (378)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (381)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (394)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (402)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (410)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (410)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>



<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (441)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (451)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (453)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (466)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (468)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (476)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (487)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (491)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (498)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (500)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<400> 6  
aattcggcac gagcccatat ggccacagtg agggctctgac tgcagctacc cacagagaat 60  
gctgcgggccc tggaggagct gctgaaagag taccacagca aacagctggt gcagacgagc 120  
cacaggcctg tntccaagct gccgccagcg cccccgaacg tgccacacat ctgcccgcac 180  
cgncaccatc tccacaccgt gcagggcctg gcctcgctct ctggcccctg ctgctccccg 240  
tgtagccata agaagtggcc cgagggtcctg ctgtccctga ggctgtagcg ncactanttc 300

tgttccagct tctgctaanc cgaccaggtt ccaaggccgg ggcaagggnag gngtnaggc 360  
ggataacatn ttgttttngg nagttcgcgt ggtngaattc tnggaagggn aagttaatgg 420  
tgtttaggtg agacataagg ngtttggcct ntnggggtgat ttcctnanc caaagntggc 480  
ttcctnaga naagcctntn ag 502

<210> 7  
<211> 309  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (5)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (9)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (93)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (104)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (184)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (279)..(280)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (293)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (304)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (306)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<400> 7  
ggcanaggng gagctgggct ctaccatccc tcccattagt agctttatcc agccccgttt 60  
ttgctgcttc cagggcctct gcctttaagg ccnccatggg ctgntgccat ccatggctct 120  
ggctgacggg aaggggctta atgcatgtgc ctgccccctcc ccagctgtt tttaatgaaa 180  
ctgnaaaaaa tagacttgat ccggcagga ctgtgaatac agagccctag cctgcccagc 240  
cagccccaag atctcaggag ctttagggga gaagactnn gtggggctgg agnacaactt 300  
gggncnaca 309

<210> 8  
<211> 345  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (234)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (236)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (284)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<400> 8  
gggagactgc tggcctgggt ggtttgggcc ttggggggtt ccccgcttc catgccagcc 60  
ccatgcccgt tgcagccttt ggaggaggct ggaggcccag gtgggcatgg caactcgaga 120  
tacactctgg ctgagcaacc tggttattta tgtggggccg tgcaggcatg ggcccactgc 180  
ctgtccatcc tgtttctctt atttattgaa actcaccatt gccctatcct tgtntntcca 240  
cccccttcca tgtgttgaat aataaaagggt gggaaagtgc tgnacggag gagctccttt 300  
ttctctgtgc cctttccaag ctttatccgg cctgtttcca cttgt 345

<210> 9  
<211> 322  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (5)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (26)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (38)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (96)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (116)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (176)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (279)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (287)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (292)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (295)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (306)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<400> 9  
ggcanagctc acagggttccg cgtggntcga attcctgngc agcggacaag ttcaatggtg 60  
tctaagggtga agaccatcac ggaggctggg ccctcntggg gtgaatcttg ctgaantccc 120  
cacagcctgg cctccccct gaagcagcag gccctgctaa ggtaagtggc ggaacnctag 180  
caaagtggct gaagccccca gcagagaaca aggccgagga gaaccgctat gtggtccggc 240

ttaagtgaag agcaacctgg ttcattctgag gggcggttnt agttctnaag gncantgcgg 300  
ccctgncctg gggaaggttt tc 322

<210> 10  
<211> 31  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 10  
cgccatatga caaccctttg gcagtgccca c 31

<210> 11  
<211> 31  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 11  
cgctctagat tacgcgtact gggcggctgt c 31

<210> 12  
<211> 35  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 12  
gcgagatctg ccatcatgaa gccaaagtctg ctgtg 35

<210> 13  
<211> 29  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 13  
gcgtctagac tctgatgata cagagaatc 29

<210> 14  
<211> 35  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 14  
gcgagatctg ccatcatgaa gccaaagtctg ctgtg 35

<210> 15  
<211> 29  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 15  
gcgtctagac tctgatgata cagagaatc 29

<210> 16  
<211> 35  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 16  
gcgagatctg ccatcatgaa gccaagtctg ctgtg 35

<210> 17  
<211> 31  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 17  
gcgtctagat tacgcgtact gggcggctgt c 31

<210> 18  
<211> 35  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 18  
gcgagatctg ccatcatgaa gccaagtctg ctgtg 35

<210> 19  
<211> 29  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 19  
gcgtctagac tctgatgata cagagaatc 29

<210> 20  
<211> 35  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 20  
gcgagatctg ccatcatgaa gccaagtctg ctgtg 35

<210> 21  
<211> 31  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 21  
gcgtctagat tacgcgtact gggcggctgt c 31

<210> 22  
<211> 35  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 22  
gcgagatctg ccatcatgaa gccaaagtctg ctgtg 35

<210> 23  
<211> 28  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 23  
gcgtctagac gcgtactggg cggctgtc 28

<210> 24  
<211> 733  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 24  
gggatccgga gcccaaatct tctgacaaaa ctcacacatg cccaccgtgc ccagcacctg 60  
aattcgaggg tgcaccgtca gtcttcctct tcccccaaa acccaaggac accctcatga 120  
tctcccgga ccttgaggtc acatgcgtgg tgggtggacgt aagccacgaa gaccctgagg 180  
tcaagttcaa ctggtacgtg gacggcgtgg aggtgcataa tgccaagaca aagccgcggg 240  
aggagcagta caacagcacg taccgtgtgg tcagcgtcct caccgtcctg caccaggact 300  
ggctgaatgg caaggagtac aagtgcagg tctccaacaa agccctccca acccccatcg 360  
agaaaaccat ctccaaagcc aaagggcagc cccgagaacc acaggtgtac accctgcccc 420  
catccccgga tgagctgacc aagaaccagg tcagcctgac ctgcctgggc aaaggcttct 480  
atccaagcga catgccgtg gagtgggaga gcaatgggca gccggagAAC aactacaaga 540  
ccacgcctcc cgtgctggac tccgacggct cttcttctct ctacagcaag ctcaccgtgg 600  
acaagagcag gtggcagcag gggaacgtct tctcatgctc cgtgatgcat gaggctctgc 660  
acaaccacta cagcagaag agcctctccc tgtctccggg taaatgagtg cgacggccgc 720  
gactctagag gat 733

<210> 25  
<211> 86  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 25  
gcgcctcgag atttccccga aatctagatt tccccgaaat gatttccccg aaatgatttc 60  
cccgaaatat ctgccatctc aattag 86

<210> 26  
<211> 27

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 26

gcggcaagct ttttgcaaag cctaggc

27

&lt;210&gt; 27

&lt;211&gt; 271

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 27

ctcgagattt ccccgaaatc tagatttccc cgaaatgatt tccccgaaat gatttccccg 60

aaatatctgc catctcaatt agtcagcaac catagtcccc cccctaactc cgcccatccc 120

gccctaact ccgccagtt ccgccattc tccgcccatt ggctgactaa ttttttttat 180

ttatgcagag gccgaggccg cctcggcctc tgagctattc cagaagtagt gaggaggctt 240

ttttggaggc ctaggctttt gcaaaaagct t

271

&lt;210&gt; 28

&lt;211&gt; 32

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 28

gcgctcgagg gatgacagcg atagaacccc gg

32

&lt;210&gt; 29

&lt;211&gt; 31

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 29

gcgaagcttc gcgactcccc ggatccgcct c

31

&lt;210&gt; 30

&lt;211&gt; 12

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 30

ggggactttc cc

12

&lt;210&gt; 31

&lt;211&gt; 73

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 31

gcggcctcga ggggactttc ccggggactt tccggggact ttccgggact ttccatcctg 60



ccatctcaat tag

73

<210> 32  
<211> 27  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 32  
gcggcaagct ttttgcaaag cctaggc

27

<210> 33  
<211> 256  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 33  
ctcgagggga ctttcccgga gactttccgg ggactttccg ggactttcca tctgccatct 60  
caattagtca gcaaccatag tcccggccct aactccgccc atccggcccc taactccgcc 120  
cagttccgcc cattctccgc cccatggctg actaattttt tttatttatg cagaggccga 180  
ggcgcgctcg gcctctgagc tattccagaa gtagtgagga ggcttttttg gaggcctagg 240  
cttttgcaaa aagctt 256

<210> 34  
<211> 468  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (145)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (430)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<400> 34  
cccagctggt tttaatgaaa ctgaaaaaat agacttgatc ccggcaggac tgtgatacag 60  
agccctagcc tgcccagcca gcccgaagat ctccaggagct ttagggagaa gacttggtgg 120  
ggctggagca caccttgggc ctcantggtt tctgtgtccc tgtggtgcca gtgcttctgg 180  
gcagtgcagg cggctgccag gccagccct gacttccact ctggctcagc aacctgggta 240  
tttatgtggg gccgtgcagg catgggcccc ctgcctgtcc gtcctgttcc tcttatttat 300  
tgaaactcac cattgcccta tccttgtggt ctccaccccc tttccatgtg ttggaataat 360  
aaaagggtggg gaaagtgtg ttcacgaggg agcttccctt ttttctgtgc ccttcccagc 420

tttattccgn ctgtttccaa ttgtaacctg ttccagccct gcccttgt 468

<210> 35  
<211> 311  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 35  
cactttccca ccttttatta ttcaacacat ggaagggggt ggagacacaa ggatagggca 60  
atggtgagtt tcaataaata agagaaacag gatggacagg cagtggggcc atgcctgcac 120  
ggccccacat aaataaccag gttgctgagc cagagtggaa gtcagggctg ggctggcag 180  
ccgcctgcac tgcccagaag cactggcacc acagggacac agaaaccact gagggccaag 240  
gtgtgtcca gccccacaa gtcttctccc taaagctcct gagatcttgg ggctggctgg 300  
gcaggctagg g 311

<210> 36  
<211> 340  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (179)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (319)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (336)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<400> 36  
aggggcggtc tagtctaagg aactgcggc cctgcctggg aggttccgaa gcttcctgga 60  
ggaggtggag ctgcagctgg gactgtgagg accgagaagc aatggcccag cagacgagac 120  
agcaaagacc aaggcctgga ggtgggagcg tctgccccag tgaggaggca ggtggccgnc 180  
gggcactgtg tacaggagca ggctgagccc cggccctggc cctgctgcca tgttgctccc 240  
ctgaaggatg ccccgacccc cgtgcctgcc ctggctggat cctaggagcc cacgggattc 300  
tctgtatcat cagaggctng gctttgcaaa ggggaggggc 340

<210> 37  
<211> 283  
<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 37

gacagcactt tcccaccttt tattattcaa cacatggaag ggggtggaga cacaaggata 60  
gggcaatggt gagtttcaat aaataagaga aacaggatgg acaggcagtg ggcccatgcc 120  
tgcacggccc cacataaata accaggttgc tgagccagag tggagtcag ggctgggctg 180  
gcagccgcct gcaactgcca gaagcactgg caccacaggg acacagaaac cactgaggcc 240  
caaggtgtgc tccagcccca ccaagtcttc tccctaaagc tcc 283

<210> 38

<211> 294

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<222> (6)

<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<222> (53)

<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<222> (58)

<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<222> (74)

<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<222> (84)

<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<222> (205)

<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<400> 38

gatctnagga gctttaggga gaagacttgg tggggctgga gcacaccttg ggnctcantg 60  
gtttctgtgt ccngtggtg ccantccttc tgggcagtgc agggcgctgc caggcccagc 120  
cctgacttcc actctggctc agcaacctgg ttatttatgt ggggccgtgc aggcattgggc 180  
ccactgcctg tccatcctgt ttctnttata aattgaaact caccattgcc ctatccttgt 240  
gtctccaccc gcttccatgt gttgaataat aaaaggtggg aaagtgtgt caaa 294

<210> 39  
<211> 284  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 39  
gacagcactt tcccaccttt taataatcca caccttgaaa ggggttgaag acacaaggat 60  
agggaaatgg taagtttcat taattaggag aaccaggatg gacaggaagt gggcccatgc 120  
ctgaacggcc ccacataaat aaccagggtg ctgagccaga gtggaagtca gggctgggct 180  
ggcagccgcc tgcactgccc agaagcactg gcaccacagg gacacagaaa cactgaggc 240  
ccaaggtgtg ctccagcccc accaagtctt ctccctaaag ctcc 284

<210> 40  
<211> 233  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (139)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (174)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (197)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (210)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<400> 40  
gacagagttg tcccacctt ttattattca acacatggaa gggggtggag acacaaggat 60  
agggcaatgg tgagtttcaa taaataagag aaacaggatg gacaggcagt gggcccatgc 120  
ctgcacggcc ccacataant aaccagggtg ctgagccaga gtggaagtca gggntgggcc 180  
tgggcagccg cctgcantgc ccagaagcan tggcaccaca gggacacaga aac 233

<210> 41  
<211> 227  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (2)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (3)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (8)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (10)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (48)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (85)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<400> 41  
gnntttgnan tatatccttt cccacctttt attattcaac acatggangg ggggtggagac 60  
  
acaaggatag ggcaatgggtg agttncata aataagagaa acaggatgga caggcagtgg 120  
  
gcccatgcct gcacggcccc acataaataa ccaggttgct gagccagagt ggaagtcagg 180  
  
gctgggcctg ggcagccgcc tgcactgccc agaagcactg gcaccac 227

<210> 42  
<211> 345  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (234)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (236)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (284)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<400> 42  
gggagactgc tggcctgggt gggttgggcc ttgggggggt ccccgcttc catgccagcc 60  
ccatgcccgt tgcagccttt ggaggaggct ggaggcccag gtgggcatgg caactcgaga 120  
tacactctgg ctcagcaacc tggttattta tgtggggccg tgcaggcatg ggcccactgc 180  
ctgtccatcc tgtttctctt atttattgaa actcaccatt gccctatcct tgtntntcca 240  
cccccttcca tgtgttgaat aataaaagggt gggaaagtgc tgnacggag gagctccttt 300  
ttctctgtgc cctttccaag ctttatccgg cctgtttcca cttgt 345

<210> 43  
<211> 247  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 43  
gttttgtttt tttttgaaca agcgcaccag gaccccaatg gggctctcat tggcatcctc 60  
agtccggtag gcagggttga ttcttgggga aaagaagggc cctgatcctg gggaagaggg 120  
ggaagccgca ctctgagct aaaccatgat ctgccagcag agggcaaccc tggccttctt 180  
aagggccctg agcatgtgca tttaggtgac aagcctccca gagccctgca aatgtgggat 240  
ccaggct 247

<210> 44  
<211> 378  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 44  
tttttttttt tttttttttt ttgggaacaa ggcgcaccag accccaatgg ggtcctcatt 60  
ggcctcctca gtccggtagg cagggttgat ttctggggaa aaaaagggcc ctgatcctgg 120  
ggaaaagggg gaagccgcac ttctgagcta aaccatgac tgccagcaga gggcaaccct 180  
ggccttttta agggccctga gcatgtgcat ttaggtgaca agcctccaa agccctgcaa 240  
atgtgggcatc caggctcaaa gaagcccata tcaccttcat gattcaacac cagtgtcttc 300  
tgcacccaac agcccgggtg cataaaggct ttagggccac ctgaactcca atcattgaat 360  
tgggcgggcg agggggcg 378

<210> 45  
<211> 35414  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 45

gatcaagttt tgctcttggt gccaggcta gaggcaatg gcacgatctc ggctcactgc 60  
aacctctgcc tccggggatc aagtgattct cctgcctcag cctcctgagt agctgggatt 120  
acagggtgtg gccaccacac ctggctaatt ttgtattttt agtagagatg gggtttctcc 180  
atgttgggtca gtctgggtct gaactcctga cctcaggtaa tctgcccacc tcggcctctc 240  
aaagtgtctgg gattacaggc atgagccacc gtgcccggcc ctctcattat ccttttaaca 300  
aatattttga aaattatata ttcacagtc cttacttggg ggagccagat ggatcacgta 360  
gccatctcct atatacaggg cccagtgtc atagccaagg cggaaaatct caatcaggtc 420  
tccaggtttg ggctcttggt gtggctgcaa cagaaaaggc agagatggag taccggcct 480  
tctaggcaac agcagagacc ctggctgggg gagctgcagc tcaccttggg gacgccttgc 540  
tgatgttcat cagctgctag ccccatgaga tctcagccc tgctgtcact ttcagaggct 600  
cttctcagtg ggggacttg gggctggaag cctggagaat gatcttgtgg gatgggagac 660  
agaaggaccg tctgggcgca tgtgtgacat gtgtgtgctg tgtgtgtgca tgctgaggat 720  
gcagatgtgt gtgcatgtgt gcattgtaca catgtcctc agtaggccga ctcaagagcc 780  
tgcatgaacc agcaccttca ctgaggccag gagcaaggct ggggaaggta gtcttgagct 840  
ctccgcctc tgcagactga cctcagttc ctcactcctc ctgccctgtg cctctccatg 900  
gccccagag ccacctctc ctcagacct gcccatcca gcctcaggac acctatctct 960  
tggagatgac accctgggag acaggagctc acagcatcct gctgggacct gagggggtc 1020  
ttgtggggcc cccagctcc cagcactgag ggggctctgc actcacagaa caggcctctg 1080  
tggaacttg tctacaata actgcacat cccacagcc ccagggaag gcatgatcat 1140  
cccattgcac agatggggaa actgaggatc agagaggtgg cagggtcttc ctgagaacac 1200  
tcagctggaa ggaggccgag ctggttcttc cctgcacacc cctaccctg gttctgtct 1260  
tggccacctt ctccctctc ctcacctct tcccacttct ccatgtctg cccagggca 1320  
tagcagctc atgactggag gatttttcca tttcaccct ctctgtccct gtcctcagtg 1380  
ggtgacagcc tctctctccc tcatcccagg atgtccatc atagacctgg ggtctgtct 1440  
cctttgccct ctctctcatg ccaatatcca gtactaaaa ccaatcaatg tggactccgg 1500  
aagcttctcc ttgttgggtg gcttgtcaat atccatcca ctgacttggg tcaggcagcc 1560  
ccatgcctgc ctctgtgacc ccacaaccc cctgaccagc ccctgcctcc tgtccctgcc 1620  
actccatct caactctca gaacctatg tggccttccc aagggcacat ctggccatga 1680  
ccgtctctg acctcagggc ccaggacaca ccctgtgggc agctcccagg ccttctctga 1740  
ctggcccttc ctcacctcc tctccctccc tgggctctgc accacaggc cactgagtg 1800

acatcccagc ccctcactac tgccctggct ctggtctctg ctgctctgca catctgggtc 1860  
tccttgccctc catcacttcc ctgcagccac tcttctctt cccctccctc aaacccctc 1920  
acctgagaag ctgccctgat ggccccagcc tggctcagct gaccgcccac cccactccta 1980  
ggacctgggt ccccgggggc ctctgctgct ctctgcaggg gtcaagttga gctgcaattc 2040  
cctgtgctc cctgtgcccc tctgggctgt gagctccagg caggcaggat cctgtgtgct 2100  
cctccctccc tgcacctcca ggaccagtg aagggcctgg cgtagaatgg ggcaaggaaa 2160  
tagacaagga agagggagga gaaaggagca gggccaggac tcctccag ctctcctct 2220  
gtatgtcagg gcaccacagg agatgggttc catgtgggga gagagagggg cttttaactg 2280  
caatgctgaa tgtctaaaac cacagtcaag gtactggcaa cctcagctgg tggccagtga 2340  
gatatgagct ttggcctggg ctccctgtta aaagccctga tttgttttg cagcagtaaa 2400  
gcccttcccc aggatcaggt ggtgctgttg gagtgggctg ccctccagaa tttgcaggac 2460  
tccttcccg aatggttttg tttctagtaa tagcctgagc cccgctgttc ctttttagtc 2520  
acacaccacc gagctcagcc tgctctcct agagcttctg ccaatcggt catctgggct 2580  
gataggagga gaaatttcag ttttcagaaa gctgctgaga ttagaatgca ccttagaagg 2640  
ctggatgatg ccacagagga acgaggagag agaaagcatc gtttggggcc gagaagggac 2700  
tgagccccag tcacagcaga agcagacgat gttgggattt gcttgcttcc cacaaccag 2760  
agtecccccac ctgcccacac tctggcttct cctcaggctg aggtagattt gacaccggc 2820  
acccacagc tctctactac atgggagtcc cgggctcccc gcactgtgcc agttacgcag 2880  
aggaggtgga ctctgccag aggactcct gtccagctgg gcagatgcac ttttaaaga 2940  
caaatacagt tttccatgac agccttctaa agacgagctc tggagctgtg tgcccaaggc 3000  
caggagcctg gactgaggcc tttcctaggg ggagctgccc aactgctgta gactcagtaa 3060  
tgcaaagccc tgggaaactt accgaagcca tctgaagcc aagaggaggt ctggtgctcc 3120  
tcttgttgt ggatcagctt ttatgctgaa ggagagaatt tcactttcac tttcctttg 3180  
acactgttcc aacctcactt aaatactaaa cactgtttaa aagagacaac tgtttaaaaa 3240  
ggagctattt ctctagatgg aaggactaat catttcttac acaagccatg gactcattgg 3300  
tgctttaag ccaccttggg agcagccaga gtcgaaggg agccctgaat ttctgccctt 3360  
gcttgagaaa taaaggtctt ttctttttt ttctttttt tttgtttgt tgtttgtttg 3420  
tttgttttt tgagacagag tttcgtctt gtcaccaga ctggagtga atggtgcgat 3480  
ctcggtcat tgcaacctct gcctcccggt ttcaagtgat tctctgcct cagcctcca 3540



ggtagctggg attacaggca cctgctgcc tgcctggctc atttttccat atttagtaga 3600  
gacgggggttt caccatgttg gccaggatgg tctcgatctc ttgaccttgt gatctgcctc 3660  
cccgtcggtc tcccaaatg ctgggattac aggtgtgagc caccgcacct ggccaaaata 3720  
aaggtctctt ctaaaaagaa ccctgggcag ctcttctac tccaggaagg ggaggcattc 3780  
ggaggcaggg agatgtcaat cccagtgca ccccatagga cattgtcttg taaagacacc 3840  
cagaaaatat tgggccagaa gtcttgggag aaggccagag ggggtgtttc attccatggg 3900  
gatgccctgg aggtgagggg taccttagac catgtggagc ctgggagctc atggcccat 3960  
taaatgcat ttgggtgcaa gaagcagaac taaactcaa agggcttcaa cagcctggac 4020  
accattgtc tcgtaacag aaaggcagga agagggtgac tcaggttggg tttagtggct 4080  
caccaaggtc accaaggact cagcaggctg tctccattgc actggtcctg ggtctgcact 4140  
gttgccctgc agggactccc atggctgtag cagccttgag tggccattt ttacctggct 4200  
atgccccaaa gatggaggga aagataattc tcatttgtct ttttttcagg gagttaagtc 4260  
ttccacag ttcccagat gacctgttcc cttctccatt ggccagaact gggccatatt 4320  
ttcacacca accagaggcc tagacaggty gatcacttga gcccacgagt tcaagaccag 4380  
cctggccaac atggcgagac cccgtctctg ctaaaaatac agaaaaaaa attagccggg 4440  
catggtggca tgtgcctgta ctctcagcta cttgggaggc ggagatggga ggatcgctg 4500  
aaccagaag tcaggctgca gtcagctgag attgctccac tgcagtctag cctgggcaac 4560  
tggagtgaac ccatgtctca aagcaaaaca aaacaaaaa ccccatctt tggtgttttag 4620  
gttagcatgc ctctgggttt cactcaaac actgttgaa gatgttgctg tgtttgggca 4680  
gagcttcag ggaccgctgt ggatatcatg aggaagcctc agagctttct cgggcagagc 4740  
ttctacaggt gtcttgccgt ggtcagtttc tttgctgtt ttatggcct ctgcaggagt 4800  
gtccatggtc attatctcag ccacctttt gtttcagtt ctcacaggt cttgggggtg 4860  
tctggccaca gcagatgtta tcttattacc tcagtcctt atacctatgt ttatcatttt 4920  
gagggttcag cagtttact gtgggctgag tcaactgtcg taagtgactc cattttgaaa 4980  
tatttaggat cacaaaactc tttaagggg ccccaacaag agtctgcatt caacaatccc 5040  
agagtctggg tttttgcctt gtggcataat aaaaattttt atttttaaat aaatttatgc 5100  
ctttagcat aataaaagt ttttatgcc ttatgtggca tgataaaaa atatattttt 5160  
ggtctttgac ccagttcca gacacagagg tcctaagacc cttggaattt cctgagtgat 5220  
aggatgtcat gttattcaga aggagtctct gtcaacaaa tctgagttta tgctaagag 5280  
gtggctcttg gttgaggagg gagagctgga taacttcagg ttggggactg atcaccatta 5340

tttaatcagt aatgtctaca ttatgcagcc tccgtagaaa cccctacatg acgggggttg 5400  
gagagctttg gggcaggtga acacagatgt ggtgggagac tggcctggct ggagagggca 5460  
tggtggcaaa gattctctgt gtgaccacat tttagtcagg ttcccaaacc tcttcctagg 5520  
cacatctgta cttccttgta aaatctaatt tttagcaaagg accctgcaa gtcagtttag 5580  
caggaacttc ccaccctcaa tatctgaccg ggttcaccc tctcactgtc ctccaggtga 5640  
tgtctgatca ccccgccctg tcttcagcaa gaatcctgtt agtgtggtt aaccagaatc 5700  
tctcttgccc ctgagggttc ctctttgtaa ttttgcatcc actgacctgt atgcttctcc 5760  
ttgcctatga attcccactt gcccggtgctg tgttcaagtt tgagcccat ctctctctct 5820  
tgctgcaaaa tcccagtgca gtggatatca agcttgatc attagataat tttttcttta 5880  
acaatggaag ctgtgcacaa tcaactgccc ccatattagt ttcttcttag tttcttccat 5940  
gtagctgttg ctgagttgta tcctttataa taaactgaca atcataagta aagcagtttt 6000  
ctaaattttg gaagttgttc tagggaataa tcaaatttaa aggggattta ggggggtctcc 6060  
accatttgta gtcagccagg tagaaatgtg agtagccagg gaactccatt tgttgctgag 6120  
cctggagact ttacctgtgg aggtgagcc taactctgga tagttagcgt cggaattgag 6180  
tcggattgtt gaacatgagg tcagtgttg agaattgcag gactgattga tgtggacaaa 6240  
tgacatgtat ttggttgcta tcagaagaaa ccatacatgc ccacttctgt tactcgaaaa 6300  
aaaacgggga tcattcggtt agtaacaaac aacttttcat gagaacacag gtgtggatca 6360  
atagcagttt tattacttg cacaagtaag gaggacactg tgaggattct ccaaagcagt 6420  
cttcctacg aaaagtgaac ggagggtttt atgggtgatg gagaggggag aggggtgcatc 6480  
ggcacatgca gaggaggggt ccagttgca cagatgcagt gactcatcgt gccaacacat 6540  
aggttgcatg ctatggtaat gaagctgtag ctctccggg gtggagactt tagcatggta 6600  
atgaggaaag ttcactcaga ttcactctgta ggttgctggg atctgttagg agctggtttt 6660  
aaccaaccac atgactgcat tctatgcaag gtttaggaag aaacaggcta caggatggta 6720  
ggctgtaaaa ggctgattgc tgagttgatt aaattcctat aatccctgga aacccttgct 6780  
gtctgcttac actccagtt cattgcagct tgtgctgagg ttgaaacagc ttgtggtaga 6840  
tagtgtcagg ttttagctta gactcagttc caggcagctg gggctctgtga atgcaggact 6900  
ccaaaacagc cagtggcctt tcttcagcag caccaaagct tagatgctgc aggagtgcg 6960  
gctgtattcc aagtgacaaa caaggcttct tgaagcctgt tctgcttctg cagacttgga 7020  
gtccaaactg acccacatca ggatggatgg tctgctccaa aggatcagac atctaattccc 7080

acaagagcac attagcaacg gagactgcct ctctttctct attgcctctt ttttccctag 7140  
aggctccaat aggtaacaat aatagcagaa ataatcagtt atgaagactg atttgTTTT 7200  
aatactcaaa gagttttaaT tccaaccagc ccactgacag ccaaaaatct aggaagtTgt 7260  
gctttaccac caacactttc ttcttgCagc tttccctgat tgggatgata tctctagcat 7320  
gtatgaaatt acaagcatat gatattttac attaatTtat attgtatatc ttagatgcaa 7380  
tagctgctgt aacccaaaaa atatttgaga cagctttcag tcaaaaattt agagatttat 7440  
ttagctaagg tttaggacac atccaggaaa aaaggaacag aaaaccatag gaaacatctg 7500  
tgattcgtgc tttttccaaa gtgcgtctgg ggacatcatt atttaaaggg aaaagtgtgg 7560  
gcattagggg aaagagaaaa gggaaaaaaa gggagggtag ataaaagagg caagtggTtg 7620  
cattcctttg agtctttgat cagcattcac tgaatctgca ttttatcatg gaaaggaggg 7680  
ggtagaggaa tagttaatta tgcattcatt tcatgcttag tgaatctgga tttttatata 7740  
agcagtcaaa tatgcatttg tctcaggtga atggagggat gacttatagt tctgtccttt 7800  
ctcccatacc tgtgatgata agctgtcaat ttacatcatc aggggtgtcat tcagcagaac 7860  
tgTTTTaggg tgaagatctt ggggctcaca aagaattccc ttgtgagcaa attgttaggg 7920  
agttatatag ctttttatTT ttgtagctat ctatttagga acaaaatggg aggcaggTtt 7980  
gggtgacca attcctagct tgaattttcc ctttggtta gtgagTttgg gtcccgagat 8040  
tttgTTTTcc tttcctgcag caaaatagaa agccatttaa aaatatgtt tttcattgca 8100  
aatttatTtg aagccatggc agcattcagt atttagatgt tgagaaagac tctggctgga 8160  
atTTgggaca aggaaatgtt cccctccac taacctacta tagtagcgag gtaggaggct 8220  
ggcaggactt gctttctcgt tgcagccctg ttgatcatgt tgattggagc aggatgtggT 8280  
cagaacagta tgcagtgaag aagccagcca aaactagcag agggTgatgg aagtgacctc 8340  
tatttgccct cactgctcat tagcataaga cactcccacc agtgccatga cagtttaca 8400  
ataccattgc aataggccat ggtaatggcc tggaaGttac cttagatggT tctggaaact 8460  
ctccaccctt ttccagaaag ttctgaataa cccgtctctt aattagcata taattaaaag 8520  
tgggtataag tacagctgcc aacagcccat atgttgccaa ctCagccgc tgcctatggg 8580  
ttagtctgc tctgcaagga gcagtactgg ttcaaaaaag ttgccttctc tcaccatagg 8640  
ctcatccttg aattctttca tgggctaagc tccaatgtgg tgtggggaaa agcaagagag 8700  
atcagattgt tactgtgtct gtgtaggaag aagtagacat aggagactcc atTTgttat 8760  
gtactaagaa aaattcttct gccttgagat tctgttaatc tataacctta cccccaacc 8820  
cgtgctctct gaaacatgtg ctgtgtcaac tcagagttga atggattaag ggcggtgcaa 8880

gatgtgcttt gttaaacaga tgcttgaagg cagcacgctc cttaagagtc atcaccactc 8940  
cctaattctca agtaccagg gacacaaaaa ctgcggaagg ccgcagggac ttctgcctag 9000  
gaaagccagg tattgtccaa ggtttctccc catgtgatag tctgaaatat ggctcgtgg 9060  
gaagggaaag acctgacct cccccagccc gacacctgta aagggctctgt gctgaggagg 9120  
attagtaaaa gaggaaggaa tgcctcttgc agttgagaca agaggaaggc atctgtctcc 9180  
tgcccgctccc tgggcaatgg aatgtctcgg tataaaaccc gattgtatgc tccatctact 9240  
gagatagggg aaaaaccgct tagggctgga ggtgggacct gcgggcagca atactgcttt 9300  
gtaaagcatt gagatgttta tgtgtatgca tatctaaaag cacagcactt aatcctttac 9360  
attgtctatg atgcaaagac ctttgttcac gtgtttgtct gctgaccctc tccccacaat 9420  
tgtcttgtga ccctgacaca tccccctctt tgagaaacac ccacagatga tgaataaata 9480  
ctaagggaa ctagaggctg gggggatcct ccatatgcta aacgctgggt ccccgggccc 9540  
ccttatttct ttctctatac tttgtctctg tgtctttttc ttttccaaat ctctcgtccc 9600  
accttatgag aaacacccac aggtgtgtag gggcaaccca ccctacaat gtggggccca 9660  
aacatgggac acagatttgg catgggacac agatccaaac cagtccaaac tgggcccact 9720  
gcctgtctta caagaccat gaatacagct attctcattt atttttgtat tgtctatggc 9780  
tgcttttgtg ctacagtggc agattgtgtg gcctcctggc atgcgaggcc taacatattt 9840  
attacttggg tctctgctga cccctgggc tagagggtta tcaattttat tgatcttctc 9900  
aaagaaccag ctttagactg attgattttt ttctttttct actttattta ttacttcttc 9960  
tatctttatt acattttctt tctttgcttg ttttggtttt catatgcttc ctcccccttc 10020  
tttttttttc ttttctggcc aattgctgaa aacctggctc ccctacttcc ttgaggtaaa 10080  
agcttagatc attgatttga gacatatctt cttttctaat ataagctaact actataaact 10140  
tctctgtaaa cacattttta gctatattcc tctgagactg taggaataaa aaatgtcagg 10200  
cctctgagcc caagccaagg cattgcatcc cctctgactt gcacgtatat gccagatgg 10260  
cctgaagtaa ctgaagaatc aaaaagaag tgaatatgcc ctgccccacc ttaactgatg 10320  
acattccacc aaaaagaag tgaatatgcc cggtccttac tttaagtgat gacattacct 10380  
tgtgaaagtc gttttcctgg cctcactctg gctcaaaaac ctccccaaact gagcaccttg 10440  
caacccccac tcctgcctgc cagagaacaa actcccttg actgtaattt tcctttacct 10500  
acccaaatct tataaaacgg cccacccct atctccctt gctgactctc ttttcggact 10560  
cagctcgcct gcaccagggt gattaaaagc tttattgtc acacaaaacc tgtttggtgg 10620

tctcttcaca cggacgcgca tgaaaaaaaa caacgtgctt tttctattct ctcatccaac 10680  
aataatcaac aaaacgtctt ctgtgacctc tgctcaccaa gaâatgtgtg atttgtcccc 10740  
accaactact cattcatcaa ttctgcagca gacatcagct gtgtgtcctc tcattctgtt 10800  
caatthttgac actaattgga gataatgtca gatccccag gttgagggtc cagttgcaca 10860  
agattctccc caactctga tgtgaattgc cagcttcagg ttgttttact tgtgtttctg 10920  
attagctgtg tataaactgg ggttcccagg acctcctcat tgggttttgt taatttgcta 10980  
gggcagctca cagaactcag gcaaacactt acttacactt acctgtgggg aaaagcaaga 11040  
gagatcagat tgttactgtg tctgtgtaga aagaagtaga cataggagac tccattttgt 11100  
tctgtactaa gaaaaattct tctgccttga gattctgtta atctataacc ttacccccaa 11160  
ccccgtgctc tctgaaacat gtgctgtgtc aactcagagt tgaatggatt aagggcgggtg 11220  
caagatgtgc tttgttaaag agatgcttga aggcagcacg ctcttaaga gtcacacca 11280  
ctccctaact tcaagtaccc agggacacaa aaactgcgga aggcgcgagg gacctctgcc 11340  
taggaaagcc aggtattgtc caaggtttct ccccatgtga tagtctgaaa tatggcctcg 11400  
tggaaggga aagacctgac cgtccccag cccgacaccc gtaaagggtc tgtgctgagg 11460  
aggattagta taagaggaag gcatgcctct tgcagttgag acaagaggaa ggcactctgtt 11520  
tcctgcccg tccctgggcaa tggaatgtct cggataaaa cctgattgta cgttctatct 11580  
actgagatag ggaaaaaccg ccttaggggt ggaggtggga catgcccggca gcagtactgc 11640  
tttgtaaagc attgagatgt ttatgtgtat gcatactaa aagcacagca cttaatcctt 11700  
taccttctct atgatgcaaa gacgtttgtt cagtggtttg tctgctgacc ctctccccac 11760  
aattgtcttg tgacctgac acatccccct ctggagaaa caccaggaa tgatcaataa 11820  
atactaagg atctcagagg ctggcggatt cctccatatg ctgaacgctg gtctcccggg 11880  
cccccttatt tctttctcta tactttgtct ctgtttcttt ttctttccta agtctctcat 11940  
tccaccttac gagaaacacc cacaggtgtg gaggggcaac ccacccttc acttaccagt 12000  
ttattacaaa ggctatttta aaggatacaa acaaagagat gcatggggta agacatgcag 12060  
gaaggggtgc agaggttcca tggcctctct ggtgtctcca tcctgtgtat ccagattaca 12120  
ggcatgagcc actgcacctg gcctgggatt acaggcatga gccactgcac ctggcctgcg 12180  
tattatttta tacatttata ggtcatttgg gtttttctt ctgtttatta ttgactcatg 12240  
actgtaaacc aaaaagtatc tgagacaggt ctactcaat taaaagttt atttttgcca 12300  
aagttaagga catggacaga gaaaaggatc ataaaatcca caggaacaat ctgtggtcca 12360  
tactgttttc caaaggtgat tttgagagct cctaaattta aagagggtta gttgggttga 12420

ggggaaagag ggagggatg atcacattac tggatgcaca ttttttttc tgtttttgag 12480  
acagtctcac tctgtcccat caatgggtgtg atctcggctc actgcaacct ctgtctcctg 12540  
ggttcaagcc attctcctgc ctcagcctcc tgagtagcta ggattacagg cgtgtgccac 12600  
aatgcttggc taattttttt ttctttttat tttattatta ttatacttta agtttttaggg 12660  
tacatgtgca caaagtgcag gtttgttaca tatgtataca tgtgccatgt tgggtgtgctg 12720  
caccattaa ctcactactt agcattaggt atatctccta atgctatccc tcccccttc 12780  
tccccacccc acagcagtc ccagagtgtg atgttcccc tctgtgtcc atgtgttctc 12840  
attgttcaat tcccacctat gagtgagaac atgcgggtgtt tggttttttg tctttgcaat 12900  
agtttgctga gaatgatggt ttccggttcc atccatgtcc ctacaaagga catgaactct 12960  
tcatttttta tggctgcata gtattccatg gtgtatatgt gccacatttt cttaatccag 13020  
tctatcattg ttggacattt gggttggttc caagtctttg ctattgtgaa tagtgccgca 13080  
ataaacatac atgtgcatgt gtctttatag cagcatgatt tataatcctt tgggtatata 13140  
cccagtaatg ggatggctgg gtcaaatggt atttctagtt ctacatccct gaggaatcgc 13200  
cacactgact tccacaatgg ttgaactagt ttgcagtctc accaacagtg taaaagtgtt 13260  
cctattttct cacatcctct ccagcacctg ttgttttaat gattagtcag tccagcacct 13320  
gactttttta tgatcgccat tctaactggt gtgagatggt atctcattgt ggttttgatt 13380  
tgcatttctg tgatggccag tgatgatgag cattttttca tgtgtttttt ggctgcatac 13440  
atgtcttctt ttgagaagtg tctgttcata tcttttgccc actttttgat gggattgttt 13500  
gtttttttct tgtaaatttg tttgagttca ttgtagattc tggatattag ccctttgtca 13560  
gatgagtagg ttgtgaaaat tttctcccat tttgtaggtt gcctgttcac tctgatggta 13620  
gtttcttttt ctgtgcagaa gctctttagt ttaattagat ccattttgtc aattttggct 13680  
tttgttcca ttgcttttgg tgttttagac atgaagtcct tgcccatgcc tatgtcctga 13740  
atggtattgc ctaggttttc ttctaggggt tttatggttt taggtctaac atgtaagtct 13800  
ttactctatc ttgaattaat ttttgataa ggtgtaagga agggatccag tttcagcttt 13860  
ctacatatgg ctagccagtt tcccagcac catttattaa atagggatc ctttcccat 13920  
tgcttgtttt tgtcagggtg tcaaagatca gatagttgta gatacgtggc attatttctg 13980  
agggtctgt tctgttccat tgatctatat ctctgttttg gtaccagtac catgctgttt 14040  
tggttactgt agtctttag tatagtttga agtcaggtag catgatgcct ccggctttgt 14100  
tcttttggct taggattgac ttggcgatgt gggctccttt ttggttccgt atgaacttta 14160

aagtagtttt ttccaattct gtgaagaaag tcattggtag catgatggg atggcattga 14220  
atctataaat taccttgggc cgtatggcca ttttcacgat attgattctt cctacccatg 14280  
agcatggaat gttcttccat ttgtttgtat cctcttttat ttcattgagc agtggtttgt 14340  
agttctcctt gaagagggcc ttcacatccc ttgtaagtgg gattccaggt attttattca 14400  
ctttgaagca attgtgaatg ggagttcact catgatttgg ctctctgtgt gtctgttatt 14460  
gggtgataag aatgcttgtg atttttgtac attgattttg taccctgaga ctttgctgaa 14520  
gttgcttatac agcttaagga gatcttgggc tgagacgatg ggggttttcta gatatacaat 14580  
catgtcatct gcaaacatgg acaatttgac ttctctttt cctaattgaa tgcactttat 14640  
ttcttctcc tgcctaattg ccctggccag aacttccaac gctatgttga ataggagtgg 14700  
tgagagaggg catccctgtc ttgtgccagt tttcaaaggg aatgcttcca gtttttgccc 14760  
attcaggatg atattggcca tgcgtttgtc atagatagct cttattattt tgagatacgt 14820  
cccatcaata cctaatttat tgagaatttt tagcatgaag gttgttgaat tttgtcaaag 14880  
gcctcttctg catctattga gataatcatg tgggttttgt ctttggttct gtttatatgc 14940  
tggattacat ttattgattt gcatatgttg aaccagcctt gcacccagg gatgaagccc 15000  
acttgatcat ggtggataag ctttttgatg tgttgctgga tttggtttgc cagtatttta 15060  
ttgaggattt ttgcatgat gtccatcagg gatattgggc taaaattttc tttttgttgt 15120  
ttcttggcca ggcttggta tcaggatgat gctggcctca taaaatgaat tagggaggat 15180  
ttctctttt tctattgatt ggaatagttt cagaaggaat ggtaccagct cctccttgta 15240  
cccatgtagt acacatggcc cttgtggctc atgtggcttc tccaggtaag aacacatctt 15300  
tttgtttcaa taccagcctt gaccttagaa gtatgaacct ttgctaaacc agtaccaata 15360  
gtatgttctg atgagctggg tatcttttct ttgtgaaaat taaaaactat agacctatat 15420  
tctgtatggg atggaatttg ttctacatca attaatgttg attttttttg taagccctct 15480  
tgcatggtcc aaatgtgcca ggtgacatga gaaatgagag gagtttctta taagagcttt 15540  
tgcatccaac tgtaaaatgg caaccactc tggctccct cttcactatg gagagcttct 15600  
ttctttcgtt tattaaactt ttacttcaac ctcaccctt ggagccatgc tccttaattt 15660  
tcttggtcat gagacaatga actcagataa cacttcagac aatgagacca ttgaccattg 15720  
acctgtttca ctgtgaggag tcatataagt caataagccc aacctatgta cacaagctt 15780  
ccaattagca ttttagtgcc tcaactttga atataaaca accacttggc tgggtgcagt 15840  
ggctcacacc tgtaatccca gcactttggg aggtgaggc aggcagatca cctgaggtca 15900  
ggagttcaag accagcctgg gcaacatggt gaaaacccat ctcttgcaaa aatacaaaaa 15960

ttagcctggc ttgatggcat gtgcctgtat tcccagctac ccaggaggct gaagcaggag 16020  
aattgcttga acccaggagg cagagggttc agtgagctga gatcatgcca ctgcactcta 16080  
gcctgagtga cagagcgaga ctccatctca aacaaacaaa caaaaacaac aaaaacacaa 16140  
acaactaagg attgccaggc atttgaggaa atcctcta attgaaagata gacagcaaaa 16200  
tacacaaata actaacaat aagcttcaag aaaacaaaga aaatatggca agcagaagaa 16260  
aatttacaaa agcatcattt attgttgagc acccgattct gttgctgttc ggggtgccac 16320  
tatgtaaac gtatggacct aggggggactg aagaaagggt gggggggtcg aacgtggaat 16380  
aaaagacaag agacaaaaga gtatattagg aagaagggt cgggggcaac ttgcctctag 16440  
tggaacaagg cgctgagctt tacacagccc tccatattta ttaggcaaaa gagatagtga 16500  
aaaggggggt ggaaaaagg gtccagagtag gcttgcaaga ctgcattccc tagatctccc 16560  
agtagataac ctcaaggaa ttggtgccag gaagcgattg ccctcagcaa acattgtgtc 16620  
ggcaggagca gtcgtgagtt tgctcacatc ctgcatttat gataaacagt ttgctgtttg 16680  
atcatatagc ctccagtga atgctgagtt ggtcacatcc cacgggtctt cggctcccta 16740  
taatttatat catggaagag agaagagaaa atatattcag gaaacaagaa caggaggcta 16800  
taaaaaaaga aatatttagc tgggcatggt ggctcatgac tggaatctta gcactgtggg 16860  
agcctgaggc aggtgatca cttgaggtca ggagtttgag accagcctgg ctaacatagc 16920  
gatacctcat ctctactaaa aatacaaaaa ttagccagga gtggtggagc acacctgtaa 16980  
ttccagctac tcaggaggct gaggcataag aatcacttga acctgggagg tggaggctgc 17040  
agtgagctga gattgcgcca ctgcattcca gcctgggtga cagagttgag actctctcaa 17100  
gaaaatatat ataaatacaa ctcaattaat ttagaacaaa acatttaggg aataagatag 17160  
tagttttggt tttcttgctg aaaaattgaa actgaatctg atcaaaactc tagatgaaaa 17220  
gaagtacagg agacagtga gtattttaaa caatgcctta gggattaacc agcagaattc 17280  
agactctgag aagctctata aggaaaagtt atcagtttta tcccaacaa taaaatgtaa 17340  
gaaaaaaga aaggaagatg gaatctatgg attaaagacc tagagtacat ataaacaatt 17400  
gatgaccttg cacagaaaag agacaatcca gaatctaagg ctatgatagt attgatggat 17460  
ggataagtaa aattataagc taatttatga acttaatgca agaacagtag tatcagtaaa 17520  
tgaaatgcag caatgtattc attaaaaatt catttactcc aggaatttaa ggaatttaaa 17580  
gatacttata gcatgaaatt agaaagccta ttaatgtaat ttacctcatt aacagattag 17640  
aaaaaatatg atcatatcag taaacgcaga agacagactt gacactcact catgaaaaaa 17700



atgaaagtgt atcttaacaa actaagaaaa aatgaaaatc tctttaccct aaaaatagta 17760  
tctattccca acctatgata atcatcatat ttaatagtga aaŕcttaatt gcatttcctt 17820  
gtggtcagga acaggtrcaag gatgcctgct aaccacactg ctactcaaca gtgtgcaaga 17880  
attcttggcc aatgtcatat aataaaggaa gcatgaggga gagaggaagg aagcgaggga 17940  
atgtggttgg gagtgggggg aagagtgaga gacagagagg gagagggaga ttggaaagga 18000  
agaaatcaga aatcattatt ttttgcaagt ggtaagatta cctatctgtt tgtttgttta 18060  
tttattgaga cagagtcttg ctctgtcccc cagcctggag tgcagtgggtg tgatctcggc 18120  
tcaactgcaac ctctgcctcc tgggttcaac agatttttgt gcctcagctt cctgagtagg 18180  
caggattaca ggcattgtcc accatgcccc gctaattttt tgtattttta gtagagacgg 18240  
agtttcgcca tgttggcaag gctggtttca aactcctgac ctcaagcgat ccacctgcct 18300  
cggcctcccc aagcgctggg attacagggtg taagccactg tgccagggca agattgtcta 18360  
tttgaactaa taaaatatat ataattttag caagtttgct aggaacgaga ttaatatata 18420  
taaactcagggt gcatttttgt accagtatca agtaagtaca attttttaaa aagatagcat 18480  
ttacaaatca cacacaaagc tataaagtgc ctaagtataa atctaacaaa agttgtgcga 18540  
tgccccagta aaaacaaaca cacacatctt atgttaccag agcaaccctg gagacatagc 18600  
tgagaaagct tgttattttc ttaaacagta gataactaag aaagctcatt gttcttcctt 18660  
aaacaggttt ttaaatcatt ttacctacag gtatgtttgc ttaagagaac ttcagatggc 18720  
ccaggaggct gctggagcct caggactctt tggcaattac tagaggaaga taaggtcaga 18780  
gaaagacccc agcaaaactga gctgggtgatg ccttggttacc ttcagatcat taacgtatca 18840  
ttataatgct aaagtcctgt attaggccac gcagctgata aagacatata tgagactagg 18900  
caattttcaa aataaaggag ttttaattgga ctaatagtgc cacatggctg gggaagcctc 18960  
acaatcatgg tggaaggcaa agaggaacaa gtcacatctt acatggatgg cagaggcaaa 19020  
gagataagtc gaaactgaag aagacagaag tgcaagagaa aaatccactg ccttccaaag 19080  
aaatgattga acaggagaag caagctgggtg aatcgtaatg aggcattgtg tgccaatatg 19140  
cactgtacat tccacaagca ttgctttctt attttactta ttttagctgt ttaactttgt 19200  
aagatgcata gaggttggat caagttaaaa tgactctgct gcccttttca caccaaagaa 19260  
ctactgacaa tgaaggccaa gcctgccact cccatctgac tttctggctg gcagaaaagg 19320  
aaagaacgtg catgttgggtg aaggaagaag tgggggtggaa aaagtgggtt gggacaacaa 19380  
tgaaatctag agtaaaacca agctggccca aggtgtcatg cagcctgtaa tactgtttta 19440  
tcagagtgcc attttttttt tgttcaaatg attttaagta ttggaatgca aaattttcaa 19500

aaatatgcaa atagaagttt aaaaactttt ttaaaaaaag ggggggactc ctcttttttaa 19560  
aaccatcaga tctcaggaga cttattcatt atcacgagaa cagcctggga aaggcttgcc 19620  
cccatgattc aattacctcc cactgcgtcc ctcccacaac acatgggaat tcaagatgag 19680  
atttgggtgg ggacatagcc aaaccatatac aaatccccac ccctagaaga aaattgctgc 19740  
cattttctga acataacctca tatgaagaag catgtttatg atctgtaact gcacatctgg 19800  
agttcctccc tgtacatgct tacatacata cctccccgcc ccacatctaa ttccttaaag 19860  
ttccctggat tccatcacct tcggaagggg ttcttttagaa aaagagctca ctctccgtt 19920  
cctgaccagc aataaaatct gcttgccctt ttttccaatt ggatattctt tcttggtat 19980  
caatacaaag taaggaaaga acttggtttc ccagtgcagc aaggaaataa aggatgacca 20040  
aaataaattg agggatatac tgtatatatg attgggaaga agcaatgtag agatgcaagc 20100  
tcctctgtgc ccctaaaaat ctatacacag aatacatttt aataaaaaata tcctataaaa 20160  
catttggga aattgaggtt tatcttcttt taaaaataa tttcaacttt tattttagat 20220  
tcagagagta cctgtgcagg tttgtatatt gtgtaaagct gaggtttggg gtgtgaatta 20280  
tcccgtcact caggtagtga gcataatacc caatggtttt tcaacccttt ctcccattcc 20340  
ttccttcttt tctccctcca gtctagtagt cccagagtc tattgccatc tctttgtcca 20400  
tgaccacca atgttttagct cctacttata agtgagaata tatgggtattt ggttttctgt 20460  
tcttctgtta attcactaag gataatggcc tccagctgca tctatgttgc tgcaaaggac 20520  
atagtttcat tcttttttat gactgtgtag taatccatgg tgtatatgca ccacattttc 20580  
ttcatccaat cctctgttga caggcaccta gggtgattcc atgtctttgc tattgtgaat 20640  
agtgtgcaa ttaacatata agtccggctg ggcattggg ctcacgcctg taatcccagc 20700  
actttgggag gccgaggtgg gcggatcacg aggtcaggag atcaagacca tctgggctaa 20760  
catggtgaaa ccctgttcta ctaaaaaaaa aaaaatacaa aaaattagcc gggcatgggtg 20820  
gtggatgcct gtagtcccag ctactcggga ggctgaggca ggagaatggc gtgaacctgg 20880  
gaggtggagc ttgcagttag ccaagatcgt gccactgcac tccagcctgg gtgacagagc 20940  
aagacaccgt ctcaaaaaaa aaaaaaatg caagtccaag tgtctttttg gtagaatgat 21000  
tttcttttgg atgtataccc agtaatggga ttgctggatc aaatggtagt tctgttttaa 21060  
gttcttttag aaatctccaa agtgcttctc acagtgactg aactaatgta cattcccacc 21120  
aacagtgcac aagcattttc tttctctgc aggetcacca gcactgctg tttttgacct 21180  
ttaataata aacatcctga ctggtatgag atgatatcct cttgtgggtt tgagttgcat 21240

ttctctgacg attagtgatg atgagcattt tttcatgtgt ttattggcca cttgtatgtc 21300  
ttcttttgag acctgtctat catgcctttt gtccactttt ggaagggtt tttcttgtt 21360  
aagctcctta tagattcagg atattagacc tttgtgggat gtacactttg tgaatatact 21420  
atcttctctt cattctgtgt ggtgtctgtt tattctgtgg atagtttctt ttgctgcca 21480  
gaagctcttt aattaggtcc cacttgccaa tttttgtttt tgttgccatt gcttctgagg 21540  
acttagtcac aaattctttt ccaagatcag ggtccagaat ggtgtttcct aggttttctt 21600  
ctaggattct tatagttcaa ggtcttactt taaatcttta atccatcttg tgttaacttt 21660  
tgtacatggt gaatggtaga ggtccagctt taaaatgtgt tagactgggt aacttataaa 21720  
caacaaattt attgttgaca gttctggagg ctggaaaatt caagagcaa gcactggcag 21780  
atcttgtttc tggtagaagg ctgcttccca tttcataaac gctgttttc ttgctgtaat 21840  
ctcacatggt ggtaggggtg agggagctct ctggagtctc tttatattta tttatatata 21900  
tatatgtggg tgttgagaca gactctggct ctgtcacaca ggctggagtg cagtggtagt 21960  
atgttggtc aatgcaatct ctgcctccc ggttcaagcg attctctgc ctgagcctcc 22020  
tgagtagctg ggattacggg cgtgtgccac catgctcagc taatttttgt gtttttagta 22080  
gaaacggggg tttgccatgt tggccaggct ggtgtcgaa tcctgacttc aggtgatctg 22140  
cctgccttgg cctcccaaag tgtgggatt acaggcgtga gccacctcgc ccggcctgga 22200  
gtctctttta taagggcact aatcccatc atgaaggctc caccttcatg acctaatcac 22260  
cctccaaagt cccacctcc aaacaccatt tccttgggtg ctaggatttc aacatataaa 22320  
ttttagttgg gaggacacaa acattcagac catggcacat atattactgt ataatgtata 22380  
ctatgtata tatatgtata tatggtatat attatataca gttatatata attcttaa 22440  
tatttctcat ttaatcttgc tcttccctg gtgggtgtcc ttcgtttgtc ttgtctgtac 22500  
ttttcgactt gcaaggttct ttgattcctc tcaagcctcc agctccgatg tccatcttta 22560  
tctggaagct ctagtgtgcc tgtgtactct agataatggt ttatggttaa gagccgcaa 22620  
ctctgcagac agaatccctg ggttctaate ccatgactta ctactgtgt gatcttggca 22680  
aattagcctt tctgtgcgtc agtttcttat gttataaaat gaggatatta acagcatcta 22740  
cttgtctcag agactgtggc tatccaccaa aatccattct cctgttttt tatagtaata 22800  
gaataaaact attctgttat tttatgacta ctctatttca tgtggctggc cttatgtgtc 22860  
ccactgaaga acatttccag cctcccttgc aggtagtgtg accgagactg agtgccctga 22920  
gatgaaatgt gactgtagct ggtgtgtgtc ggacccatgt ctggggctta tgatatcagg 22980  
tgggtcttgt cactgccac tactagcctt ctgagtgggt gaggccaaga tagggtggca 23040

gctgagcttg ggccacagag acaatgatga tgccctgggg gtggtggaac aatggctagg 23100  
acagaccctg aatgtctcca gggagcagag ctgccctgct aagctggacc attgtctcta 23160  
gaattgctag atgagaacga aataaataaa taaccttatt tatttatttg accacaaata 23220  
aataaataat aaagaataaa tgaccacatt cttaaagcca ttgtattttg gagtatcttt 23280  
gttagtctac aacacttgcc tctgtgagtg cagtccaggc cctgaaggca gatggagcca 23340  
tatcccaggc tcctggtgga ggaagggtgca gagttcaggg aacctttgca ctcttggtgcc 23400  
ttccctcagg cccaaagctc ctgtagactc agtctcgtga cccagagggt gaaccaggcc 23460  
tgatgtgctg gtgtcagggtg gatggtttaa tgaggggagg agagtggggc cctgggagtg 23520  
ggctgacctt cttgttttct ggcggtattt ccctggaacc atcctcagga gtggacacag 23580  
tagagctgga cacttccact gatccggagc tcccgcagct gctccagggc ctgctgggtc 23640  
atgctgggtg cccccagccc ctgcccattg agcgcagct tcagccctcc ctcctggaac 23700  
aggagcagca cctgggaaag gaggacatga gggggttgca gcttccagcc agactttccc 23760  
ttgtctgctt gacgtctctt ccagtggagc cctcctctc tcataggaca cgaagactgg 23820  
acccaggggg caccagctac agtgctggaa aagaacagga taagggggcc ggcttgtcac 23880  
cagcccactg tggctcttga caaggatctt ccagccctg ggcctcagtt tcaccacctg 23940  
taactggggc tgcttctgt agaggagtgg ttctgcacgt cggaatcatt aggggagctt 24000  
tttaataaag ctgatgctg gggccccccc cacctgcac aattgagttt ctggccatgg 24060  
gatecctggc atcagagtgg agcgttgagg actgctgtac agacattcgc tgtgctctgc 24120  
tggctctggc ctcccacccc ataacatctg tcctgcacac ctgccccagc atctcccagg 24180  
tcattatggg acttcagctc tgtgctccag cctgaaggga tgtaatcatt tggctctgac 24240  
ctacctcaa gaatctctgg gggtaaaaga ggaagggggc tgagatcagt ttcttctgcc 24300  
cccagcggga gatccaggcc agagtctgt ctgcgaagga ggcctgagt gtcacaggag 24360  
catgggcagc ctggtccctc aggtcacag taaaactgca ggaagcagga ggaaggagaa 24420  
ggaatcagcg ccattgccc ataggccgct gctcagcccc caggggaagg atggaggtca 24480  
gggagtggat ggaagggtga gctgcttcag cctccagaaa caagcactga gggcctatga 24540  
cagcctcatg gctgaatgct cagaacagtg gaaagaacac gagttctaga tgaacttgag 24600  
attgacctcc aggggttgca tctatgacta caggaggatg ggggtgggag ggaagtgtgt 24660  
gaaaattgcc tagcctgagc ttcagtttct cctcctgaaa atggggatga ttatgatgat 24720  
gatagctaca gctaacattt attgaatgct aactaagtgc caggtattat cttaaagtgt 24780

ttccaaacag catagtgggt agagtcaggc agtcccgatt caaccctggc tctgctactt 24840  
tctagtcctg tgaccttggg caagactctt aatctctctg tgcttcagtt tctcatctg 24900  
taatgtgacg ataacataac tgccctgtac ctgctgtgg cattgttgta agaattaaat 24960  
gaatacataa aaaaatgctt atttagaata gcacctggaa cgtaataagc attcagatga 25020  
tacctattgt ttaaaaatat tgctatataa tacaatctct acctcataga gccaaaaaaa 25080  
aaaaggaaca aaggagataa tgtatgtgaa aactagcaat tcctagcaca cagtaggtgt 25140  
tttacagaag ctagtttgcc ttctcttaat cctcaciaat tctgtgctgt gaggtttgtc 25200  
agcccattha agtgatgagg acaagaagtt aaatgacttc tctgttacta gtaatagtgg 25260  
tagggcctta ggtaggatg tgaactagga tcatgactc tagatttggg ggtgggggga 25320  
tctggcacct gcctctcaaa tagggcaacc ggattatatt attttcttt attttatttt 25380  
atttttttga gacagagtct cgctctgtca ccaagctgga gtgcagtggc acgatctcg 25440  
ctcactgcaa cctcttctc ccaggttcaa gcagttctcc tgcttcagcc tccggagtag 25500  
ctgggactac aggcgcagc ccgcaccgcc cagctaattt ttgtattttt agtagagatg 25560  
gggtttcact atgttgcca ggggtgtctc gatctcttga ccttgtgatc tgcccactt 25620  
ggcctcccaa agtgctggga ttacaggctt gagccaccgc gcccgccca gattattttt 25680  
atgtcttggg aacttcccaa gtttcttct tgaagagcta tgctggagaa ggcgcgcat 25740  
cctgatggga tgcagaggca ggtaaggtag gggaaaaggc cgccctggac aggcctttca 25800  
agggctattg gtagatcctt acaggaggag gcccgttaag tttccaactt tgggaaggag 25860  
gtggccaggg cccaatgttg ggaagaagct tggaaggcag gaaccctgga gagtggactg 25920  
cgtggagcct ccagcccccac tatggctccc cctacccgt cctgccagac aactgtgt 25980  
cttctctggt cctgcgaact cctgggtagg aggcctcagt gtctccctac ctcaccttca 26040  
tgcagctcag cccgccagat cactggataa tcatgaatca ctagatgcc actagatcac 26100  
tgaataatca caaatcacca gatgccaggt gaagctctgt tgaagctctt tgaggctgca 26160  
gtcatacact cccactcaat aacgaggagg gaagggatga ggtgaagaag gagggataga 26220  
ttttcactgc agatgaatcc tgtgccctcc atctcttact ctctctgccc cattcaagcc 26280  
atcagttgct ttcacaaaat agcagcagct gcattgggtg cagcctcgct aaataccagg 26340  
tgctgtgcta aatcttcatg ttggtggatc tcggctgaac tgggttatag gaatgtttt 26400  
tctgttccat agtattcttc aactttaata taatattcaa aaattgagag agtttatata 26460  
aaagatggct tctatttttg ctttaaaaat agtcagaaga tctggcatga ctgggtgtat 26520  
ggagatactc ctccccctt accaccttcc caactgggtt cctcactatt tatgagacct 26580

gtctggcctc tgaggacaca tgcattcatg gcccttggga aacagcagtt acttgctgac 26640  
tatgtcacta gtaaccttgt gactttgagc tacaatatga acccggctc atgcctccaa 26700  
gttttgtggg aagaagtgtt ccatcactga gcacttttca tttccctag cagggtggaa 26760  
ttatcattca cctttttccg gtagggaaac tcagactcag agaggtttag tgactggccc 26820  
acgaccgcac tgtttataag agacaaaacc aggaatccaa ctcatgcatg cctgtctttg 26880  
gaggccgagg ccatcgagtg cggggcttca tgcctgtccc agaattcaca ggcagatcg 26940  
gcagtgtgca gggcaagggg ttagtgaggt cagtgcacta aaaataaaaa caaaattaag 27000  
caaggagaac ataggggtgt ttccttactc tgccctcccc tacctccact gagatgattg 27060  
cagtagtacc cacatttgtg gacacttacc atgtaccagg cactattcta agtaccaccc 27120  
ctaaagtcgg cattattatc aacccccctc atcttttttt ttttttttg agatggagtc 27180  
ttgctctatt gccaggtgtg gagtgcagtg gcgcgatctc ggatcactgc aacctctgcc 27240  
tcccgggtat aagcgattct cctgcctcag cctcctgagt agctgggatt acaggcatgc 27300  
gccaccatgc cgggctaatt tttctatttt cagtagagtc aggatttcac catgttggtc 27360  
aggctggtct ccaactcctg acctcgtgat ccaccgcct cggcctccca aagtgcagg 27420  
attataggtg tgagccaccg cgcccgccct atcatccct tcttacagag aggaaaacag 27480  
aggcacagag aggaaaagta tctgtcctaa ggtgcacaa gtaggtgtcc tgagcacatg 27540  
ccaaccagg cattctggcc cagagaagtc ataaactcta atgcgtttcc tcaaggcagg 27600  
ccggccagtg gtcctgtct aactggattg gagccacagg tctgggttg aaagcaccat 27660  
gtaggagaag tttggaatg tccacttagt cactgggtcc ctccaagtcc tggcttccaa 27720  
ataccagccc tcttctctgg ggcagtctgg ctgtatcttt tgaaccacac attgtgttac 27780  
cataggaagc tacatgtttg ctctgggcct cagcctgcac ctacgaaggg cctttcctgg 27840  
ggccccttcc ctaggacctg ggacaagagg ctaggcctga ctagatgtac cagcaggaat 27900  
gatgctccca gcagtggggc tgtcgggtccc agtcccagcc tgaccttcac aagctctgcc 27960  
aaattgggcc acttctcctt tctgtcctc tgttctctca tctgtaaaat ggggattaaa 28020  
tggtggtgct aggagattaa aagagatgat gttttatagc atgtgactgt cacagagagg 28080  
ctgctccctc ccctccactt agatgctgga tacttactgc ttcggctctt gcaagaccag 28140  
tccccgtact atgatgacct gccaggcga gagaccctgg ggaagagcat gtgagcaggg 28200  
cacctcctga aggaacaagg gaggtattga gaagttgact tccaggggga ctggggagga 28260  
ccgcccattc ccgggggcca ggggagcact ggggcaggca tgttctgccc aggcctgccg 28320

ccaggacacg ctgcttattt gttaagcacc tggcctcctg tactctgtta ttgccgaaca 28380  
ctttccccgg cctgtccagg ctgagcttgg cctctctgtg tcçcgaccac catgtccttc 28440  
tcccttcact gcatccttaa ctgtaattgc catctagtgg tctgtcccc accagcctgt 28500  
gagcaactgg acggctggga ccagcttggt cctctatcct agagcctggc accgggcctg 28560  
gcacagagaa gtatcaagta atgatgttca gaataagtgg agaaaaggta aaatgaagct 28620  
ggagcttcag cctgaagctg cccagcccac ccacagcctg cagcttgcta taaaggaagg 28680  
ggaaatcatg cggctggggg cataagctgc ctggcccacc cacagcctgc agttttctat 28740  
aaaggaaggg gaaatcctga ggctgggggc atgtcctacc aggtgagct cattagctgc 28800  
tcaccaggc tgcgccccca gccctgacag agcaggaggg aggttcactc accagcctgg 28860  
ggctcatcag caggaaaggc tgtcagggaa agaaagagag gacacaaggc catgtggtat 28920  
ttgtcagga aaagggaaac tcttgttatt ctaacaaatt gggaatattt ggggcttgtc 28980  
tctctcacag cagtaggtga gtcattggag cccagtgagg atcctctgga cttcagaggt 29040  
tcaccagcg tgaataata gggaagaacg ggggtggagga tttgtcatcc actccctgtg 29100  
tggccttggg cagtacatgg gcctcatctc cccttctgtc ccgcaagacc aaccccagcc 29160  
accttcaga ggtggtttga gaaatgagca tttcaactaa ggcctctcct gctaggaata 29220  
cggggtcttg cccctctgc atgcagccca ccccatccta tcttcccaag ctgggcctgg 29280  
agaggggctg ggagaggaaa atccaggccc tccagagact gaagcagagc cagccatgtc 29340  
cgtggcaacc gcagcagtga gggaaggggc agctgggcct tgtgtaatgg gagcagcagt 29400  
ccagaagggc gggctcagctg gtgtggctgc tcagacctg ctgccaagaa actcacatgt 29460  
ccagctgggt actctctgct gccctccaca aatggctgtt cagaaagaga gaaagaatca 29520  
gcagcattta gaccactgc aatcccttac ttatgcctgg gaggtgggca gagccctggc 29580  
ctttacagct cctcatgttc ccattcggct ggctcagtgt agcttcttgc tggcattttg 29640  
aacatcccaa ttcctaggcc ccaccttggc cttactgaat cagaatctct ggtggcaagc 29700  
cccagaaatc tgggctttaa taagccatc aggtgggaat gataaagcca gctgccaccc 29760  
gtttcggccc ccagtgtgcc aaatcattcc tggccattgc ttctcagtgt taaccagacc 29820  
cacactgggt acagactcct gcctggggct cctggacacc ctttctgcca tcactttctc 29880  
ttccccctca gccactcac acccgaaacc tcagtggact cctccccct tggctattac 29940  
tggtgcacag ggcgtcctct ctctcagtct aggggtggagg aaggggtccc agggccgtcc 30000  
aggagtcagg ggaaattaga ggctgccact gccaggcct tgggtccaag gaaacttaca 30060  
ttgatgttca ggaatccaac agcctctacc aggatgtcac caaatatacc cagcgtgtcc 30120

acatgagaca gtgggagccg gtagcggaag tggagaaagt gctgtccatt cacactcacc 30180  
tggagagaca gacagaggct ggcttatcag cagctaagt tcattgagtt cataacaatg 30240  
tcccaggcat tgccaagcac tttttctca attttgctc acttaacttc acgtcatctc 30300  
tatgaggtag gtacatttta cagagccttg ggcggcttaa gtaatcttcc aaaggttgca 30360  
gagctggcct ggagactaag gcaccttcaa cgctccctct accccaacag aggccctca 30420  
ttgtgctttc tcagcagccc aaagagtcatt ctttgctcca ttacgtgag gaaactgagg 30480  
ctcaagaggc taccctcccg ccagctgccc tgtctcctgg agatgtctga agatcccatc 30540  
atgtttctgg caggagctca cattaggggt ctaaaccttg agatcaagtt ctctgtccct 30600  
ctccctgcc actgtggctg taagatgggg ataatgaagg tacctaccta atggggttat 30660  
tgtgagcatt caatgagcag atacttttaa gggcttagaa cagttcctgg tatacagtag 30720  
gttctctcta agtgcttgcc atgactatgg caggagtgcc ctctttggag ccaggcactg 30780  
tagagctttc ttgctgcat gtgggcccag ggcagcctgg aaccgggcat ggcagctcct 30840  
tggctctctt ggtacctgac cactaccaat gccactcaac attgtgtcgt ggggagtctg 30900  
gctgagggaa ggaagggcgc aaggacacaa attctagacc acccaatgcc cgctcccttc 30960  
ttcaccttca ctctctcatt ccgaagaga aagaggatga ggaagctgga gcctcttcgc 31020  
agggccaggt ggggccaccg ggcctccctt tgccagcgtc caccatgcag ggtgttgag 31080  
atgacatggg gcttggtggt atggaagcga ggggtgaagt ggaaggcgat atctggccgg 31140  
ggacacaggc tgagccaca ctggaagtcc acctgaaacc tactgggagg tgaggctctc 31200  
aaagtgcgtt tctgaccaga gaccacaga gatctcagt gcagggagga gccctccagc 31260  
tcgatgcctc tagggctgag ctccagcccc ccctgggcca cctccccgc cttacctgtg 31320  
tgcatctaga gggaccactc cttgcagcat gaccatcttg cctgcatgca ggcctccaaa 31380  
aatcgtcgtg acataaggaa ccacctgaac aagaaaagaa actcatccat gcaggtttgg 31440  
agaaagggt tagggacctc tatgtcaggc gagtgggagg aaaggagcag aataaaactc 31500  
aacttttctc ctcaaacag aaaattcctt ataggtaaaa atcagtgttc actgaaatat 31560  
tttcttcac ctaatccctt ttctggacc gtcacacggc aaagctgcat tacaccagag 31620  
aagtcaaatt ccgctccctt gccaaattca gcaccagcca gttgccttcc ccagctcct 31680  
aggacacaac aggctgcagt gacccaggg aggttgcca tccactagat gtcaccctgg 31740  
tccccagaag cctggtactg gggctttctg aggactgttg agtggctgga gactaggaac 31800  
tgggaggcaa gaagaatgga caagttagga actgacagct aactctgaaa tggaccctg 31860



gagaggcact taacaatggc cttcccaggc tcacctttcc ccatgtagaa gttacctggg 31920  
ctgggctctg tggctcatgc ctgtaatctc agcactctgg gaagctgagg cgggtggatc 31980  
aacttgaggt caggagtctg agaccagctt ggccaacatg gtgaaaccct atctctacta 32040  
aaaatacaaa aattagctgg gtgtgggtggc atgcacctct aatcccagct actcaggagg 32100  
ctgaggcagg agaattgctt gagcctggga gatggaggag gttgcagtga gctgagatca 32160  
tgccactgta cttcagcctg ggcgaaaaag caagacttgg tctcaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 32220  
aaaaaaaaa agaagttgcc tggccttcct aaaatacatc atacagtttt acaacttcct 32280  
gccttttctg ggctgttcct cctgtctctt tccacctga ctctttccaa gcatcatcca 32340  
cttgggttcc ttggattatt cctttcttcc cctgagctcc cagggcattt tgctcatgtg 32400  
gctggcttgg cccttggctt agagcgactg gttggctttt tccctagtt tataagcccc 32460  
tcaaaactga agccttctct tccctcctg taggctcagt gcctcacctg acgccgtgag 32520  
ggctctgcat agatgtgttt ggaatgaatg tgagcaggat ggcaggtaca taccagtggg 32580  
atcacaggat tggccttcct gtgttgcctc ctaactccca acaaccttta ggaacccaaa 32640  
ccacctagaa aaaactgaaa accaccagga tggccctcca ggtgcgagct ctcagcctct 32700  
aaagcaagga gctgccgtaa cctgggcagc tgcttcagcc cattcctcag gcacctgaga 32760  
agcatgggag ggaggcttgg gatgccagct tggcaagctc agctgggttg ttcagcagtt 32820  
gatcacttcc cattcccaag ctccctccag gcctgtaatt aactgagtgg atgcagctct 32880  
catggggagg ggaaggccaa gtaagggaag gtgataatta atgctcatta gttaggggtg 32940  
tctgctggga attcagcctt ctgtaaatca ttgcctggct tcagaaaacc tcttgggcac 33000  
tgactgagct ggaggagaaa gagagaaaca cccccaacct ctatccctga gtggaaattc 33060  
ccacctgacc cttccttcca ggctggggat gagactgtcc ttactaagta atcagcattc 33120  
cccaacaat cctaccccca caccctcatc ctccctagcat ccattacagt aggggcagag 33180  
cactgtggct ccaggcttcg ccactttcaa aatgcagtga ccctggaagc ctagcagtca 33240  
tttacacca agtgggaatt agcagtcagc cactttacta agctcaggag gccttcaga 33300  
accagggca ggtgctggga gaagcagaaa gactgaggtc ctttccacc caccaccag 33360  
gagtgtgggc ccagttggaa ggaagagcc cagagaccga ggaggttcca cattagagtg 33420  
acaactcacc ggggtggaag ctggtggttg cagaatgaag ctgtcaggaa ttgggtccag 33480  
tttttctcca ggtgacatga cagtggggca actccaactg tagatcctcg ttccaggagc 33540  
cctgccccca ctgggtgac tcactgtccc cagtcagggt cctaaatgcc tggagcagct 33600  
ctcccagctg ttagtctcac ctgcgacctg cagcgtttta atgctgtctg gagcagccct 33660

aggagggcag cgggcgacct ccaggctcca caccagcccc actcccgggtg gtatacagca 33720  
gagctctggc tgggcggggg ctgtcagcag aactcagtgt ccaggggagg aagactggca 33780  
ttaaccaact aactaccac tccgggtctg cagcacatgg ccattgcaga gagaagccag 33840  
aggctggctc ctgtggggcc aacgagggtt tgtggtttcc aactcgagcc ctcataggt 33900  
cagaggaagg ggaggtggta cgtgtgctta ggttcagaa acagccccac cccagctcc 33960  
ctggacagcc ttgggtgact tcccattcct tcctcccttc accacaaagg gttttatctc 34020  
ttccctcat tttctttttt tttttttttt ttttgagatg ggagtctcac tctgtcgac 34080  
aggctggagt gcagtggcac aatctgggct cactgcaacc tccgcttccc aggttccagc 34140  
gattctcttg cctcatcctc tctgggacta caggcatgtg ccaccacgcc cggctaattt 34200  
ttgtattgtt agtaaagact gagtttcacc atgttggtcca ggatggtctc gatatcctga 34260  
cctcgtgatc cgcccgctt ggcctcccaa agtctggga ttacaggcat gagccaccac 34320  
gcctggctct ctctctctca tttcttgcc ccttctctc ctctcttcc tttccaagt 34380  
tttacagccc cctgaggtc catttcagca tcagctggaa atgctggggc ccagctgggg 34440  
tcacaagaaa gtagaatgag ggaaggggaa aaagcagagc cccttaagct tggaaaaggc 34500  
agcacaagaa gcacagaact gcgcaggagg gagacttgaa acttgacttc ctcttcagcc 34560  
tctcgtctaa tgtgctgtgt gcccttgga aagtcacttc ctatctctgg gccaccctt 34620  
gttcatctgt acatggagaa agtgaccata gcagcatgtc ccacagcgag gcctgtatct 34680  
gggggtgggc ccaaatact gcattttact acagtccttc cagttctggt tcaaattcca 34740  
ataaggcttt ccctttaaaa agcagcacia cctctcaact ttatcctgag ttaggaggtt 34800  
ccaggatctg acccattgca tcagacttg cagcagggaa ttcttgacc aggaccaggc 34860  
tgggcaaagg ctcaagcgca tggggtgctg agggcagagt aagcagctcc ctggatggag 34920  
ggagagtgca tgaaggggtc tgggataagg tatcttagcc agtgetacct aagctgtggt 34980  
ccacaagcca ccagcatcag cctcacctgg aaacttgta aaaatgcaag tttgggggtcc 35040  
ccaccccaga ccaactgagg agcactctct ggaagctggg gccaggaatc tgcattttaa 35100  
cagccctcc aggtgattct gatgcacttt aaagtttgag aagcattgac ttaggatgga 35160  
actagaaggg ctttgggtgc ggagctgagt ttgttcagat gttgccgagt aggtggagct 35220  
gggttactga aggtgcttat ttggagaaat tcaatcagac gtgctcagga aggtgctct 35280  
gtatacacag tgagaggaag ctaaggggtg aggggccagt ttcttgaaga aaagagtcaa 35340  
attctgaaat agttgaagag atttattctg acccaaatat gagtgaccaa tggcctgtga 35400

cacagcccca ggag

35414

<210> 46  
<211> 294  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (6)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (53)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (58)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (74)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (84)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (205)  
<223> n equals a, t, g or c

<400> 46  
gatctnagga gctttaggga gaagacttgg tggggctgga gcacaccttg ggnctcantg 60  
gtttctgtgt ccnngtggtg ccantccttc tgggcagtgc aggcggctgc caggcccagc 120  
cctgacttcc actctggctc agcaacctgg ttatttatgt ggggccgtgc aggcattggc 180  
ccactgcttg tccatcctgt ttctnttata aattgaaact caccattgcc ctatccttgt 240  
gtctccaccc gcttccatgt gttgaataat aaaagggtggg aaagtgctgt caaa 294

<210> 47  
<211> 5  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 47  
Trp Ser Xaa Trp Ser  
1 5

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US99/24413

**A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER**

IPC(7) :Please See Extra Sheet.

US CL :Please See Extra Sheet.

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

**B. FIELDS SEARCHED**

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. : 530/350; 435/69.1, 69.5, 70.1, 71.1, 71.2, 471, 325, 252.3, 254.11, 320.1; 536/23.1, 23.5, 24.3, 24.31

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched  
NONE

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

Please See Extra Sheet.

**C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT**

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	BANNER et al. Crystal structure of the soluble human 55 kd TNF receptor-human TNF $\beta$ complex: Implications for TNF receptor activation. Cell. 07 May 1993, Vol. 73, pages 431-445.	1-12, 14-16, 21
A	BEUTLER et al. The biology of cachectin/TNF- a primary mediator of the host response. Ann. Rev. Immunol. 1989, Vol. 7, pages 625-655.	1-12, 14-16, 21

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. ☐ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:	*T* later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
*A* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance	*X* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
*E* earlier document published on or after the international filing date	*Y* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
*L* document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)	*Z* document member of the same patent family
*O* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means	
*P* document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed	

Date of the actual completion of the international search

23 DECEMBER 1999

Date of mailing of the international search report

04 FEB 2000

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US  
Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks  
Box PCT  
Washington, D.C. 20231

Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230

Authorized officer

PREMA MERTZ

Telephone No. (703) 308-0196

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US99/24413

## Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
  
2. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:
  
3. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

## Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

Please See Extra Sheet.

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
  
4. ☒ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:  
1-12, 14-16, 21

Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
- ☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.  
PCT/US99/24413

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER:  
IPC(7):

C12N 5/10, 15/12, 15/19, 15/28, 15/63, 15/64; C07K 14/47, 14/52, 14/525

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER:  
US CL :

530/350; 435/69.1, 69.5, 70.1, 71.1, 71.2, 471, 325, 252.3, 254.11, 320.1; 536/23.1, 23.5, 24.3, 24.31

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Electronic data bases consulted (Name of data base and where practicable terms used):

WEST, CAS ONLINE, MEDLINE, CAPLUS, BIOSIS, EMBASE

search terms: tumor necrosis factor receptor related gene 12, TR12, polynucleotide, nucleic acid, DNA, protein, polypeptide, recombinant, synthesis, production.

BOX II. OBSERVATIONS WHERE UNITY OF INVENTION WAS LACKING

This ISA found multiple inventions as follows:

This application contains the following inventions or groups of inventions which are not so linked as to form a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1. In order for all inventions to be searched, the appropriate additional search fees must be paid.

Group I, claims 1-12, 14-16, 21, drawn to an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding TR 12, a recombinant vector, a method of making a recombinant host cell, a recombinant host cell, a method for making TR 12 protein and a TR 12 protein.

Group II, claim 13, drawn to antibodies to TR 12 protein.

Group III, claim 17, drawn to a method for treatment comprising administering TR 12 protein.

Group IV, claim 18, drawn to a method of diagnosing a pathological condition comprising determining the presence or absence of a mutation in the polynucleotide encoding TR 12.

Group V, claim 19, drawn to a method of diagnosing a pathological condition comprising determining the presence or absence of TR 12 protein.

Group VI, claim 20, drawn to a method of identifying a binding partner to the TR 12 polypeptide.

Group VII, claims 22-23, drawn to a method of identifying an activity in a biological assay comprising expressing the polynucleotide encoding TR 12 protein, in a cell.

The inventions listed as Groups I-VII do not relate to a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, they lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons: Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.475 (d), the ISA/US considers that where multiple products and processes are claimed, the main invention shall consist of the first invention of the category first mentioned in the claims and the first recited invention of each of the other categories related thereto. Accordingly, the main invention (Group I) comprises the first-recited product, a polynucleotide encoding TR 12, a vector, a host cell, a method for producing TR 12 and TR 12 polypeptide. Further pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.475 (d), the ISA/US considers that any feature which the subsequently recited products and methods share with the main invention does not constitute a special technical feature within the meaning of PCT Rule 13.2 and that each of such products and methods accordingly defines a separate invention.